

NEWS SUMMARY

GENERAL

Heseltine threatens council grants

Environment Secretary Michael Heseltine is threatening to withhold grants from any council which refuses to send revised budgets reducing spending plans for 1981-82.

Mr Heseltine is also proposing to send in special auditors to check excessive council budgets. Councils have collectively exceeded Government spending targets for the year by about £1.5bn. Back Page and Page 10.

U.S. accused

Soviet President Leonid Brezhnev accused the U.S. of "using all sorts of pretexts" to delay the start of arms control talks. Meanwhile, the U.S. agreed to sell the Soviet Union an extra 6m tonnes of grain. Back Page.

Fabian ballot

The Fabian Society is to expel Social Democrat members after voting narrowly to restrict membership to those eligible for the Labour Party. Page 12.

TV film attacked

Social Services Secretary Patrick Jenkin plans to see a preview today of the TV film on mental hospitals which has been attacked for distortion. Page 12.

Tehran battle

Muslim extremists marched through Tehran shouting "death to Bani-Sadr" and tearing up portraits of the Iranian president after a day of street fighting. *Iranian daily, Page 3.*

Files seized

Personal files on Italy's 15,000 Freemasons were seized by police investigating the P2 masonic lodge scandal which brought down the Government last month.

Moro suspect

Swiss police said they had arrested a terrorist suspected of involvement in the killing three years ago of former Italian Premier Aldo Moro.

Poles defect

Three Poles, including a boy of 16, crossed the Baltic Sea to the Danish island of Bornholm in a plastic dinghy and asked for political asylum.

Spy swap

Argentina and Chile released 13 civilians held on espionage charges after a Vatican call for an easing of tension between the two countries. Page 5.

Water costs hit

The Monopolies Commission criticised the Severn-Trent Water Authority's operating costs and efficiency but did not find its water charges excessive. Page 10.

Speed record bid

150 companies have contributed cash and resources to the latest British attempt on the world land speed record in a four-and-a-half ton jet car. Page 10.

United's man

Ron Atkinson, former boss of West Bromwich football club, was appointed manager of Manchester United on a three-year contract.

Labour day

Peking bureaucrats have been told to do half a day's physical labour each month to "keep them in touch with the masses and improve their workstyle."

Briefly...

Number of tourists visiting the UK fell by 10 per cent in the first quarter of this year. Page 10.

EEC staff are threatening to disrupt Council meetings in Luxembourg in support of pay demands.

BUSINESS

Gold \$16 down; dollar eases

GOLD fell \$16 to \$456.5, Page 30.

DOLLAR's trade-weighted index fell to 109.5 (109.6), it closed at DM 2.4020 (DM 2.4075) and SwFr 2.1110 (SwFr 2.1250). It was unchanged at Y288.1. Page 30.

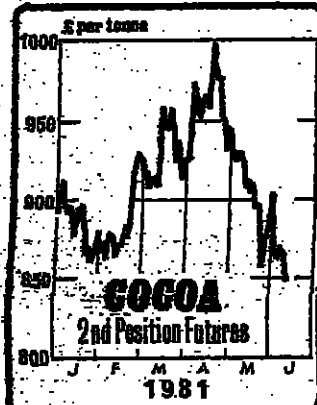
STERLING's trade-weighted index fell to 94.6 (94.7). It lost 5 points against the dollar to \$1.9405, and slipped to DM 4.6625 (DM 4.6750). It improved to Ffr 11.0850 (Ffr 11.0125). Page 30.

GILTS extended their recovery. The Government Securities Index put on 0.44 to 545.6. Page 40.

EQUITIES, encouraged by gilts at first, turned dull on the BJ rights issue rumour. The FT 30-share index lost 2.3 to 545.6. Page 40.

WALL STREET was down 1.02 to 994.62 near the close. Page 31.

COCOA prices fell to a five-year low. The September futures position ended \$5.50 down on the day at \$849. Page 39.



position ended \$5.50 down on the day at \$849. Page 39.

FEDERAL Reserve Board

approved a plan to permit offshore banking in the U.S. Back Page.

OVERSEAS INVESTMENT

rose to a record \$2.58bn in the first quarter, from \$630m in the previous three months. Page 8.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

borrowing was \$5.24bn in the first two months of the 1981-82 financial year. Page 8.

COMPANIES

NOMURA Securities Company, the largest Japanese security house, confirmed it was seeking permission from the Bank of England to start banking business in London. Page 29.

AIR FRANCE has ordered 25 Airbus Industrie A-320s worth \$825m, with an option on 25 more. Back Page.

LOTUS CARS signed an agreement in principle on co-operation with Toyota, Japan's largest car manufacturer. Back Page.

SSI's board is to resign. Further losses were predicted for the Swiss watch group at the centre of a major banking rescue. Page 28.

BASS, the brewers, reported taxable profits up by £1m to £51.1m in the 28 weeks to April 11. Page 20; Lex. Back Page.

SKETCHLEY, the industrial workwear rental, dry cleaning and textile finishing group, finished the year to March 27 with its pre-tax surplus down to £5.61m (£5.74m). Page 20.

LCP HOLDINGS, the industrial holding company with interests in property, construction, vehicle distribution and metals, reported taxable profits for the year to end March down £2.9m to £3.61m. Page 25.

COMET Radiovision Services shares placed on the London Stock Exchange by Mr Michael Hollingbery and members of his family realised almost £10m. Page 26.

CHIEF PRICE CHANGES YESTERDAY

(Prices in pence unless otherwise indicated)

RISERS	SUN ALLIANCE
Treas. 94% 1983 £911 + 14	Vesper 136 + 10
Treas. 14% 1986 £89 + 4	Guthrie 890 + 20
Bank of Scotland 370 + 20	Gold Fields S.A. £384 + 11
Barclays Bank 412 + 12	West Drieston £394 + 4
Cornell Dresses 185 + 10	FALLS
Cullen's Stores 248 + 14	Caffyns 122 - 4
Grindlays Bank 200 + 10	Cawoods 200 - 12
Midland Bank 332 + 13	Comet Radiovision 153 - 6
Muirhead 116 + 8	Crouch (D.) 200 - 16
ICI 376 - 6	ICI 376 - 6
Parrish (J. T.) 195 + 20	Kode Int. 305 - 10
Pico 193 + 5	Kode Int. 156 - 10
Poly Pack 300 + 25	Metal Box 354 - 10
Ryl. BK of Scotland 190 + 8	BP 160 - 8
Sketchley 240 + 5	Candoco 160 - 8
Sound Diffusion 122 + 6	Pancontinental 400 - 10

Nuclear watchdog's leader attacks Israeli raid on Iraq

BY ANATOLE KALETSKY IN JERUSALEM AND DUNCAN CAMP BELL-SMITH IN LONDON

THE HEAD of the world's nuclear supervisory body yesterday joined the chorus of criticism against Israel's attack on Iraq's reactor. Dr Sigvard Eklund, director general of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), said it was an assault on the global system of safeguards against the abuse of atomic energy.

Officials at the Vienna-based agency, which monitors nuclear facilities throughout the world, also said that, even before Sunday's raid, Iraq would not have had the capacity to produce an atomic bomb for at least 10 years.

But in Jerusalem, Mr Menahem Begin, the Israeli Prime Minister, was unrepentant. He said Israel had nothing to be ashamed of for attacking

the Iraqi reactor at Tamuz, near Baghdad, on Sunday. He said the French built Osirak reactor had the ability to produce three Hiroshima-type atomic bombs, each capable of inflicting 200,000 casualties.

Faced with virtually unanimous condemnation by the international community, including the U.S., Mr Begin called the attack a supreme and legitimate act of self-defence and said the U.S. had no cause for complaint.

Mr Begin, clearly concerned that the attack might provoke a serious rift with Israel's main ally, said a letter of explanation was on its way to President Ronald Reagan. "He will understand,"

Mr Begin repeated that the

CRITICISM GROWS

The world rounded sharply on Israel yesterday over its attack on Iraq's nuclear reactor near Baghdad.

Arab Foreign Ministers convened a hasty meeting in the Iraqi capital tomorrow.

Egypt expressed its anger at the raid but remains impotent because of its ties to Israel.

The White House said it

would send to Congress "soon" a report on Israel's use of U.S.-made weapons in the raid.

The new French Foreign Minister protested to the Israeli ambassador in Paris about the destruction of the French-built reactor.

Reports on Page 4
Editorial Comment, Page 18
Thin line against proliferation, Page 18

Kania confirms reform but reassures Moscow

BY CHRISTOPHER BOBINSKI IN WARSAW

MR STANISLAW KANIA, leader of the Polish Communist Party, yesterday promised that economic and social reforms would continue. He also restated his commitment to hold an extraordinary party congress next month and defended introduction of democratic elections within the party.

But Mr Kania took pains to reassure the Soviet Union that measures would be taken to control elements threatening Communist orthodoxy.

Poland, Mr Kania told a meeting of the party's policymaking Central Committee, had reached "one of the most dramatic moments in the country's 1,000-year-long history."

The meeting was called after committee members received a letter from the Soviet Central Committee at the weekend. The letter called for an end to "the policy of concessions and com-

promise" and said that Socialism was an "mortal danger" in Poland.

In his speech opening the meeting Mr Kania said: "There are reasons enough for great anxiety about developments here and this is why we place the greatest weight on Soviet fears and on all their well-disposed suggestions."

Tensions were eased earlier in the day when the Solidarity trades union postponed a two-hour protest strike threatened for tomorrow in the region around Bydgoszcz, northern Poland. Union leaders are to meet in Gdansk shortly to assess their position.

Mr Kania struck the tone Moscow likes to hear when he said: "A sharp reaction must conquer every assault on public order. There can be no tolerance for activity aimed against Socialism, against our alliances,

against our friendly relations with the Soviet Union."

While recognising Soviet fears about developments in the party, Mr Kania said the Polish Politburo thought the Congress should be held as scheduled on July 14 and that "the authenticity of democracy in elections within the party was valuable."

Even the rank-and-file movement for democracy in the party was a good thing where it worked together with the party authorities, he said.

He admitted there were cases of attempts to transform the Communist Party into a social democratic organisation and he announced that disciplinary measures would be used against party members who had

Continued on Back Page
Attack on Solidarity stepped up Page 3
Solidarity "not scared" Page 11

Allianz has 28% of Eagle Star

BY JOHN MOORE

ALLIANZ Versicherungs, the largest insurance group in West Germany, yesterday built up its shareholdings in Eagle Star, a leading UK insurer, to 28 per cent in a deal worth £51.7m. Over the last week, it has spent £110m in acquiring its Eagle Star shares.

But the dramatic scenes which the stock exchange had expected during Allianz's transactions yesterday failed to materialise.

Last week Allianz had acquired a 14.9 per cent stake in Eagle Star in a "dawn raid" share purchase for £59.2m. The group then announced that it was planning to acquire through a tender offer a further 15 per cent of Eagle Star shares at a maximum price of 290p per share. The offer was described by Eagle Star as "daylight robbery."

Shareholders wanting to sell shares had to indicate their intentions and the price they

wanted between 10 am and 3 pm yesterday through their stockbrokers. Brokers had to lodge their clients' intentions to sell in envelopes at the Consols Bar situated in a corner of the Stock Exchange.

The tender offer was the first under the rules drawn up by the Council for the Securities Industry, the City's regulatory watchdog, which sought to bring some control to dawn raids at the end of last year.

Under the rules for tender offers, holders of Eagle Star shares wanting to sell had to state their sale price, which could not exceed 290p. The price at which the required number of shares — in this case 15 per cent of Eagle Star's equity — would be determined.

This would be the striking price which would apply to all shares offered below this price. Since it was the first operation of its type the Stock

Exchange yesterday left nothing to chance.

A small hut-like structure was placed around the Consols Bar which had been given a roof. This was to prevent brokers throwing acceptances over the bar at the last minute. The visitors' gallery was shut three-quarters of an hour before the Allianz offer was due to close.

In the event there was not much movement yesterday in Eagle Star's share price which closed steady at 285p. This was not much different to the maximum price of 290p offered by Allianz.

Within two hours after the offer closed Allianz found it had acquired a further 17.8m shares, just over 2.5m short of the target of 20.4m.

Shareholders were told they would receive the maximum price of 290p a share.

Lex Back Page

CONTENTS

Middle East: thin line against nuclear proliferation	18
Trade with Japan: why Europe will get little from Suzuki	19
Energy review: plan to head off another oil crisis	6
Technology: the world's biggest gentry	14
Management: tense background to Philip's Cambridge sale	15
Gardens today: even the wettest season has its rewards	16
Lombard: David Marsh on the recent over-valuation of sterling	16
Editorial comment: Middle East; Irish election	18
Brent Chemicals: maturity brings profits showdown	32
Bonds: quotations and yields	33-38

American News	5	Int. Companies	27-29	Stock Markets:		INTERIM STATEMENTS	
Appointments	32	Leader Page	18	London	40	Carr's Milling	26
Arts	17	Letters	19	Wall Street	31		
Base Rates	28	Law	46	Bourses	31	ANNUAL STATEMENTS	
Commodities	39	London Options	26	Today's Events	19	Brownlee	26
Companies UK	20-25	Management	15	TV and Radio	16	Capper Neill	20
Crossword	16	Men and Matters	18	UK News:	8-10	Astbury Madley	25
Entertain. Guide	15	General	25	Clement Clarke	25	Finis Group	26
European News	2-3	Money & Exchanges	30	Labour	11	EIS Group	26
Europeans	27	Overseas News	4	Unit Trusts	41	LCP Hight	44
European Options	26	Racing	16	Weather	7	Office & Electronics	25
FT Activities	40	Share Information	42-43	World Trade News	7		

For latest Share Index phone 01-246 8026

Official increase in interest rates not yet in view

BY PETER RIDDELL, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

THE GOVERNMENT sees no reason to push up UK interest rates in the immediate future despite the recent sharp fall in sterling.

Consequently, clearing bank base rates and mortgage rates seem likely to be unchanged for the time being.

The official view remains that domestic monetary developments determine interest rate policy and that no increase is indicated by the latest Bank of England figures published yesterday.

These show that sterling M3, the broadly defined money supply, rose by about 14 per cent in the month to mid-May. After adjusting for the delay in tax revenue caused by the Civil Service dispute, the rate of monetary growth in recent months is officially reckoned to be within the target range.

The gilt-edged market took some encouragement from these figures and from the relative stability of sterling so far this week. Prices of long-dated stocks rose by 21.

Sterling recovered at one stage to \$1.9590 before slipping back in response to a firmer dollar to close at \$1.9405, fractionally lower than the previous close in London but higher than in New York on Monday evening.

The Government is taking a watchful but unperturbed view of sterling. While there is no official attempt to defend any particular exchange rate, the authorities may intervene to steady the market if trading becomes too volatile. A further sharp fall in sterling might also force a review of interest rate policy.

The Government has not interfered in the London money markets to prevent the upward trend in interest rates in the last week. This is in line with the official policy of the last few months that such rates should be determined primarily by market forces. The Bank has reduced its presence in these markets leaving Minimum Lending Rate much more a symbolic than a practical indicator of the level of interest rates.

The key three-month inter-bank rate has risen by nearly a point in the last week or so, though yesterday it fell by 1 of a point to 13.4 per cent.

The clearing banks are under no pressure to increase their

base rates since short-term money is easily available at lower interest rates. But if the general level of interest rates rose to permit switching between banks (known as round-tripping) base rates would have to rise and the Government would have to consider whether to give a lead.

Analysis of the domestic monetary scene has been made much more difficult by the Civil Service dispute which, between early March and the end of May, had boosted central Government borrowing by £3bn to £13bn.

The Bank estimated yesterday that a 1 percentage point of the 11 per cent rise in sterling M3 last month could have been inflated by the effects of the dispute.

In the last three months sterling M3 has risen 181 per cent at an annual rate, or 7 1/2 to 8 per cent after adjusting for the dispute. In the last six months the annual rates are 124 and 7 1/2 per cent respectively. This compares with a 6 to 10 per cent target range.

Officials draw two broad conclusions from these figures. First, that the longer the dispute persists the harder it is to take the numbers at face value and, second, that with all these provisos the adjusted money supply seems to have been growing within the target range.

Some commentators have become worried about the actual (rather than the adjusted) rate of monetary growth and believe this may have contributed to the recent weakness of sterling.

The figures suggest that the delay in payment of taxes allowed companies to hold down their bank borrowings last month though, even after allowing for this, bank lending may have risen appreciably less than in previous months.

The London clearing banks commented that loan demand from the personal sector was quite strong and partly offset the fall in demand from manufacturing and service industries. The counterpart last month of the small rise in bank lending was a high level of Government borrowing, partly inflated by the dispute and partly offset by sizeable sales of gilt-edged stock and national savings.

E in New York

	June 8	Previous
Spot	\$1.9175-\$1.9185	\$1.9180-\$1.9200
1 month	\$2.20-\$2.30	\$2.15-\$2.18
3 months	\$2.20-\$2.30	\$2.15-\$2.18
12 months	4.35-4.55	pm5.50-6.00

BP ends price support for petrol

BY SUE CAMERON

BP OIL yesterday announced that petrol prices at many of its 5,000 garages would go up by between 6p and 10p a gallon from midnight tomorrow.

The group, which includes the National chain of garages, is ending all price support to petrol dealers in a desperate attempt to stem losses which totalled £37m in the first three months of 1981. Petrol price support currently costs BP £1m a week. The move is expected to bring the average pump price of four star at BP and National garages to about 156p a gallon.

BP is clearly on tenterhooks as to whether the other major oil companies—notably Shell and Esso which lead the UK petrol market—will increase their petrol prices also. Yesterday BP admitted that if other companies did not follow suit, it would have to "reconsider" its position.

Energy review Page 6
Shell studies plant plan Page 8
Lex Back Page

BP warned that if it raised petrol prices alone to return the company to profitability, it would have to raise pump prices by an additional 6-10p a gallon.

Prices of most other BP oil products, such as heavy fuel oil, were raised at midnight last night. Shell, Esso, Mobil and Texaco have already increased their oil product prices—except for petrol.

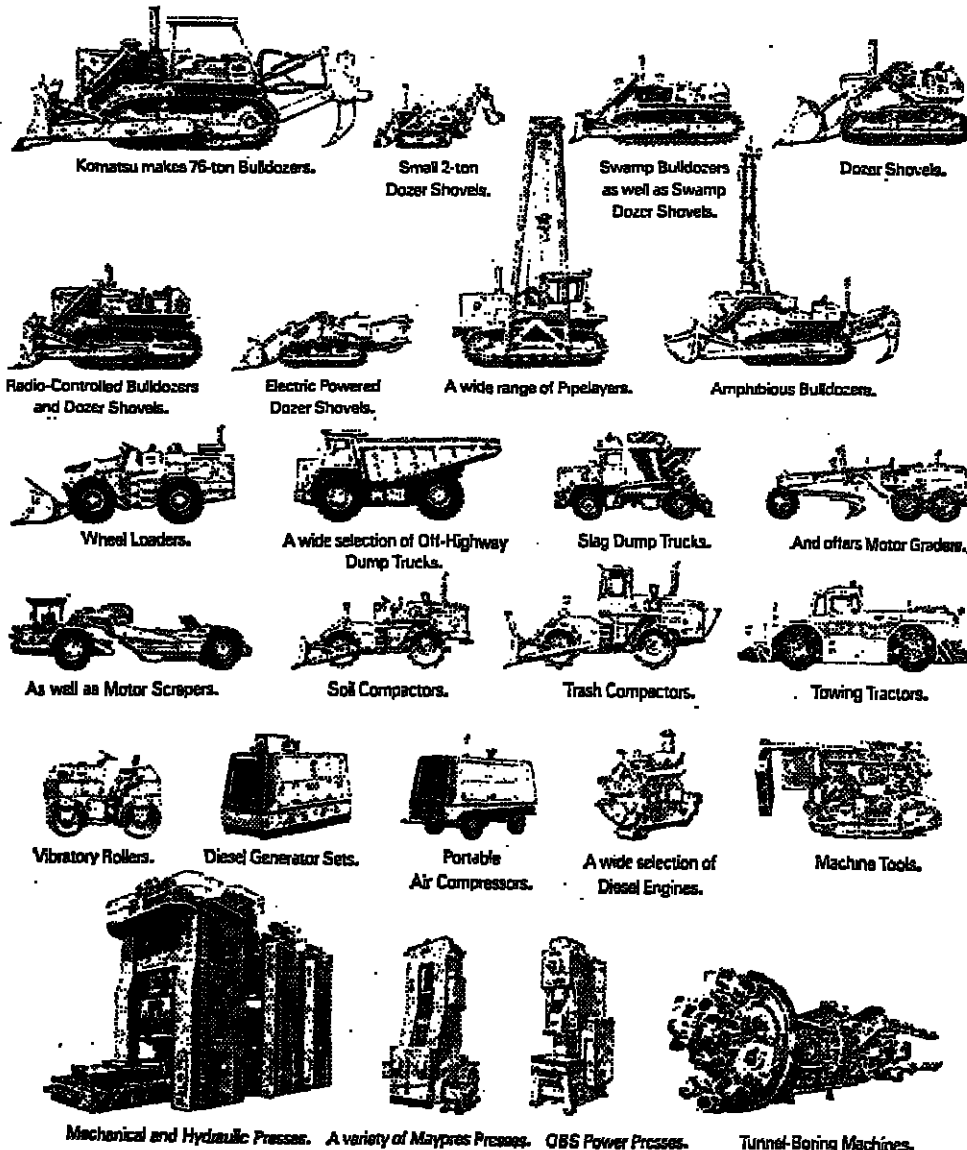
They balked at putting up petrol prices because competition at the pumps is still so fierce they feared they would quickly be forced to lower them again. The petrol price war is being fuelled mainly by the world glut of crude oil and poor demand caused largely by the recession.

These factors, plus the high price of North Sea crude, the effect of which is exacerbated by the weakening of sterling against the dollar, are also costing the major oil companies large sums on their UK refining operations.

BP Oil, which takes 60 per cent of its UK oil requirements from the North Sea, said yesterday that the planned \$2 cut in the current North Sea crude price of \$39.25 a barrel would reduce its refining costs by 2p a gallon across the whole range of oil products. The ending of price support to petrol dealers plus increases in the wholesale prices of other oil products would lower the company's costs

Continued on Back Page

CONSTRUCTIVE ADVICE.



Mechanical and Hydraulic Presses. A variety of Maypex Presses. OBS Power Presses. Tunnel-Boring Machines.

We're constructive in other ways. We offer castings, foundries, and important advice on construction and manufacturing projects.

KOMATSU LTD.
Tokyo, Japan

Komatsu overseas offices: Singapore, Jakarta, Manila, Bangkok, Hong Kong, Seoul, Osaka, Taipei, Canton, Hong Kong, London, Athens, Buenos Aires, Panama, Caracas, Sao Paulo, Mexico City, San Francisco, Oakland, Philadelphia, Dallas, Houston, Chicago, Toronto, Vancouver, and distributors in over 100 countries across the world.

EUROPEAN NEWS

Spain and France shape up for extradition row

BY ROBERT GRAHAM IN MADRID

A SERIOUS diplomatic confrontation is looming between France and Spain over the extradition of members of ETA, the militant Basque separatist organisation. The Spanish Government is deeply disturbed by strong hints from M. Pierre Mauroy, the new French Prime Minister, that France will not accede to Spanish extradition requests.

Comments to this effect made by M. Mauroy on French radio on Monday provoked the summoning of M. Raoul Delaunay, the French ambassador, for a terse meeting with Sr Jose Pedro Perez Llorca, the Spanish Foreign Minister, late that night.

Sr Perez Llorca is understood to have stressed the grave consequences for bilateral relations of any refusal by France to grant extradition. This is the toughest warning yet made by Spain to France over what is regarded in Madrid as French leniency towards a self-

proclaimed terrorist organisation. M. Mauroy said, among other things, that there was a distinction between combating terrorism on French soil and extradition. He also said that France had traditionally been a country of freedom and, when asked about extradition of Basques, he replied: "From what I have said it is easy to draw conclusions."

The Spanish authorities are still uncertain whether this represents new French policy. However, it appears consistent with comments made by advisers of the French President before he was elected.

The Prime Minister's remarks follow the decision by a French tribunal on June 3 in favour of the extradition request by Spain against Sr Tomas Linaza. The latter is wanted by Spain in connection with the killing of six Guardia Civil in February 1980 and one other murder.

Approving the extradition, the court said that Sr Linaza

was nothing more than a common criminal and refused him political status. The decision has to be approved by the French Government.

It was the first time ever that a French court has granted a Spanish extradition request for an ETA member. There are 18 other cases pending.

Madrid believes that the police effort against ETA is undermined seriously by the lack of official French co-operation. All the ETA leadership lives on the French side of the border, principally based around St Jean de Luz, Bayonne and Biarritz. Any move not to endorse extradition is viewed as wholly cynical, designed to ensure that France has no problems of its own in the French Basque country.

The Spanish are also angry that the French authorities in the past have approved the extradition of political figures not directly involved in violence, as in the case of Sig Toni Negri, the Italian left-winger.

Charles Batchelor reports from Amsterdam on the efforts to find a new ruling coalition

The Dutch political jigsaw puzzle

DUTCH POLITICIANS have begun to put together a government from the jigsaw provided by last month's general election. The process of forming a majority government from the 10 parties in parliament could take several months, although the politicians are under strong public pressure to act quickly. More than usual significance attaches to the political haggling in The Hague this time. The eyes of Nato and of the Warsaw pact are on the Netherlands to see whether it will support the Atlantic Alliance's plan to station new nuclear missiles on Dutch soil. A left-of-centre government would almost certainly reject the missiles, while extended coalition negotiations could delay a Dutch decision beyond the agreed December deadline.

The complexity of the Dutch political jigsaw derives from the proportional representation system of voting. The 150 seats in the lower house of parliament are allocated to the parties depending on their share of the nationwide vote. With 8.7m people voting in the May 26 election, any party gaining 57,900 votes had a right to a seat in the house.

Unlike West Germany, the Netherlands has no minimum threshold below which parties are excluded from parliament. Thus six small parties with between one and three seats will take their place in parliament alongside the big four. In practice, the large parties try to exclude the small fry from government to avoid exposing themselves to pressure from the extremes of either left or right.

The increasing length of time taken for the political cement to set has been a cause of growing concern. It took a record seven months to form Mr Dries van Agt's government in 1977, while its left-of-centre predecessor required 51 months.

The outgoing cabinet stays on as "caretaker," but important policy decisions cannot be taken. Ministers merely mind the shop. The Dutch normally take a two-stage approach towards reconciling the squabbling parties. One or two mediators or "informateurs" are chosen, either active politicians or top administrators. Once the mediator has established there is a basis for agreement a "formateur" is appointed to form a government.

The emergence of the Christian Democrats as the largest party made them the natural choice to provide the two informateurs now at work.



The two mediators appointed by Queen Beatrix are studying the possibility of a centre-left coalition comprising the Christian Democrats of Mr Dries van Agt, right, the Democrats 66 of Mr Jan Terlouw, centre right, and the Labour Party of Mr Joop den Uyl, centre left. If this week's preliminary investigations fail to produce agreement, the other main party, the Liberals of Mr Hans Wiegel, left, may be drawn into the discussions.

The party was formed by the merger of three smaller religious parties—one Catholic, two Protestant.

The Christian Democrats straddle the middle ground of Dutch politics, and have been represented in every government since the war. Their leader, Mr van Agt, 50, for a long time claimed that politics had no attractions for him, but after four years as Prime Minister he has clearly acquired the taste for political power. Mr van Agt, a lawyer by training, proved remarkably adept at keeping together the disparate elements in his government.

Mr. Joop den Uyl, the Labour Party leader, makes a sharp contrast to Mr. van Agt. Now 61, Mr. den Uyl has led his party into four elections and has built a formidable reputation as a professional and hard-working politician. But deprived of a place in the last government by the rigid attitude adopted by his party execu-

tive, Mr. den Uyl seems to have lost some of his old "touch" and his party fared badly in the election.

Democrats 66 and their youthful-looking leader, Mr. Jan Terlouw, were the clear victors in the election and more than doubled their strength in parliament. The party describes its policies as "progressive-liberal" and is careful to avoid being too closely allied with Labour.

It's critics accuse it of trying to be all things to all men. It owes some of its success to the personal charm of Mr. Terlouw, now 49. An atomic physicist by training, he writes children's books for a pastime.

Mr. Hans Wiegel, 39, leader of the Liberal Party, went young into politics. An MP at 27 he became Parliamentary party leader only three years later. His no-nonsense approach appeals to many voters but his own conservative image has not helped the party in its efforts to re-emphasise its "liberal" origins and aims. It is threatened therefore with isolation on the right of Dutch politics.

The issue which has thrust the Netherlands to the front of the European stage is nuclear armaments. Mr. van Agt, faced with a revolt among his own MPs in late 1979, produced a compromise on Nato's plan to station 48 Cruise missiles in the Netherlands. The Dutch Government delayed a decision until December 1981.

The party's attitude boiled down to this: if the U.S. showed it was doing something for peace by ratifying the Salt-2 agreement, and if the Soviet Union failed to take a conciliatory attitude in new disarmament talks, the Dutch would, regretfully, accept the missiles. If the Russians did take a positive attitude over disarmament then the missiles would be unnecessary.

Labour opposes the Nato plan, as do Democrats 66 "in the present circumstances." The Christian Democrats are still divided, while the Liberals are in favour.

Foreign interest may centre on the Nato missiles but the domestic attention focuses firmly on the economy. Unemployment is at a post-war high, the balance of payments is in deficit and the government spending can be financed only by record borrowing. The parties agree that something must be done but differ in their approach. Debate has centred on wages. Labour wants to maintain the incomes of the lowest paid while the other parties say even the poorest must accept wage cuts.

Endless coalition permutations are imaginable but five are real possibilities. The most likely combination—if only because it has not been expressly rejected by any party—is for the Christian Democrats to link with Labour and Democrats 66, with Democrats 66 the lubricant between the two big parties.

Alternatively, the Christian Democrats could attempt to continue the existing coalition with the Liberals by enlisting the help of Democrats 66. This option has been rejected by Democrats 66, however.

If the outgoing government cannot gain Democrats 66 support, it could bring in the smaller right-wing parties to achieve a narrow majority, although this option is not favoured. A fourth and fairly remote possibility is for just the Christian Democrats and Labour to merge, but without Democrats 66 to oil the wheels, and given personal rivalry between Mr van Agt and Mr den Uyl, such a coalition might not last very long.

Finally, the Liberals, Labour and Democrats 66 could link up, although Democrats 66 would face an almost impossible task in bridging the gap between the two larger parties.

With four of the five options including either Labour, Democrats 66 or both, the prospects for the Netherlands approving Nato's plan to station 572 Cruise and Pershing 2 missiles in Western Europe are not good. If the Dutch pull out, or postpone a decision yet again, Belgium and even West Germany might be tempted to follow suit. The entire project would then have to be dropped.

Unions and employers ready to sign 'social contract' with state

BY OUR MADRID CORRESPONDENT

THE SPANISH Employers' Federation, the two main trade unions and the Government were last night due to sign a social contract designed to combat unemployment and control wages. The agreement, the first of its kind, has taken more than three months to negotiate.

It is an expanded version of a wage and work conditions pact signed last year between the Employers' Federation and only one of the two main unions—the Socialist General Workers Union.

The accord fixes wage limits for 1982, pension increases, minimum wage levels, funding of social security, and Government aid to stimulate jobs.

Negotiations on such a broad range of topics were extremely difficult and all three parties are signing the agreement for sharply differing reasons.

In the wake of the February

coup attempt, the Government is anxious to give the impression of serious intentions to combat unemployment—the most sensitive economic issue. The trade unions, after the coup, cannot play their proper role but need to show the rank and file that their interests are not being ignored.

The employers have reluctantly accepted the agreement, largely because they do not wish to be publicly regarded as the ones rocking the boat after the coup and when the recession is so severe.

Under the agreement, more obviously concerned with wages than anything else, pay rises for 1982 will be limited to between 9 and 11 per cent. This compares with 11 to 15 per cent this year. Public sector wages will be held down to 8 per cent plus 1 per cent for productivity.

A number of measures have been agreed concerning unemployment benefit. These affect both first-time job seekers and those out of work for very lengthy periods. The latter, if

heads of families, will receive a 90 per cent unemployment payout for one year after the initial unemployment period runs out. The Government will, at the same time, raise its contribution to the social security budget and employers' contributions will fall by 1 per cent.

The Government has also undertaken to reform the much criticised system of public works jobs for unemployed agricultural workers. For the present year the Government will inject a further Pta 20bn (£32m) into this, essentially affecting the unemployed rural workers in Andalusia and Extremadura.

On the more general commitment by the Government to stimulate jobs, the agreement undertakes to create 350,000 new jobs in 1982. But this is still a vague and, as yet, ill-defined commitment. The employers, for their part, have not obtained greater flexibility in the hiring and firing of labour—their essential precondition for participating in new investment.

FINANCIAL TIMES, published daily except Sundays and holidays. U.S. subscription rates \$365.00 per annum. Second Class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing centres.

ONE OF THE LARGEST BANKS IN THE WORLD IS TAKING A NEW PATH TO INTERCEPT THE FUTURE

WHEN IT COMES TO BACKING YOUR FINANCIAL PLAN, OUR RELATIONSHIP MANAGERS SPEAK WITH AUTHORITY.

They get that authority because we trust their professional judgment.

The relationship manager knows a lot about your business. These days, relationship managers serve far fewer customers than they once did. So they have more time to assemble all the facts on your company, assess your overall financial picture, and produce ideas that satisfy your needs.

If your business has international aspects, the relationship manager and relationship team members, deployed throughout our global network, monitor worldwide financial conditions and recommend appropriate services to meet your company's objectives.

The relationship manager knows everything that Bankers Trust can do for your business. That's not always true in big banks. But, thanks to the rapport among the people who run each of our four core businesses (commercial banking, money and securities markets, corporate finance, and fiduciary), our relationship manager gets current input on every specialized financial area that might be important to you.

That encompasses both credit and non-credit services. In addition to bank loans, private placements and commercial paper, these also include our currency management services and operating products such

as Cash Connector, NoteLine and Priority Remittance Service.

Relationship managers communicate at the right levels of your organization, and ours, to insure that the level of services is the best possible.

Nothing stands in the way of their objectivity. Our relationship managers are professionals who are charged with matching our resources with your needs. They have the authority to mobilize specialists from other departments of the bank and recommend to you the best combination of services to achieve your financial plan.

We give them that authority because we trust their professional judgment. You can trust it, too.

Bankers Trust Company

Worldwide

290 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

Chicago, Houston, Los Angeles, Miami, San Francisco, Argentina, Australia, Bahamas, Bahrain, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Denmark, France, Greece, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Italy, Japan, Korea, Mexico, The Netherlands, Nigeria, Panama, The Philippines, Portugal, Singapore, Spain, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Tunisia, United Kingdom, Venezuela, West Germany, Yugoslavia.

Member FDIC © Bankers Trust Company

EUROPEAN NEWS

THE FRENCH GENERAL ELECTION

Communist bastion starts to crumble

BY DAVID HOUSEGO IN ROUEN

THE LOCAL Communist party has its headquarters in Rouen in a picturesque, wood-fronted house facing the town hall, as if to reinforce its claim to be part of the ruling establishment here.

Indeed, for the past 14 years the town has returned as a Deputy one of the party's national notables—M Roland Leroy, a native of Normandy, member of the politburo, and editor-in-chief of *L'Humanité*, the main French Communist daily newspaper.

Notwithstanding its image of provincial respectability, Rouen is also a substantial industrial centre and, together with the nearby ports of Le Havre and Dieppe, has long been regarded by the Communists as one of their strongholds in France.

But M Leroy's seat is now at risk. He is one of more than 40 Communist Deputies—about half the party's total strength in the last parliament—who could be pushed aside by the Socialist advance that gave M François Mitterrand the presidency.

In Rouen there is little doubt that the real battle in the first

round of the legislative elections this Sunday is between the Socialists and Communists and not, as M Leroy would have voters believe, between Left and Right.

The front-runner for the Right, M Andre Danet, a dentist and long-time local politician, holds little hope of win-

ning. He believes that many voters will have stood behind him to keep the Communists out will now switch to the Socialist candidate, M Pierre Bourguignon.

M Leroy was up at 5.30 yesterday morning addressing Post Office workers in the centre of Rouen. Despite his mischievous grin and seemingly limitless god humour and energy, he is known as one of the party's hardliners. He was a challenger in the past to M Georges Marchais, the Secretary-General, and almost certainly an

opponent of Communist participation in a Socialist-led Government. M Leroy denies this with a broad grin as he denies that there are divisions. "Marchais and I are different personalities, but we agree on all major points," he says. He claims there are special factors to explain why the Com-

munist bastion has started to crumble. He has also lost friends among those once proud that a native worker's son and former fighter in the Resistance should play so prominent a role in national politics. Now, it is his absences from the province because of his national responsibilities that are noted.

M Leroy has also run foul of the local feminist movement after some of its members were roughly thrown out of the party's Rouen office when seeking to protest about an article in *L'Humanité*.

The Communists seemingly have been unable to capitalise on what all parties agree is the most pressing local issue—unemployment. It has grown more sharply in this part of Normandy than anywhere else in France and has come as a nasty shock to an area that has traditionally thought itself rich.

The Socialists claim that in Rouen's mainly industrial constituency a quarter of those under 25 are out of work. Most jobs have been lost in textiles, but the chemical and metal-working industries have had lean times, as have the large paper manufacturers, La

jurisdiction over the claims from courts in the U.S., but this has been challenged by some of the plaintiffs. Under the Algiers agreement, Iran agreed to establish a \$1bn fund from which claims would be paid. It promised to top up the fund to a minimum of \$500m if it was depleted by claims. The earliest date at which the tribunal will start its hearings is July 19, but it is unlikely to be ready then and will probably not begin work until October 19. The hearings are

expected to take several months, possibly even years, and officials connected with the tribunal have brought their families to the Netherlands.

Meetings will be held in the Peace Palace in the Hague, home of the UN International Court of Justice. The Permanent Court of Arbitration, an international agency representing 74 countries but unconnected with the UN, has placed its facilities at the disposal of the tribunal but will have no direct role.

The tribunal consists of three U.S., three Iranian and three "third party" representatives, whose names were announced yesterday after three weeks of negotiations between the U.S. and Iran.

Judge Gunnar Lagergren of Sweden, a member of the European Court of Human Rights, was named as president. The other two independent members are Judge Niels Mangard, also of Sweden, and Judge Pierre Bellet of France.

President Zia felt that the present round of talks between the two countries had gone well and he hoped it would set the basis for a new relationship. Among his hopes were increased trade, easier travel between India and Pakistan and cultural exchanges.

OVERSEAS NEWS

Zia seeks assurance of respect from India

By K. K. Sharma in New Delhi

PRESIDENT Zia ul-Haq of Pakistan yesterday asked India to state more clearly its opposition to the presence of Soviet troops in Afghanistan in a gesture of its friendly feelings towards his country.

In an interview in Islamabad, where the two countries' Foreign Ministers have been meeting, President Zia also asked India to follow up with "physical gestures" its assurances that it respects Pakistan's sovereignty and territorial integrity.

The interview was clearly timed to give a push to the historic talks taking place at Foreign Minister level aimed at forging a new relationship between the two rivals.

President Zia offered to forget the troubled history of the two countries which have gone to war three times in the past three decades, and called for an "open-door" policy as a way of restoring good relations.

Rejecting the suggestion that Pakistan would use U.S. arms against India, President Zia said his country had joined the non-aligned movement and wanted to preserve this status.

He said that it should be assumed that Pakistan would not allow itself to be drawn into the U.S. orbit, just as India would not let the purchase of Soviet arms allow it to become a Russian satellite.

President Zia felt that the present round of talks between the two countries had gone well and he hoped it would set the basis for a new relationship. Among his hopes were increased trade, easier travel between India and Pakistan and cultural exchanges.

U.S. mission aims to break Namibia deadlock

BY QUENTIN PEEL IN JOHANNESBURG

PROSPECTS for an early international settlement in the disputed territory of Namibia (South West Africa) are still bleak on the arrival in Cape Town of a new top-level U.S. mission aiming to break the deadlock.

Led by Judge William Clark, the U.S. Deputy Secretary of State and President Ronald Reagan's personal friend and confidant, the mission is expected to see Mr P. W. Botha, the South African Prime Minister, as well as Mr Pik Botha, the Foreign Minister, and General Magnus Malan, the Minister of Defence.

The seniority of the participants underlines the newfound friendship between Pretoria and Washington, but both Western and South African diplomats remain dubious that a formula has yet been found to overcome South African objections to the UN plan for a ceasefire and elections in the territory.

South Africa is pressing for major changes in the Namibia plan—including the downgrading of the UN military involvement to a purely civilian force monitoring the ceasefire and elections, as well as constitutional guarantees for minorities.

The South African Government argues that the UN cannot be regarded as a neutral arbiter in the territory, because of the UN General Assembly's support for the South West Africa People's Organisation (Swapo), fighting a guerrilla war against South African forces there, as the "sole authentic representative" of the Namibian people.

Although the U.S. administration is clearly sympathetic to South Africa's attitude, the four other Western powers involved

in the past four years of negotiations for a Namibia settlement argue that the UN plan can only be added to, not subtracted from.

Any suggestion of taking out the UN military component would be rejected flatly by the front-line states of Black Africa, they say.

The Western hope is therefore to find some formula of constitutional guarantees which might be added to the plan, and acceptable to all sides.

It would include guarantees of minority rights, including the 100,000 whites in the 1m population of the territory, a commitment to a multi-party democracy—and possibly a guarantee that no military bases would be provided to anti-South African guerrilla groups.

Mr Sam Nujoma, the leader of Swapo, suggested at the weekend that his organisation was not opposed to minority rights, although he warned against the western powers seeking to prescribe a constitution for the territory.

Speaking at the end of a week-long visit to Zimbabwe, he promised that "no African in Namibia will rob a white man of his property. We welcome the settlers to live alongside us in Namibia."

Michael Holman adds from Lusaka: Mr. Richard Luce, Britain's Minister of State with special responsibility for Africa on a three-day visit to Zambia was scheduled to meet President Kenneth Kaunda last night to discuss Western efforts to resolve the Namibian dispute.

The meeting would represent the culmination of sustained efforts to restore relations with Zambia, which reached their nadir over the Zimbabwe issue at the end of 1979.

Last obstacle to Iranian-U.S. claims tribunal cleared

BY CHARLES BATCHELOR IN AMSTERDAM

THE FINAL obstacle to hearing claims arising from the occupation of the U.S. embassy in Tehran has been cleared with the naming yesterday of three independent members of the nine-man arbitration tribunal.

The Iranian-U.S. claims tribunal will start work in the Hague later this year, hearing an estimated 1,000-2,000 claims from U.S. citizens and companies for more than \$8bn in compensation. The number and value of Iranian claims is not known, but is likely to be much

smaller. The tribunal was set up as a result of the "Algiers Declaration" which brought an end to the hostage crisis on January 19.

The claims involved are expected to cover unpaid deliveries, cancelled contracts and loss of property. The Algiers agreement excludes, however, claims by former hostages and U.S. Government claims connected with the embassy compound in Tehran.

The establishment of the tribunal was intended to remove

jurisdiction over the claims from courts in the U.S., but this has been challenged by some of the plaintiffs. Under the Algiers agreement, Iran agreed to establish a \$1bn fund from which claims would be paid. It promised to top up the fund to a minimum of \$500m if it was depleted by claims. The earliest date at which the tribunal will start its hearings is July 19, but it is unlikely to be ready then and will probably not begin work until October 19. The hearings are

expected to take several months, possibly even years, and officials connected with the tribunal have brought their families to the Netherlands.

Meetings will be held in the Peace Palace in the Hague, home of the UN International Court of Justice. The Permanent Court of Arbitration, an international agency representing 74 countries but unconnected with the UN, has placed its facilities at the disposal of the tribunal but will have no direct role.

The tribunal consists of three U.S., three Iranian and three "third party" representatives, whose names were announced yesterday after three weeks of negotiations between the U.S. and Iran.

Judge Gunnar Lagergren of Sweden, a member of the European Court of Human Rights, was named as president. The other two independent members are Judge Niels Mangard, also of Sweden, and Judge Pierre Bellet of France.

President Zia felt that the present round of talks between the two countries had gone well and he hoped it would set the basis for a new relationship. Among his hopes were increased trade, easier travel between India and Pakistan and cultural exchanges.

Attack on Solidarity stepped up

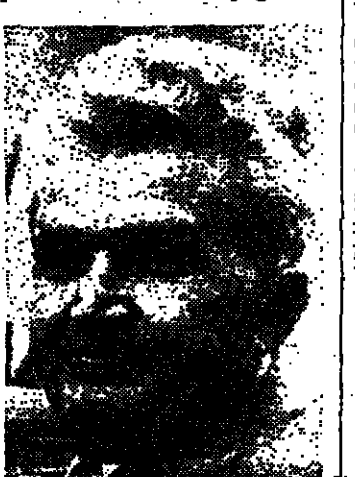
By David Satter in Moscow

THE SOVIET trade union newspaper, *Trud*, said yesterday that for Solidarity, Poland's independent union, to preserve the right to strike in the face of the country's present crisis was to "aim a pistol" at the interests of the working class.

The paper said that Solidarity was assuming functions which had nothing to do with union activity, but appeared to be trying to aggravate the political situation and dismantle the socialist system.

The union had given itself the right to decide who would help Poland in its present difficulties and showed a tendency to turn first to the capitalist countries.

Trud made no mention of the earlier threat by Solidarity to strike over the authorities' failure to punish those responsible for the police violence in Bydgoszcz.



President Ceausescu issued stern warning.

last March. However, it attacked Mr Jan Radecki, a Solidarity leader, one of the victims of that violence, for making a "slandering" speech in Tokyo in which he complained that the Polish authorities had shown a "dictatorial attitude."

Paul Lendvai writes from Vienna: President Nicolae Ceausescu of Romania, who is on a state visit to Austria, has issued a stern warning against threats of force in international relations. He did not name Poland but Austrian officials in contact with the Romanian delegation said his statement must be regarded as a veiled warning to Moscow not to intervene militarily in Poland.

Speaking after today's Cabinet meeting, Chancellor Bruno Kreisky, the Austrian leader, said that Sunday's letter from the Soviet leadership to the Polish central committee recalled a similar situation a few days before the intervention in Czechoslovakia in August 1968. He conceded that spectacular events in the Middle East could divert attention from developments in Poland, thus indirectly helping the Soviet Union. But he did not see a direct parallel to October 1956 when there was a Soviet invasion of Hungary at the same time as a war in the Middle East.

Bonn presses on with nuclear plans

BY ROGER BOYES IN BONN

DWK, the West German nuclear fuel reprocessing concern, said yesterday that it has chosen a site in North Hesse for Germany's first major reprocessing plant.

At the same time, talks between Herr Gerhart Baum, Interior Minister, and Dr. Andreas von Buelow, Research Minister, revealed that there is no technical reason for banning the storage of radioactive waste in salt deposits in Gerdleben in Lower Saxony.

These developments are important because there is a statutory requirement under the country's atomic energy acts that a nuclear plant cannot be built without satisfactory provision for the disposal of spent fuel.

Anti-nuclear groups have exploited this clause and sought injunctions against the construction of power stations which have led to lengthy delays in Bonn's nuclear programme.

Bonn's original plan was to cut through this problem by setting up an integrated reprocessing and storage facility at Gerleben, thus solving most of Germany's disposal problems.

However, following nuclear protests, the scheme was scrapped, though the Christian Democratic Government of Lower Saxony made clear that if Gerleben proved geologically

suitable it could be used to store waste. The idea now is to reprocess radioactive waste in Hesse and store it transitionally in Gerleben and perhaps other sites.

But the underlying political problem remains. DWK—which represents the interests of 12 electrical utility companies—made its announcement yesterday specifically because Herr Holger Boerner, Hesse's Premier, is to submit himself to a vote of confidence later this month.

Herr Boerner, who supports the pro-nuclear policy of the Bonn Government, will, in effect, be seeking a mandate from his Social Democratic Party which contains strong anti-nuclear elements.

If he can carry the vote with a convincing majority, his hand will be strengthened in developing the nuclear reprocessing plant.

If all goes well for Herr Boerner, the Hesse Government will decide on the site in October and Bonn could have its much-needed reprocessing plant by the late 1980s, providing that ecological groups do not create further delays. The first reaction of one leading anti-nuclear group, BBU, yesterday was that it was going to fight the plan with every possible legal means.

Portugal revises growth rate and deficit forecasts

BY OUR LISBON CORRESPONDENT

THE Portuguese Government has revised its growth rate for 1981 sharply downwards and its payments deficit upwards in a sharp turn-round of earlier optimism. The decision is the result mainly of faulty earlier statistical projections.

Officials disclosed the 1981 deficit is now forecast at \$1.7bn, or \$500m more than earlier projected and considerably above the 1977 record deficit of \$1.5bn.

The reason for the jump appears to lie mainly with misleading estimates of the 1980 performance based on a lack of statistical information. The National Statistics Institute is far behind schedule because of European Community pressures to change working methods to fit the European data system, and has only now produced last year's estimates.

The Finance Ministry has sharply cut the 1981 growth rate from 5 per cent to 2.9 per cent

in an effort to control the payments deficit.

In 1980, the economy grew by an estimated 5.6 per cent in real terms, emphasising the return of investor confidence and a correspondingly higher-than-expected rise in imports.

Last year's payments deficit is thus now calculated at \$1.5bn, compared with the original estimate of \$500m.

Last year was an election year and the Government was careful to plan its budgetary and financial measures to suit its electoral image. Now, with the bills rolling in and some fortuitous statistical miscalculation, the Government must embarrassingly admit to less optimism than it previously showed.

The Finance Ministry, however, stresses that this year's deficit, while larger than the 1977 record, is smaller in relation to the gross domestic product, thus modifying the gloom

E. Germany in UK talks

BY LESLIE COLTIT IN BERLIN

ONE OF East Germany's most influential officials is to hold talks with Lord Carrington, the British Foreign Secretary, next week, in the first visit to Britain by a member of the ruling Politburo of the East German Communist Party.

Herr Hermann Axen, who was also head of the Foreign Affairs Committee of the East German

People's Assembly, is a key foreign policy adviser to Herr Erich Honecker, East Germany's leader. The trip is designed to improve East Germany's relations with Britain, which have been correct but cool.

Herr Axen's influence comes from his position as the Central Committee Secretary in charge of relations with other Communist parties.

Lufthansa's new Fare Deals. Whatever you save, you still get full service.



Lufthansa's new Eurobudget Fare. If you keep to firm bookings on return tickets to Germany, Eurobudget saves you at least £ 9 – and you still get Lufthansa's full Economy Class service. To regain the flexibility of an Economy ticket, you simply pay the difference in price. Fly & Save saves you up to 46%*. To qualify, you may not return to the UK before the Sunday after your outward flight or stay longer than one

month. And you have to travel on one of Lufthansa's direct flights to destinations in Germany. You save a lot of money and get full Economy Class service all the way. Lufthansa has many other money saving deals. For more information phone Lufthansa or your local IATA travel agent. The closer you look, the more you see the difference.

Lufthansa
German Airlines

*Depending on destination you save from 44% to 48%. All fares quoted are subject to Government approval. Consult your Travel Agency or our timetable for exact details on all of our flights.

OVERSEAS NEWS

Arabs to gather in Baghdad tomorrow

By James Buchanan in Beirut

ARAB LEAGUE members, stunned and virtually impotent in the face of Israel's destruction of the Iraqi nuclear research centre on Sunday, will meet in Baghdad tomorrow to discuss the implications of the raid.

The attack has come as a sharp reminder to Arab countries, particularly Saudi Arabia, whose air space the Israeli apparently used to refuel on Sunday, of their exposure to Israeli action.

For Syria, the attack can only harden the determination not to give in to U.S. blandishments over the crisis with Israel that has attended the installation by Damascus of anti-aircraft missiles in east Lebanon. Mr. Philip Habib, the U.S. envoy mediating in the missile crisis, started his second diplomatic round in Beirut yesterday. He is bound to find himself in an extremely difficult position.

Iraq seems likely to turn to tomorrow's meeting of Arab League Foreign Ministers and press for greater Arab support in its nine-month-old war with Iran. Yesterday the League condemned the Israeli raid and called on the United Nations to appropriate action under its charter. Much of the Arab media reaction to the raid also picked on the U.S. as being partly responsible.

Saudi Arabia is in an invidious position. With its inexperienced armed forces, the Kingdom has been obliged—with varying degrees of enthusiasm—to rely on the U.S. as a guarantor of its security against external threat. The Israeli attack on the Iraqi reactor has revealed once again the limits to U.S. control of Israeli actions.

The raid is also bound to raise doubts at high levels in the Saudi Government of the good sense of relying so heavily on U.S. training and advice in the build-up of its armed forces.

Although the American-manufactured Awacs early warning aircraft stationed in Saudi Arabia were operating in an area too far from the path of the Israeli fighters to spot them, there are bound to be doubts in Saudi circles about the Americans' good faith.

Begin tries to turn toughness into votes

BY DAVID LENNON IN TEL AVIV

ISRAEL'S WEEKEND destruction of the nuclear reactor near Baghdad and the crisis over Syrian missiles in Lebanon have combined to wipe out virtually any trace of what was once the main issue in this month's general election—the economy and three-figure inflation.

The shift has helped to turn Mr. Menachem Begin, the Prime Minister, from looking like a sure-fire loser at the beginning of the year, into a man who appears more and more likely to form the next Government, if anyone can.

The outcome of the June 30 election could provide an unparalleled cliff-hanger in terms of coalition-forming. With the polls predicting the Likud and Labour parties running neck and neck, the balance of power may rest with a group of small parties, all but one of which could support either main party.

Mr. Begin is only too well aware of the electoral importance of looking like a tough and daring leader.

Against the barrage of publicity—mostly from Mr. Begin himself—first on the missiles and now on the Baghdad air strike, the opposition has had little leverage. Basically, they agree about the need to remove the Syrian missiles from Lebanon and also approve the

destruction of the Iraqi nuclear plant.

The two main parties' campaigns are concentrating on the question of leadership. The Likud is emphasising Mr. Begin's qualities, comparing them with the cool public image of Mr. Shimon Peres of the Labour Party. Labour, for its part, is emphasising that Mr. Begin is unreliable and subject to sharp fluctuations of mood while it has a team of experienced and thoughtful candidates, highly suited to cabinet posts.

At the beginning of last year the opinion polls forecast a major defeat for the ruling Likud block. They said it would receive as few as 20 seats in the 120-member Knesset (Parliament), while the forecast for Labour was 60 seats or possibly more. Today the polls give the two main parties about 43 seats each.

The reason for the Likud's rise was first a new economic policy which abandoned all pretence at trying to cure basic ills but concentrated instead on making the electorate feel better by holding prices down through subsidies and cuts in purchase taxes.

The boost this gave the Government appeared to breathe new life into Mr. Begin, who until then had looked resigned to defeat.

The whiff of electoral challenge galvanised the listless Likud leader into a series of actions and statements over many which have left everyone breathless and his traditional supporters cheering him to the rooftops.

At the same time, the Labour Party became over-confident after the earlier predictions. It allowed internal squabbles to spill over into public.

The party is also definitely suffering from Mr. Peres's negative image as a not wholly trustworthy person, a man inclined to trim his sails a little too pragmatically, and a leader lacking in personal charisma.

In the past few weeks the opinion polls have stabilised somewhat, and indeed many people today say they see little to choose between the two major parties. People have not totally forgotten the Likud's inept performance on many domestic issues, especially inflation.

At the same time, Labour's continued infighting has failed to convince the public that it has a fresh and talented leadership.

But it must not be forgotten that 36 parties are fighting the election, although no more than 15 are expected to win seats. Many will be single-seat parties. Five or six should win between five and 10 seats each, and the

way these seats go could prove crucial in the coalition bargaining.

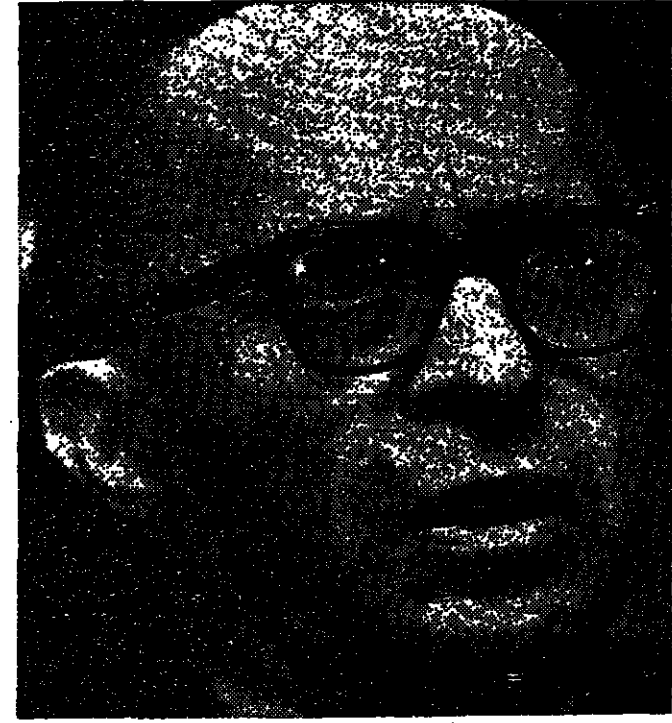
Two parties—on the extreme Right and extreme Left of the political spectrum—are expected to pick up four or five seats each but to remain outside the coalition whether formed by Labour or Likud. These are the Communists and the ultra-nationalist Tehiya of Mrs. Geula Cohen.

The two mavericks in the pack of "also rans" are Mr. Moshe Dayan, a former foreign and defence Minister, and Mr. Aharon Abubatzira, the religious affairs Minister, who has broken away from the National Religious Party after being acquitted recently on charges of taking bribes.

Mr. Dayan, having served with both main parties, may pick up votes from people disgruntled with them both. A current poll suggests he will get four seats.

Mr. Abubatzira is also expected to do well by campaigning on the ethnic issue, claiming he was brought to trial only because he is an oriental (Sephardic) Jew, the largest group in Israeli society, who feel they are second-class citizens in a system dominated by Western Ashkenazi Jews.

Like the National Religious Party, these two men's new parties are likely to win as many



as 20 crucial seats each. These pivotal new Knesset members must be wooed by Likud and Labour if either party is to form a coalition.

But because of the possible difficulty in reconciling these splinter groups to the main

Fury in Egypt at raid

By Alan Mackie in Cairo

EGYPT'S Foreign Minister, Gen. Tammam Hassan Ali, yesterday branded Israel's attack on the Iraqi nuclear reactor last Sunday as "unjustified, shameful, and irresponsible."

Addressing the Egyptian People's Assembly, he said: "Egypt vehemently condemns and denounces the Israeli aggression which took place only a few days after the Sharm el Sheikh meeting which Egypt agreed to attend, motivated by its continuous quest for regional security and stability."

Pointing out that Egypt had won from Israel a pledge of self-restraint over the Syrian missile crisis at that meeting, Gen. Ali said: "Egypt regrets that Israel has arrogantly committed this action," which he described as "a flagrant act of aggression which could not be justified or accepted."

Despite the new crisis, a tripartite meeting on the formation of a multinational peace-keeping force to patrol Sinai when Israel withdraws next year, was convened as scheduled in Tel Aviv yesterday. The nature of the attack and its timing have angered officials here for showing to Egypt's impotence to act until the last of Sinai is returned in April next year.

But while Israel has demonstrated its willingness to strike at reactors it feels might threaten its security, the possible implications of the weekend raid for Middle East nuclear power programmes are being brushed aside in Cairo.

Mr. Maher Abaza, the Energy Minister, said that the raid would not affect Egypt's nuclear power plant. "This (programme) is purely for power generation," he said. "We have signed the nuclear non-proliferation treaty and we are going to use nuclear power peacefully."

Egypt aims to have eight 1,000 MW nuclear power stations operating by the turn of the century, making it potentially the biggest nuclear power user in the area.

Mr. Abaza stressed that it would be many months before Egypt's atomic energy authority starts talking with individual companies.

Iraqi reactor unique in French N-exports

BY DAVID WHITE AND ROBERT MAUTHNER IN PARIS

THE BAGHDAD research centre attacked on Sunday by the Israelis housed the only French nuclear equipment of any scale currently installed in the Middle East. The Franco-Iraqi deal, which was signed in 1975 and which involved a subsidiary of the Paris Government's Atomic Energy Commission, was also a case apart: the Commission has exported no other test reactors of this kind.

Because of the controversy around the deal and the highly enriched uranium fuel needed for the centre, the new Government had been expected to review the agreement, but had made no move in this direction.

Details of France's first sale of commercial nuclear installations to an Arab country are being worked out with Egypt, which earlier this year signed a co-operation pact including the supply of two French re-

actors with a total capacity of up to 2,000 Mw. The contract, which will also involve supply of fuel and services, is pegged to guarantees on peaceful uses.

A previous contract with Iran was cancelled by Tehran after that Shah's overthrow. Building work was already in progress on the site for two reactors, ordered from Framatome, the specialised company in which the Government holds a minority stake. Technicom, the same company that was involved in the Baghdad venture, was also concerned with a research centre in Iran.

The Iraqi deal was from the outset made subject to supervision by the International Atomic Energy Agency, under the terms of the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, which Baghdad has ratified.

The larger of the two test reactors had been due to start

operating this year, and an initial batch of 93 per cent uranium had been sent out—reportedly 12 kilograms. The smaller reactor was operated for a short period last year.

Another "sensitive" aspect concerned laboratories set up under an Italian-Iraqi agreement at the Tammuz site, allowing for, among other things, the extraction of small quantities of plutonium from irradiated fuel.

France is developing a chemical enrichment process which it hopes will enable it to export fuel without running the risk of it being used for military ends.

Five years ago, the Government put a stop to the export of nuclear reprocessing plants because of the atomic weapons danger. A previous deal with Pakistan was suspended after the Pakistanis refused French

demands for stricter safeguards.

However, the French have placed high hopes on the export both of nuclear fuel and of reactors, particularly since the recent renegotiation of its ties with Westinghouse of the U.S. and the latter's withdrawal from Framatome, the commercial reactor contractor, in which it held 15 per cent. The renegotiation was aimed at securing full French independence in the field.

France's most recent firm deal was a Ffr 5.5bn (£500m) contract to supply South Korea with two reactors and enriched fuel. This compensated in part for disappointments in Iran and China.

Previous clients for French reactors were Spain, Belgium and South Africa.

France has a large number of nuclear co-operation agreements, with Algeria, Morocco and Tunisia among others. But

export hopes are mainly pinned on European countries such as Finland, Portugal, Yugoslavia and Greece.

The French Government has been placed in an embarrassing position by the Israeli raid, which comes as the new Socialist Government in Paris is preparing to adopt a more friendly policy towards Israel.

Though Paris has categorically condemned the raid, in which a French technician was killed, it is still too early to say whether President Francois Mitterrand will allow the incident to change his basically pro-Israel stance.

M. Claude Cheysson, the Foreign Minister, yesterday called in the Israeli ambassador to France, Mr. Meir Rosen, for an explanation of the raid, but the ambassador refused to make any declaration after the meeting.

Move to enforce U.S. arms sales laws

BY DAVID BUCHAN IN WASHINGTON

AN ARAB-AMERICAN group yesterday announced plans to revive a law suit seeking to cut off U.S. Government arms sales and military credits to Israel because of the Israeli bombing of the Iraqi nuclear plant near Baghdad.

The White House has said it will send to Congress "fairly soon," perhaps by the end of this week, a report on whether Israel's use of American-made jets in the bombing had violated U.S. law that such weapons be used only in legitimate self-defence.

These Government and private moves came against a background of widespread disapproval of the Israeli action. The Reagan Administration issued a statement condemning the bombing and even the New York Times, which is normally sympathetic to Israel, roundly criticised Israel's actions in an editorial yesterday. It called it "an act of inexcusable and short-sighted aggression."

Mr. Robert Thabit, President of the National Association of Arab-Americans, said yesterday his group planned to revive a suit filed originally in 1978 when Israel intervened with ground troops in Lebanon, but dropped after Israel withdrew. The suit seeks to force the U.S. Government to comply with its own export control Act. "We are asking only that the U.S. laws be honoured, that they be implemented," a spokesman for the Arab-American Association said yesterday.

The Reagan administration earlier this year had proposed making a larger volume of cheaper U.S. military sales credits to Israel, as a balance to the Awacs radar aircraft and extra equipment for F-15 jets which it has also proposed to sell to Saudi Arabia.

The possibility of a cut-off in U.S. arms or military credits to Israel must, however, still be considered remote. Senator Alan Cranston, the democratic whip, for instance, said that it was at last "debatable" that the Israeli action could be considered self-defence.

Arab-Americans, said yesterday his group planned to revive a suit filed originally in 1978 when Israel intervened with ground troops in Lebanon, but dropped after Israel withdrew.

The suit seeks to force the U.S. Government to comply with its own export control Act. "We are asking only that the U.S. laws be honoured, that they be implemented," a spokesman for the Arab-American Association said yesterday.

The Reagan administration earlier this year had proposed making a larger volume of cheaper U.S. military sales credits to Israel, as a balance to the Awacs radar aircraft and extra equipment for F-15 jets which it has also proposed to sell to Saudi Arabia.

The possibility of a cut-off in U.S. arms or military credits to Israel must, however, still be considered remote. Senator Alan Cranston, the democratic whip, for instance, said that it was at last "debatable" that the Israeli action could be considered self-defence.

Saddam Hussein faces military humiliation

BY ROGER MATTHEWS

PRESIDENT SADDAM HUSSEIN of Iraq will have to move swiftly if he is to extract any political benefit from what at first sight may appear to be a military humiliation at the hands of Israel.

Despite nine months of war with Iran and a series of raids over Baghdad which should have brought air defences to a high level of preparedness, Israeli aircraft were able to penetrate close to the capital, hit their target and return to base without any apparent trouble at all.

Sunday's raid can scarcely have added to the political credibility of a leadership which argues that the war with Iran is part of a struggle which will inevitably culminate in the defeat of Israel.

This argument had already begun to wear rather thin because of Iraq's failure to deal effectively with the Iranian regime. What had been anticipated last September as a quick, surgical operation has turned into a costly slugging match and while life in Baghdad has almost returned to normal, Iraq is still taking regular casualties. Baghdad is exporting less than one third of the oil going out a year ago, has

been forced to borrow from other Arab states and has even had to purchase ammunition from Egypt, which it is officially boycotting.

Paradoxically, these difficulties may be at least temporarily eased by Israel's action. On this issue the country will be united behind Saddam Hussein since the threat which often seems far removed from Baghdad, has been graphically demonstrated.

It will also improve Iraq's relations within the Arab world and perhaps draw a degree of sympathy from the industrialised nations. With the exception of Jordan, the Gulf war is scarcely popular with the Arab countries. The Islamic Conference and the Arab League have both tried unsuccessfully to mediate while the conservative Gulf oil producers have been fearful that they would somehow be drawn into the conflict.

President Saddam Hussein has not been able to fill the Arab leadership vacuum left by Egypt when it made its unilateral peace with Israel, but has been pushed slightly to one side. Significantly he was not included in the recently established Gulf Co-operation Coun-

oil which groups Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Oman, Qatar and Bahrain.

But the best moment for achieving a greater show of Arab unity has always been in the face of adversity, especially when the blow has been delivered by the one truly common enemy.

President Saddam Hussein could, if he chooses, make the Israeli raid a cause around which all the other Arab League states would feel bound to gather. No one would refuse his invitation, particularly if he could find some way of linking it to an Iraqi reconciliation with Syria. As a result of the crisis in Lebanon, the latter has also been able to draw closer to other Arab nations.

The temptation for the Iraqi President will be to respond in kind to the Israeli attack. Iraq's response to what it sees as aggression has never been noted for its sophistication and there are a range of Israeli targets it could try to hit without risking direct military action.

Certainly it would be out of character for Baghdad to confine itself purely to a diplomatic response, even though by show-

All quiet from Beirut to Beiteddine

By James Buchanan in Beirut

BEITEDDINE is a quiet place. The early 18th century palace stands perched on a hillside among vines and mulberries near the head of a wooded river valley. A lifetime separates it from the bitter divisions between Muslims and Christians in Beirut and around the town of Zahle in east Lebanon.

Even a Lebanese soldier, fecklessly potting at quails with a rifle from the roof of the palace, could not disturb the atmosphere of the two-day meeting of an Arab League committee attempting to mediate in Lebanon's two-month-old crisis.

Hostile notes came from elsewhere. On the first day, an Israeli jet fighter broke the sound barrier over the palace like noisy gatecrashers who cannot get past the bouncers. The second day, saw the announcement that Israeli aircraft had destroyed Iraq's nuclear plant outside Baghdad.

This action has not only immensely complicated the task of the Beiteddine meeting. It has also created a severe setback for Mr. Philip Habib, the U.S. special envoy, who is trying to defuse the crisis between Syria and Israel over the installation by Damascus of surface-to-air missiles around Zahle.

A key index of the almost boundless confidence in the single open road linking Muslim west and Christian east Beirut. Known as Gallerie Semaan, after a shop that used to sell pictures near what is now the last checkpoint, the crossing was a solid mass of overheating cars early on Monday when there were high hopes that the Beiteddine meeting would secure a real ceasefire.

By late afternoon, when all the world knew of Israel's action, the road was deserted. Shortly afterwards, the radio station of the Phalange, the major Christian militia group in west Lebanon, announced that shelling had started again between Syrian troops that make up the Arab Deterrent Force, and the Christian militia at Zahle.

The Beiteddine meeting was dominated by Israel and its links with the Christian enclave of Major Saad Haddad in the south and more relevantly, with the Phalange. Mr. Abdel Halim Khaddam, the Syrian Foreign Minister, said on Monday that "getting Israel out of Lebanon" was the pressing issue and no negotiations could be held until this was achieved.

The critical moment appears to have been a meeting on Monday evening between Prince Saud Al Faisal, the Saudi Foreign Minister, and Sheikh Sabah Al Ahmed, the Kuwaiti Foreign Minister, with the military leader of the Christian militias, Mr. Bachir Gemayel, to seek some sort of assurance for the Syrians and their allies that links with Israel would be terminated.

It is reported that he told the Gulf delegates he needed more time, and above all, guarantees that Syrian troop activities would be reduced. The result of the Beiteddine meeting has been a disappointment to most Lebanese. Although the final communiqué announced that all parties had agreed to respect a ceasefire, there was no progress over proposals such as turning over Zahle to the Lebanese army or diluting Syrian control of the Arab Deterrent Force.

Beirut was as quiet yesterday as Beiteddine. The underlying tensions, however, remained little changed.

President Saddam Hussein

ing restraint it might improve its chances of clinching much needed arms contracts with Western countries.

Relations with the U.S., which had begun to thaw slightly, are likely to suffer another setback. Although deeply suspicious of President Ronald Reagan's Middle East intentions, there had been relief in Baghdad at the American decision not to resume arms shipments to Iran.

However, it will prove very difficult to persuade President Saddam Hussein that Washington did not know about the Israeli raid in advance and even more difficult to make him believe in the sincerity of the State Department's protest.

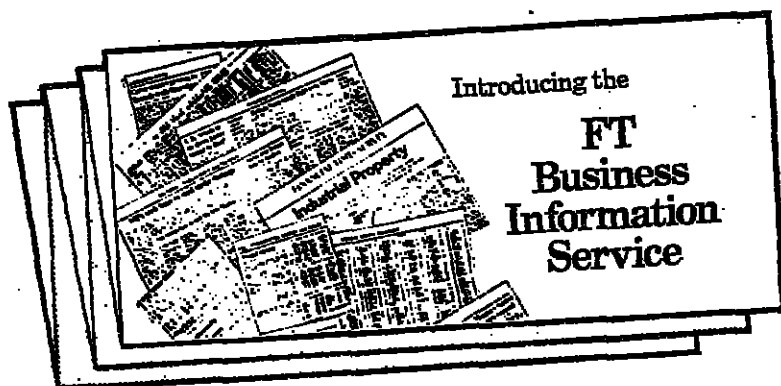
President Saddam Hussein

ing restraint it might improve its chances of clinching much needed arms contracts with Western countries.

Relations with the U.S., which had begun to thaw slightly, are likely to suffer another setback. Although deeply suspicious of President Ronald Reagan's Middle East intentions, there had been relief in Baghdad at the American decision not to resume arms shipments to Iran.

However, it will prove very difficult to persuade President Saddam Hussein that Washington did not know about the Israeli raid in advance and even more difficult to make him believe in the sincerity of the State Department's protest.

Stop spending time looking for company information.



Send for this brochure now.

That way, you'll learn about the Financial Times Business Information Service.

You'll learn how quick and efficient it is. You'll discover how broad its coverage of the national and international commercial and industrial worlds is.

You'll see how simple it is to become a subscriber, and how cost-effective the Service can be. And what you can get for as little as £250 a year.

What the service provides

We provide information on all the publicly quoted companies in both the UK and the US. We store all their Accounts here at the FT (available to you on microfiche or in paper form).

We have extensive files containing press cuttings and other published information and hold data on consumer markets, such as brand shares, advertising expenditures and much more.

And, from a wide range of sources, including access to databanks, we provide financial economic and statistical information

on exchange rates, commodity prices, money market movements and economic indicators.

The FT Business Information Service.

Whether you're concerned with banking or finance, manufacturing or a service industry; advertising, marketing, consultancy work or governmental administration, the Financial Times Business Information Service will make your organisation better informed, and better equipped to compete.

Find out how we can help you

Send for our brochure today. And you'll learn how to make your organisation better informed.

Send this coupon to: Margaret Farwell, Sales Manager, Financial Times Business Information Ltd, Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4A 3BY. Or telephone her on: 01-248 8000.

كتاب الأعمال

Battle heats up over clean-up costs at Three Mile Island

BY DAVID LASCELLES IN NEW YORK

THE BATTLE over who is to pay for the multi-billion dollar clean-up of the crippled Three Mile Island nuclear plant heated up this week when the plant's owner, General Public Utilities, announced that it would file a \$400 million suit for damages against the federal government.

The Nuclear Regulatory Commission has just rejected GPU's claim for damages on the grounds that it is a regulatory agency which is not liable for losses suffered by a member of the nuclear power industry due to faulty or inadequate equipment.

The Reagan Administration has also said that it does not intend to bail out GPU, though Mr David Stockman, the White House Budget Director said the federal government might help the utility clean up the waste on a reimbursable basis.

GPU, which has been brought close to bankruptcy by the accident in March 1979, is seeking damages on the grounds that the regulatory commission failed to tell it about a previous nuclear plant accident by Davis-Besse, Ohio. This, it says, could have helped prevent the Three Mile Island accident.

As at Three Mile Island, a valve stuck at the Ohio plant causing the reactor to overheat.

But the plant was only operating at 9 per cent of capacity and was successfully shut down.

GPU also claims that the agency was lax in approving operating procedures for the plant, which was built by Babcock and Wilcox.

Some kind of relief is vital to GPU, which has been living a hand-to-mouth existence with its banks as it grapples with the huge clean-up costs and the expense of having to import power from neighbouring utilities to make up for the loss of generating capacity. Total clean-up and repair costs are put at \$1.4bn.

The Pennsylvania Utility Commission has been unsympathetic to its request for higher rates. It ruled that none of the costs of the accident or the clean-up could be passed on to consumers.

It did grant the company a small rate increase to cover power replacement costs, and this should keep it going until early next year. The commission also said it would try to help the company in its efforts to borrow more money.

Clean-up work at the plant is moving slowly. Some 700,000 gallons of contaminated water are still inside the reactor containment building, though work on disposing of this could start this summer.

David Buchan in Washington reports on the proposal to cut pensions

Reagan alienates a generation

THE 70-YEAR-OLD Ronald Reagan used to be very popular with Americans his own age. Not any longer. His recent proposal to cut social security pensions, the first significant reduction since the system started in 1935, ruined that.

The Administration suggested a sharp cut in benefits to those who chose to retire before the age of 65 and a general reduction in pensions to those retiring at 65 or later, saying this was the only way to stop the social security fund going broke at some time in autumn 1982. That fund has been paying out \$10bn more a year than it has been taking in from payroll taxes.

It tried to sweeten the pill by proposing only a minor one-off cut next year affecting the 38m Americans now drawing monthly pension cheques, and abolition of the limit on how much the elderly can earn without losing retirement benefits. The penalty on early retirement and reward for longer careers clearly reflected the ethos of an Administration with a working 70-year-old at its head.

Cabinet officers coupled warnings with threats. Mr David Stockman, the budget director, made a not-so-subtle reference to the mid-term election, saying if Congress did not act, "the most devastating bankruptcy in history will occur on or about November 3, 1982." Congressmen would become pensioners quicker than they

THE U.S. pension system is not alone in facing financial and political difficulties. In Europe, although funding provisions vary as much as benefits, several state social security schemes have come under strain, including those in Italy, West Germany and France, our Foreign Staff writes.

The British system is unique in Europe in that it combines state flat-rate pensions with earnings-related pensions provided either by the state or by the employer

through a contracted-out scheme. Some people, including Sir Geoffrey Howe, Britain's Chancellor of the Exchequer, also think it is in danger of running into problems.

Sir Geoffrey, with one eye on the U.S. problems, said last month that Britain could not afford to increase the real value of pensions while real national income was falling. He warned that the cost of providing pensions could become "an unsustainable burden" for the working population.

tax cuts and defence spending increases.

There was thus plenty of truth in the critics' charge that the Administration was exploiting imminent insolvency of the social security system to its own ends. They argue that the planned cuts of \$9bn in 1981-1982, rising to \$24bn in 1985-86, were "overkill," just to put the pension scheme back on a sound footing.

But despite Mr Reagan's short-term political need, he deserves some credit for tackling the long-term problems which have been building up in the pension system.

The social security system had relatively small beginnings in 1935, when the retirement fund was set up. But politicians on Capitol Hill have steadily ex-

panded it, adding a disability fund in the 1950s and a hospital care fund in the 1960s, and then in 1972 indexing all benefits to consumer price rises. It has been an immensely popular programme, and only a handful of legislators have ever voted against expanding it.

However, more and more Americans have come to depend on it to ease their retirement, although well over a quarter of the population draw private pensions from union or company schemes, while others supplement social security pensions—which today average \$374 a month for a single person and \$640 for a couple—with their own savings.

However, just as social security benefits have grown with indexation, so the means to finance them has declined as the birth rate has fallen. In a classic bind affecting all industrial countries, fewer workers are now paying payroll taxes for every older person drawing a pension.

The obvious option of raising the social security payroll levy is highly unpopular. It has been raised steadily in recent years and is now 6.65 per cent of earnings and 8.1 per cent for the self-employed (because they draw no extra employers' contribution into the fund).

Many Americans now pay more in social security than they do in income-tax, which of course Mr Reagan proposes to cut again.



Glyn Gwin

A third option of financing pensions out of general federal revenues is equal anathema to many politicians. They believe that linking pensions payments to direct payroll tax proceeds not only has a clean logic to it, but also imposes a corset of discipline on the system.

Thus, dipping into general revenue to pay pensions, as many countries do, including Britain, is considered downright immoral by some, and in fact was never proposed by the Reagan Administration. However, it is impossible that some agreement might be reached whereby the depleted retirement fund could draw on its sisters in the social security system, the disability and medical funds, which are fairly flush for the foreseeable future. What is clear is that the problem will not go away—no matter how clumsily Mr Reagan raised it last month.

Argentina, Chile swap prisoners

By Mary Helen Spooner in Santiago

CHILE AND Argentina have released 13 civilians arrested in the two countries on spying charges. The move appears to be a first step towards normalisation of relations following the closure of the 2,600-mile shared border about two months ago.

The two countries are entangled in a long-standing territorial dispute over possession of three barren islands at the opening of the Beagle Channel, south of Tierra del Fuego. For the past three years officials on either side of the border have arrested dozens of the other's nationals.

In April President Augusto Pinochet's Government announced the detention of two Argentinian army officers accused of photographing military objectives in the town of Los Andes, north of Santiago. Argentina's military Government led by Gen Roberto Viola demanded the officers' release and closed the border when the Chilean authorities refused.

Five Argentinians now freed by Chile do not include the two military officers. All five are civilians. Argentina has released eight Chilean civilians.

The released prisoners have been handed over to the Apostolic Nuncios in Buenos Aires and Santiago.

Salvador offensive

In a drive against left-wing guerrillas near the El Salvador mountain town of San Vicente, west of the capital, Government troops have killed 150 and have destroyed nine of their camps in five days of heavy fighting. AP reports from San Salvador. A senior army official said Government losses were four dead and 18 wounded.

Japan-U.S. defence talks in Hawaii

BY OUR FOREIGN STAFF

U.S. PRESSURE on Japan to increase its defence spending after more than 30 years of pacifism reaches a new stage today when experts and policymakers from both sides meet in Hawaii for consultations. The discussions will cover the highly sensitive issues of:

● The psychological block among Japanese to militarise after their defeat in the Second World War.

● Resentment of many Americans that Japan's war-renouncing constitution has enabled it to concentrate its energies on expanding economic might abroad.

● Japan's budgetary constraints brought on by a crisis in national finances.

One aspect that will cheer the American team is that Japanese attitudes towards defence have started to change. Military subjects that were once taboo are now widely debated, although recent events, especially a revived controversy over whether U.S. warships carry nuclear weapons into Japanese ports, shows that sensitivity is still high.

U.S. officials have long been annoyed at how little Japan spends on defence (about \$75 per capita compared with more than \$600 in the U.S.). But Japan's plans to build up its defence capability have run into

Australian plea to U.S. court

By Colin Chapman in Sydney and Paul Cheeswright in London

AUSTRALIA this week plans to intervene directly in a U.S. court case in an effort to establish that U.S. law does not apply to the behaviour of U.S. companies overseas.

It will submit a brief to the District Court in Pittsburgh arguing that the court has no jurisdiction in a case brought by the Conservation Council of Western Australia against Alcoa and Reynolds Metals.

The conservation council is seeking to prevent the U.S. companies, involved in the Worsley alumina project, from bauxite mining in a forested area of the state which provides much of Perth's water supply.

Canberra's intervention, co-ordinated with the Western Australian state government, is an expression of long-standing concern about claims by U.S. courts and official agencies to regulate the affairs of American companies outside the U.S.

It follows a series of disputes with the U.S. Government on the issue. The most notable of these has been the attempt to draw Australian companies into Westinghouse Electric's anti-trust action against an international uranium cartel and the Justice Department's investigation of the liner conferences operating between Australia, New Zealand and the U.S.

The Australian Government now foresees a threat from the U.S. courts to its internal development policies if the conservation council action is successful.

Canberra has already sent a diplomatic Note to Washington seeking U.S. Government intervention in the Pittsburgh case on the grounds that relations between the two countries could be affected. Western Australia's Parliament has condemned the use of foreign courts to interfere in the affairs of the state.

serious budgetary blocks. This is partly due to the Government policy of limiting defence spending to less than 1 per cent of gross national product. Japan has increased defence spending in real terms in recent years but this effort has been criticised by the U.S. as insufficient.

Discussion about why Japan should spend more was sparked by two main factors. The first involves doubt over the U.S.'s ability to carry out a global defence role, including the protection of Japan with the nuclear "umbrella."

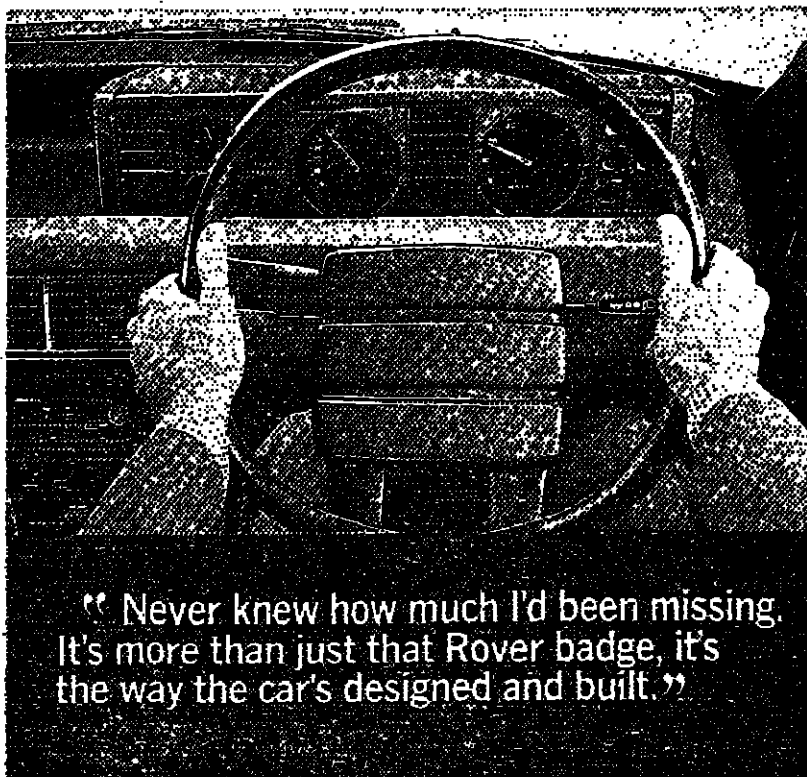
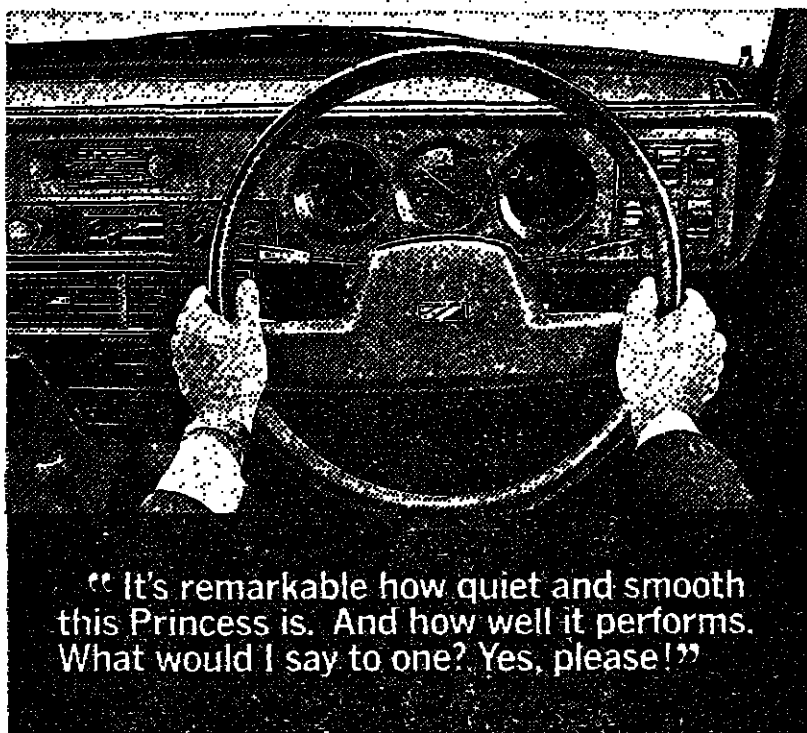
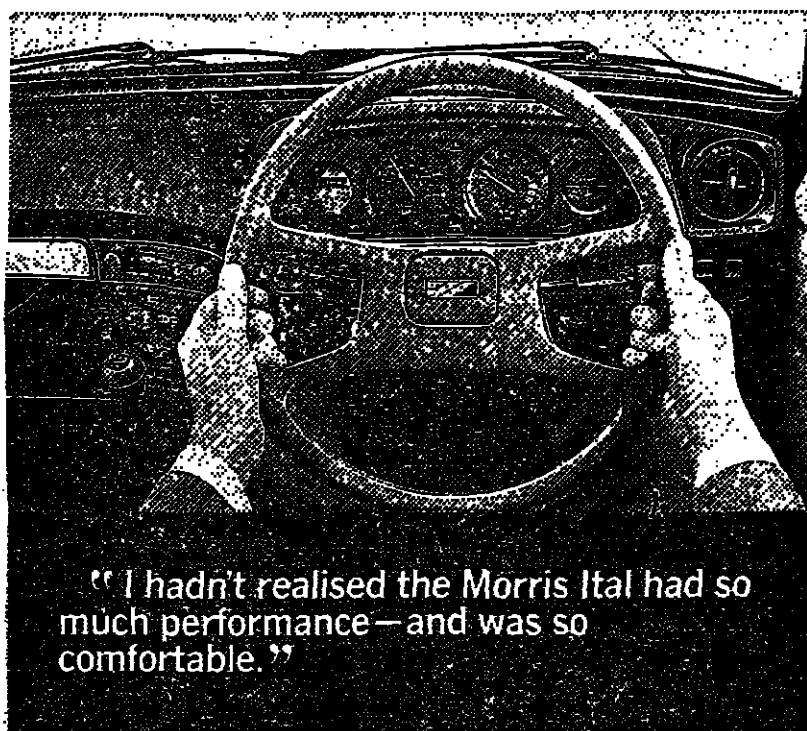
The second factor is that the Soviet Union has built up its presence in the Far East, including the stationing of a Soviet division on Shikotan, one of the four Soviet-held islands north of Hokkaido, which the Japanese lay claim to.

A more realistic view of the need for comprehensive security is emerging in Japan. A report to the Government last year blasted efforts made so far.

Japan's ramshackle Self Defence Forces are short of new equipment, lack a central command and can muster only 155,000 troops, well below the authorised strength of 180,000. In short, Japan could probably not hold out in an emergency until help came from the U.S.

Why Europe will get little. Page 19.

Who says you can't change attitudes overnight?



We know there are many Fleet Managers who now accept the benefits of running BL cars.

They like the way in which our realistic prices, extended major servicing intervals and efficient engine design combine to significantly reduce operating costs.

Indeed, they would welcome our British built cars in their fleet.

Provided they can convince their drivers.

A job, we firmly believe, that's not only possible, but easily accomplished.

For more often than not, the attitudes of drivers towards BL products bear little or no relation to the cars we make today.

And all that's needed to correct such misconceptions is to give these people 'behind the wheel' experience of our latest models. From a range that, over the last year, has been substantially improved to the benefit of the driver as well as the operator.

They'll find our 1981 cars better equipped, better finished and quieter than ever before. With many advanced features derived from the technology that has ensured the Metro's runaway success.

It's remarkable how quickly these vehicles can change even the most hardened attitudes! And that's not just wishful thinking on our part. We know only too well just how persuasive our latest products are.

Because, for the past few

months, we've been busy helping fleet operators both large and small to give their drivers the opportunity to test BL cars. Resulting in an increasing number of Ital, Princess, Rover, Jaguar, Daimler and, of course, Metro models earning their keep in Britain's fleets.

Now, our service to fleet users has been streamlined to provide every Fleet Manager in the country with help that's second to none.

Including a new facility called BL FLEETPHONE. A special number that goes straight through to BL fleet headquarters.

From there, we'll put you in touch with our fleet specialists. People whose business is business.

Who can quickly provide the kind of up to the minute product information you need to make balanced comparisons with the cars of our competitors. Who can talk supply and purchasing arrangements.

And put you in touch with local BL dealers who take a special interest in fleet sales and are keen to arrange demonstrations.

So make the most of this valuable service.

You'll find us as interested in helping you change your drivers' attitudes as we are in helping you change your fleet.



The BL fleet. Great for British business.

Energy Review: Co-operation strategy

By Ray Dafter, Energy Editor

Plan to head off another oil crisis

TWO DISTINCT schools of thought have recently emerged in the debate about future energy prices.

On the one hand there are those who believe that there has been a fundamental structural change in the energy patterns of industrialised countries as a result of the price rises over the past eight years—in particular in 1978 and 1980. They dare to predict that oil in the recent past the pricing trend setter for all fuels—is unlikely to become much more expensive in real terms than at present.

The alternative view is much more stark. Its proponents believe that the present oversupply of crude oil has brought only temporary relief from price increases. On this basis the UK Energy Department is still working on the assumption that real oil prices could double over the next 20 years.

Conveniently, both sides were represented at a Financial Times energy conference held in London last week. Among the optimists was Mr. John Litchblau, executive director of the Petroleum Industry Research Foundation in New York, who argued that the 1978 peak for oil demand in the West might very well remain unsurpassed throughout the 1980s.

Energy conservation and a growing movement to substitute other fuels for oil were taking the pressure off the oil market. "The momentum for change now appears to be gathering speed. Further price increases would inevitably accelerate it even more," he said.

Surprisingly, perhaps, Mr. Litchblau seemed to draw support for his views from Dr. Mana Saeed Al-Otaiba, the United Arab Emirates Minister

of Petroleum and Mineral Resources who said that oil prices were close to a "reasonable" level and the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries should "take it easy from now on."

Firmly siding with the pessimists was Dr. James Schlesinger, former U.S. Secretary of both Defence and Energy and now senior adviser at Georgetown University's Centre for Strategic and International Studies. Criticising the complacency now being aroused by the soft oil market and falling prices, Dr. Schlesinger said the stage was now set for "another shock, another panic, another frenzy of activity, another economic downturn, another surplus."

Bleaker prospects than before

The prospects for future oil supplies, he said, were far bleaker than they were five years ago. Oil would be even less readily available than forecast a few years ago. "We are likely to experience another crunch in the middle of the decade unless we work more vigorously on corrective measures," Dr. Schlesinger warned.

As the 1970s have demonstrated, a "crunch" is most likely to arise from some political or military upheaval in one of the major oil exporting countries. In this context the Israeli attack on the Iraqi nuclear plant is the sort of event that makes the heart of the oil business miss a beat. The essential difference between the pricing optimists and pessimists is the degree to which a significant supply interruption would affect leading importing

nations; and this remains unpredictable. Both camps would probably agree with the view being strongly canvassed by the Italian state energy group, Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi (ENI) and its Agip oil subsidiary that greater co-operative effort between oil producers and consumers could help to lessen the risk of major supply interruptions.

As Dr. Marcello Colitti, vice-president of Agip, commented at a seminar in Rome in April: "We are now at a crossroads and have to develop co-operation based on interdependence between consumers and producers. Confrontation is surely the best way drastically to increase uncertainty and the risk of sudden crises."

It is hardly a novel sentiment but it is backed up with impressive statistical evidence which demonstrates that co-operation is in the interests of both exporters and importers.

ENI has recently completed a study of the economies of Arab producers in the Middle East and North Africa (members of the Organisation of Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries—OAPEC) and leading members of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). It has looked at the interdependence of the two areas, their development strategies, and their economic impact on other parts of the world.

The evidence is contained in a three-volume report, more than four inches thick, which is claimed by ENI to be the first comprehensive quantitative assessment of the strategies of oil exporters and the correlative policies of the industrialised countries.

The results are summarised in the accompanying tables.

They demonstrate quite clearly that the economies of both producers and consumers could benefit more from co-operative policies.

The future importance of OPEC and OAPEC as suppliers of oil will depend largely on the prices they charge and on the overall rate and level of development of the world economy.

ENI argues that the erratic and dramatic price increases which characterised OPEC's activities in the 1970s cannot be continued into the 1980s if both the organisation's members and OECD countries are to prosper. The reasoning is thus:

● Each oil crisis is followed by a world recession with a consequent fall in fuel demand. Imports into the West of OPEC crude are further hit by the consumers' drive to conserve energy and to switch to less risky energy forms—domestically produced oil and gas, coal, synthetic fuels and nuclear power.

● OPEC members are then faced with the dilemma of falling demand, imported inflation, an uncertain level of oil revenues, and harmful interruptions in their development programmes.

Export curtailment policy urged

ENI says that oil exporters could follow another single-minded course, one aimed at forestalling a decline in real oil revenues during periods of world economic depression. This could be achieved through the successive curtailment of exports so as to keep the pressure on prices.

However, ENI's study suggests that in the long term this

ALTERNATIVE VIEWS OF ECONOMIC CONDITIONS WITHIN THE MAIN OIL PRODUCING AND CONSUMING REGIONS

	WITH CO-OPERATION 1980/90 annual growth rates	WITHOUT CO-OPERATION 1980/90 annual growth rates
OAPEC GDP	4.2	2.8
OAPEC non-oil GDP	9.0	6.5
OECD GDP*	3.3	2.5
OAPEC investment	10.2	3.3
OECD investment	4.7	2.5
OAPEC employment	3.5	2.5
OECD employment	1.4	1.0
Oil price†	11.1	12.7
Relative oil prices‡	3.0	4.4
OAPEC imports	10.0	7.0
of which from OECD*	12.4	7.4
OAPEC exports	2.5	0.3
of which hydrocarbons	2.0	-0.8
of which hydrocarbons to OECD	1.6	-1.6
Intra OECD trade	4.1	3.0
World trade‡	4.9	3.2

Notes: * U.S., Japan, W. Germany, France, Italy and the UK. † Net of internal trade of non-OECD areas. ‡ Unit values. †† Saudi oil. § Oil price index deflated by OAPEC import price index (base year 1980 = 100).

Source: ENI

IMPACT OF CO-OPERATION BETWEEN MAIN MIDDLE EAST OIL PRODUCERS AND THE MAIN ENERGY USERS

	WITH CO-OPERATION	WITHOUT CO-OPERATION
	1980 1985 1990	1980 1985 1990
OAPEC current account balance (\$bn)	106.3 81.2 61.3	106.3 124.8 169.1
OECD* current account balance (\$bn)	-88.6 46.0 178.2	-88.6 22.2 52.9
OAPEC oil production (m b/d)	21.0 23.7 26.6	21.0 19.2 17.5
OAPEC oil exports (m b/d)	19.2 21.4 24.2	19.2 17.3 18.3
Average oil price (1980 \$/barrel)	31.2 55.4 89.4	31.2 45.0 103.5

* U.S., Japan, W. Germany, France, Italy, UK.

Source: ENI

and importers would benefit accordingly. The annual growth rate of OAPEC's total Gross Domestic Product would be 6.2 per cent, and 9.0 per cent in the non-oil sectors.

The average growth rate of the OECD group would be 3.3 per cent providing brighter prospects for international trade as well as improved opportunities for the development of the rest of the world. Significantly, exports of the industrialised countries to OAPEC were expected to rise by 12.6 per cent annually as against 7.6 per cent under the alternative assumptions.

The co-operative strategy which promises such appealing economic results would necessitate an acceptance by exporters and importers alike that crude oil prices will rise in a stable trajectory. After the events of the 1970s this should not be a bitter pill to swallow.

On a broader front there would need to be an acceptance on the part of the developed world that oil producers will have a bigger role to play in processing their hydrocarbons and in manufacturing goods like chemicals for export to the West.

ENI believes that this new trading pattern—already beginning to develop—could itself help to stabilise oil prices and economic growth. "One cannot operate in the product market without accepting a far higher degree of commercial risk than in the crude oil market," said Dr. Colitti.

The West, he said, should be prepared to provide technical and managerial help. A co-operative approach should lead to more partnerships which would, in turn, open up marketing opportunities for the oil producers.

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

SWITZERLAND

FOR SALE — Exclusive freehold property
Investment and second home

MONTREUX

VILLARS

Luxury lakeside apartments, in a brand new 5 storey building, each with its own private garden terrace overlooking Lake Geneva south towards the Swiss and French Alps. Only 45 minutes motorway drive from Geneva airport. Montreux itself has great attractions both for business and leisure.

Exclusive 1 to 8 room apartments in traditional Swiss chalet buildings. Each chalet has between 5 and 8 apartments only. Individually set in almost 200 acres of lightly wooded alpine parkland, facing south with beautiful views to Mont Blanc and the alpine chain. These homes offer a chance to live at peace with the world: pretty in summer, breathtaking in winter — yet little more than an hour from Geneva airport.



Designed and built by our own craftsmen, all our apartments offer genuine luxury. Additionally, interior design can be completed to meet your own choice where required.

Swiss government/banking regulations: all are fully complied with for sales of property to non-Swiss nationals. Mortgages: up to 65% over 25 years, current interest rates 6.5% p.a. Renting: our associate company provides a fully managed service.

For full details of all our properties please contact Mr. Christian Marich in London at The Dorchester Hotel, Park Lane, W.1. (telephone 01-629 8888) from Tuesday 9th to Thursday 11th June.

Direct sale from the Owner Builders
Immobiliere de Villars SA + Sodim SA
P.O. Box 62, 1884 Villars-sur-Ollon, Switzerland.
Telephone: 010 41 — 25/35 35 31. Telex: 25259 GSEKCH.

APARTMENTS COTE D'AZUR (FRANCE)

ANTIBES, tasteful development on its own plateau, end of cul-de-sac, traditional house, swimming pool, sea and mountains, tennis, pool. Buy at start-up prices. 2 & 3 room and penthouses. 2,000,000 FF. 2,500,000 FF. 3,000,000 FF. 3,500,000 FF. 4,000,000 FF. 4,500,000 FF. 5,000,000 FF. 5,500,000 FF. 6,000,000 FF. 6,500,000 FF. 7,000,000 FF. 7,500,000 FF. 8,000,000 FF. 8,500,000 FF. 9,000,000 FF. 9,500,000 FF. 10,000,000 FF. 10,500,000 FF. 11,000,000 FF. 11,500,000 FF. 12,000,000 FF. 12,500,000 FF. 13,000,000 FF. 13,500,000 FF. 14,000,000 FF. 14,500,000 FF. 15,000,000 FF. 15,500,000 FF. 16,000,000 FF. 16,500,000 FF. 17,000,000 FF. 17,500,000 FF. 18,000,000 FF. 18,500,000 FF. 19,000,000 FF. 19,500,000 FF. 20,000,000 FF. 20,500,000 FF. 21,000,000 FF. 21,500,000 FF. 22,000,000 FF. 22,500,000 FF. 23,000,000 FF. 23,500,000 FF. 24,000,000 FF. 24,500,000 FF. 25,000,000 FF. 25,500,000 FF. 26,000,000 FF. 26,500,000 FF. 27,000,000 FF. 27,500,000 FF. 28,000,000 FF. 28,500,000 FF. 29,000,000 FF. 29,500,000 FF. 30,000,000 FF. 30,500,000 FF. 31,000,000 FF. 31,500,000 FF. 32,000,000 FF. 32,500,000 FF. 33,000,000 FF. 33,500,000 FF. 34,000,000 FF. 34,500,000 FF. 35,000,000 FF. 35,500,000 FF. 36,000,000 FF. 36,500,000 FF. 37,000,000 FF. 37,500,000 FF. 38,000,000 FF. 38,500,000 FF. 39,000,000 FF. 39,500,000 FF. 40,000,000 FF. 40,500,000 FF. 41,000,000 FF. 41,500,000 FF. 42,000,000 FF. 42,500,000 FF. 43,000,000 FF. 43,500,000 FF. 44,000,000 FF. 44,500,000 FF. 45,000,000 FF. 45,500,000 FF. 46,000,000 FF. 46,500,000 FF. 47,000,000 FF. 47,500,000 FF. 48,000,000 FF. 48,500,000 FF. 49,000,000 FF. 49,500,000 FF. 50,000,000 FF. 50,500,000 FF. 51,000,000 FF. 51,500,000 FF. 52,000,000 FF. 52,500,000 FF. 53,000,000 FF. 53,500,000 FF. 54,000,000 FF. 54,500,000 FF. 55,000,000 FF. 55,500,000 FF. 56,000,000 FF. 56,500,000 FF. 57,000,000 FF. 57,500,000 FF. 58,000,000 FF. 58,500,000 FF. 59,000,000 FF. 59,500,000 FF. 60,000,000 FF. 60,500,000 FF. 61,000,000 FF. 61,500,000 FF. 62,000,000 FF. 62,500,000 FF. 63,000,000 FF. 63,500,000 FF. 64,000,000 FF. 64,500,000 FF. 65,000,000 FF. 65,500,000 FF. 66,000,000 FF. 66,500,000 FF. 67,000,000 FF. 67,500,000 FF. 68,000,000 FF. 68,500,000 FF. 69,000,000 FF. 69,500,000 FF. 70,000,000 FF. 70,500,000 FF. 71,000,000 FF. 71,500,000 FF. 72,000,000 FF. 72,500,000 FF. 73,000,000 FF. 73,500,000 FF. 74,000,000 FF. 74,500,000 FF. 75,000,000 FF. 75,500,000 FF. 76,000,000 FF. 76,500,000 FF. 77,000,000 FF. 77,500,000 FF. 78,000,000 FF. 78,500,000 FF. 79,000,000 FF. 79,500,000 FF. 80,000,000 FF. 80,500,000 FF. 81,000,000 FF. 81,500,000 FF. 82,000,000 FF. 82,500,000 FF. 83,000,000 FF. 83,500,000 FF. 84,000,000 FF. 84,500,000 FF. 85,000,000 FF. 85,500,000 FF. 86,000,000 FF. 86,500,000 FF. 87,000,000 FF. 87,500,000 FF. 88,000,000 FF. 88,500,000 FF. 89,000,000 FF. 89,500,000 FF. 90,000,000 FF. 90,500,000 FF. 91,000,000 FF. 91,500,000 FF. 92,000,000 FF. 92,500,000 FF. 93,000,000 FF. 93,500,000 FF. 94,000,000 FF. 94,500,000 FF. 95,000,000 FF. 95,500,000 FF. 96,000,000 FF. 96,500,000 FF. 97,000,000 FF. 97,500,000 FF. 98,000,000 FF. 98,500,000 FF. 99,000,000 FF. 99,500,000 FF. 100,000,000 FF. 100,500,000 FF. 101,000,000 FF. 101,500,000 FF. 102,000,000 FF. 102,500,000 FF. 103,000,000 FF. 103,500,000 FF. 104,000,000 FF. 104,500,000 FF. 105,000,000 FF. 105,500,000 FF. 106,000,000 FF. 106,500,000 FF. 107,000,000 FF. 107,500,000 FF. 108,000,000 FF. 108,500,000 FF. 109,000,000 FF. 109,500,000 FF. 110,000,000 FF. 110,500,000 FF. 111,000,000 FF. 111,500,000 FF. 112,000,000 FF. 112,500,000 FF. 113,000,000 FF. 113,500,000 FF. 114,000,000 FF. 114,500,000 FF. 115,000,000 FF. 115,500,000 FF. 116,000,000 FF. 116,500,000 FF. 117,000,000 FF. 117,500,000 FF. 118,000,000 FF. 118,500,000 FF. 119,000,000 FF. 119,500,000 FF. 120,000,000 FF. 120,500,000 FF. 121,000,000 FF. 121,500,000 FF. 122,000,000 FF. 122,500,000 FF. 123,000,000 FF. 123,500,000 FF. 124,000,000 FF. 124,500,000 FF. 125,000,000 FF. 125,500,000 FF. 126,000,000 FF. 126,500,000 FF. 127,000,000 FF. 127,500,000 FF. 128,000,000 FF. 128,500,000 FF. 129,000,000 FF. 129,500,000 FF. 130,000,000 FF. 130,500,000 FF. 131,000,000 FF. 131,500,000 FF. 132,000,000 FF. 132,500,000 FF. 133,000,000 FF. 133,500,000 FF. 134,000,000 FF. 134,500,000 FF. 135,000,000 FF. 135,500,000 FF. 136,000,000 FF. 136,500,000 FF. 137,000,000 FF. 137,500,000 FF. 138,000,000 FF. 138,500,000 FF. 139,000,000 FF. 139,500,000 FF. 140,000,000 FF. 140,500,000 FF. 141,000,000 FF. 141,500,000 FF. 142,000,000 FF. 142,500,000 FF. 143,000,000 FF. 143,500,000 FF. 144,000,000 FF. 144,500,000 FF. 145,000,000 FF. 145,500,000 FF. 146,000,000 FF. 146,500,000 FF. 147,000,000 FF. 147,500,000 FF. 148,000,000 FF. 148,500,000 FF. 149,000,000 FF. 149,500,000 FF. 150,000,000 FF. 150,500,000 FF. 151,000,000 FF. 151,500,000 FF. 152,000,000 FF. 152,500,000 FF. 153,000,000 FF. 153,500,000 FF. 154,000,000 FF. 154,500,000 FF. 155,000,000 FF. 155,500,000 FF. 156,000,000 FF. 156,500,000 FF. 157,000,000 FF. 157,500,000 FF. 158,000,000 FF. 158,500,000 FF. 159,000,000 FF. 159,500,000 FF. 160,000,000 FF. 160,500,000 FF. 161,000,000 FF. 161,500,000 FF. 162,000,000 FF. 162,500,000 FF. 163,000,000 FF. 163,500,000 FF. 164,000,000 FF. 164,500,000 FF. 165,000,000 FF. 165,500,000 FF. 166,000,000 FF. 166,500,000 FF. 167,000,000 FF. 167,500,000 FF. 168,000,000 FF. 168,500,000 FF. 169,000,000 FF. 169,500,000 FF. 170,000,000 FF. 170,500,000 FF. 171,000,000 FF. 171,500,000 FF. 172,000,000 FF. 172,500,000 FF. 173,000,000 FF. 173,500,000 FF. 174,000,000 FF. 174,500,000 FF. 175,000,000 FF. 175,500,000 FF. 176,000,000 FF. 176,500,000 FF. 177,000,000 FF. 177,500,000 FF. 178,000,000 FF. 178,500,000 FF. 179,000,000 FF. 179,500,000 FF. 180,000,000 FF. 180,500,000 FF. 181,000,000 FF. 181,500,000 FF. 182,000,000 FF. 182,500,000 FF. 183,000,000 FF. 183,500,000 FF. 184,000,000 FF. 184,500,000 FF. 185,000,000 FF. 185,500,000 FF. 186,000,000 FF. 186,500,000 FF. 187,000,000 FF. 187,500,000 FF. 188,000,000 FF. 188,500,000 FF. 189,000,000 FF. 189,500,000 FF. 190,000,000 FF. 190,500,000 FF. 191,000,000 FF. 191,500,000 FF. 192,000,000 FF. 192,500,000 FF. 193,000,000 FF. 193,500,000 FF. 194,000,000 FF. 194,500,000 FF. 195,000,000 FF. 195,500,000 FF. 196,000,000 FF. 196,500,000 FF. 197,000,000 FF. 197,500,000 FF. 198,000,000 FF. 198,500,000 FF. 199,000,000 FF. 199,500,000 FF. 200,000,000 FF. 200,500,000 FF. 201,000,000 FF. 201,500,000 FF. 202,000,000 FF. 202,500,000 FF. 203,000,000 FF. 203,500,000 FF. 204,000,000 FF. 204,500,000 FF. 205,000,000 FF. 205,500,000 FF. 206,000,000 FF. 206,500,000 FF. 207,000,000 FF. 207,500,000 FF. 208,000,000 FF. 208,500,000 FF. 209,000,000 FF. 209,500,000 FF. 210,000,000 FF. 210,500,000 FF. 211,000,000 FF. 211,500,000 FF. 212,000,000 FF. 212,500,000 FF. 213,000,000 FF. 213,500,000 FF. 214,000,000 FF. 214,500,000 FF. 215,000,000 FF. 215,500,000 FF. 216,000,000 FF. 216,500,000 FF. 217,000,000 FF. 217,500,000 FF. 218,000,000 FF. 218,500,000 FF. 219,000,000 FF. 219,500,000 FF. 220,000,000 FF. 220,500,000 FF. 221,000,000 FF. 221,500,000 FF. 222,000,000 FF. 222,500,000 FF. 223,000,000 FF. 223,500,000 FF. 224,000,000 FF. 224,500,000 FF. 225,000,000 FF. 225,500,000 FF. 226,000,000 FF. 226,500,000 FF. 227,000,000 FF. 227,500,000 FF. 228,000,000 FF. 228,500,000 FF. 229,000,000 FF. 229,500,000 FF. 230,000,000 FF. 230,500,000 FF. 231,000,000 FF. 231,500,000 FF. 232,000,000 FF. 232,500,000 FF. 233,000,000 FF. 233,500,000 FF. 234,000,000 FF. 234,500,000 FF. 235,000,000 FF. 235,500,000 FF. 236,000,000 FF. 236,500,000 FF. 237,000,000 FF. 237,500,000 FF. 238,000,000 FF. 238,500,000 FF. 239,000,000 FF. 239,500,000 FF. 240,000,000 FF. 240,500,000 FF. 241,000,000 FF. 241,500,000 FF. 242,000,000 FF. 242,500,000 FF. 243,000,000 FF. 243,500,000 FF. 244,000,000 FF. 244,500,000 FF. 245,000,000 FF. 245,500,000 FF. 246,000,000 FF. 246,500,000 FF. 247,000,000 FF. 247,500,000 FF. 248,000,000 FF. 248,500,000 FF. 249,000,000 FF. 249,500,000 FF. 250,000,000 FF. 250,500,000 FF. 251,000,000 FF. 251,500,000 FF. 252,000,000 FF. 252,500,000 FF. 253,000,000 FF. 253,500,000 FF. 254,000,000 FF. 254,500,000 FF. 255,000,000 FF. 255,500,000 FF. 256,000,000 FF. 256,500,000 FF. 257,000,000 FF. 257,500,000 FF. 258,000,000 FF. 258,500,000 FF. 259,000,000 FF. 259,500,000 FF. 260,000,000 FF. 260,500,000 FF. 261,000,000 FF. 261,500,000 FF. 262,000,000 FF. 262,500,000 FF. 263,000,000 FF. 263,500,000 FF. 264,000,000 FF. 264,500,000 FF. 265,000,000 FF. 265,500,000 FF. 266,000,000 FF. 266,500,000 FF. 267,000,000 FF. 267,500,000 FF. 268,000,000 FF. 268,500,000 FF. 269,000,000 FF. 269,500,000 FF. 270,000,000 FF. 270,500,000 FF. 271,000,000 FF. 271,500,000 FF. 272,000,000 FF. 272,500,000 FF. 2

Russia, Mexico to expand economic ties

BY DAVID SATTER IN MOSCOW

THE SOVIET UNION and Mexico have agreed to work to expand their economic ties and may seek to implement a four-way oil shipping agreement which would represent a considerable saving for both countries and their clients.

The Mexican Institute of Foreign Trade and the Soviet Chamber of Commerce and Industry have agreed on a "working programme" to remedy what Mexican officials described as the "low and erratic" level of trade.

In a symbolic first contract for the delivery of Mexican manufactured goods, the Soviet Union and Mexico agreed on a contract worth approximately \$800,000 for the delivery to the Soviet Union of 70,000 pairs of Mexican blue jeans.

Mexican officials said that the deal could lead to a much larger contract for blue jeans next year.

The working programme agreed during the visit of the Mexican delegation calls for trade seminars and bilateral contacts, and there was discussion during the meeting of possible trade in oil production equipment, which has been made in Mexico.

The Soviet Union has been interested for some time in working out a four-way transfer for oil which would involve Mexico making deliveries to Cuba in return for Soviet oil deliveries to such Mexican customers as Yugoslavia and Spain.

This proposal was raised during the visit to Moscow last month of Sr Diaz Serano, the then director general of Petroleos Mexicanos (Pemex), and the Mexican side was reported to be considering the proposal carefully, evaluating prices, oil and quality and means of sharing the transport savings.

Soviet trade with Mexico has been lower than that of the Soviet Union with most Latin American countries, reaching only Roubles 13.8m (£2.1m) last year.

This, however, was a sharp increase from the level in 1979 which was Roubles 4.8m.

Sr Jorge Castaneda, the Mexican Foreign Minister, visited Moscow in May, and during his stay Soviet and Mexican officials signed a three-year contract for the export of Mexican sulphur to the Soviet Union.

Moscow in N-plant study with Finland

By Our Moscow Correspondent

IMATRAN VOIMA, the Finnish state electrical concern, has signed an agreement with Atomenergoprom, the Soviet foreign trade organisation, to study co-operation in development of a 1,000 Mw nuclear power plant, which could be the largest in Finland.

There have been no commercial negotiations connected with the proposed project, and the firms are also reported to be studying a French proposal.

The Soviet Union has, however, already been involved extensively in co-operation with Finland in the field of nuclear energy, and power stations built with Soviet assistance presently supply 13 per cent of the electricity consumed in the country.

If the Soviet Union and Finland co-operate in development of a 1,000 Mw nuclear power plant for Finland, it was expected that many components would be of Finnish manufacture as was the case with the Lovisa-1 and Lovisa-2 440 Mw power plants.

The operation of the Lovisa-2 plant was delayed when cracks developed in the stainless steel coating for the pressure vessel.

Rhys David reports on a £200,000 textiles extravaganza organised by a Scottish group

Fabrics are given star treatment in Munich

OPERA STARS Montserrat Caballé, Agnes Baltsa, Boris Christoff and Jose Carreras found themselves last month promoting, at least indirectly, British wool textiles, as guest artists at an export extravaganza which even the festively-inclined city of Munich is unlikely to forget.

But for doubts about the stage at the 18th century Schlosheim Palace, Rudolf Nureyev would also have appeared in a ballet on the life of King Ludwig of Bavaria, conceived by John Packer, managing director of Reid and Taylor, the Scottish fabrics group behind the event.

As it was, Princess Margaret and Sir John Lang Taylor, British ambassador to Germany, with 400 other guests, were there for a banquet which preceded the showing of Reid and Taylor fabrics in garments created by a selection of Britain's best-known fashion designers.

So, too, were the band, pipes and drums of the Royal Scots Dragon Guards to entertain the gathering with beating to quarters on the terrace outside, and the Tolke Boys' Choir to sing Mozart and Strauss in the champagne interval.

Reid and Taylor is likely to be known only, if at all, in Britain for the "earpiece" advertisements it places next to titles of the quality newspapers promoting "the world's

most expensive twist suiting cloth."

The company, which has annual sales of around £3m—more than 90 per cent in overseas markets—has, however,

than half the expense from sponsors and from companies wishing to share in the publicity and glamour generated.

International clothiers taking part included Daks-Simpson and

ance care of J and B Scotch Whisky and Moet and Chandon.

The shows are seen by Mr Packer as a Yorkshire-born adopted Scotsman, who hosted the evening in a Royal Stuart tartan kilt complete with jacket antique lace and other accoutrements that would not have disgraced Bonnie Prince Charlie—as a way of cementing the company's relations with its leading clothing and tailoring outlets, many of which paid to bring guests to the event.

A number of those present have already written, Mr Packer points out, to say that the event—which will have accounted for most of the company's promotional expenditure for at least two years—has impressed the Reid and Taylor name indelibly on their minds.

The choice of Germany for a second time is again not without significance. The quality image of British clothing remains strong in Germany, and the Germans evidently take as much delight in British, and in particular Scottish, ceremonial, as Americans used to.

The Germans, moreover, account for at least half of Reid and Taylor's exports, followed some way behind by Belgium, where the company's biggest merchant customer, Scabal, is based.

Mr Packer's main worry for some years has been the UK, where he regards clothing taste as overwhelmingly Philistine.

"The British public could not

care less whether their garments are made in Korea or in heaven as long as they are the cheapest they can get," he claims.

The risks of being over-dependent on exports have predictably been felt by Reid and Taylor in the last year with even its well-heeled customers baulking at the price increases caused by the rise in sterling's value against continental currencies.

The company, which has sailed through the crises which have recurred elsewhere in wool textiles over the past 30 years, was forced earlier this year to cut its tariff by 30 to about 150.

The surprise of this has led Reid and Taylor—a subsidiary, but a highly autonomous one, of the Huddersfield-based Allied Textile Companies—to think more seriously about exploiting other possible quality outlets for its cloth.

A move is also being made into womenswear, though here, because of the greater importance of fashion change, it is difficult to find clients prepared to pay the cost of as much as £15 a metre for Reid and Taylor cloths.

As in menswear, the aim will be to mix quality and style and create in the process timeless fashion.

Mostly successful people who have made their mark, Reid and Taylor's customers do not want to look trendy, Mr Packer observes.

"To quote Lady Astor, we try not to frighten the horses."



The British public could not care less whether their garments are made in Korea or in heaven as long as they are the cheapest they can get — Clothing chief

probably come closer than any other British company, under the extrovert Mr Packer, into turning exporting into an art form.

Munich follows similar exercises in Venice, Leeds Castle in Kent, Ban Neuenahr near Cologne and Gleneagles, and cost £200,000 and nearly 20 months of preparation by Packer and two hard-working secretaries at the company's Langholm Mill in the Scottish borders.

So legendary have the events become, however, that Mr Packer was able to recoup more

Chester Barrie from Britain, Baumbler, Koenen and Muernmann from West Germany, Mayfair of Holland and Fletcher Jones of Australia.

Accessories such as shoes, coats and ties were supplied by seven member companies of the British Menswear Guild, and by independent suppliers, with jewellery and fur (for the accompanying women's fashions) being provided by Asprey and London Label Furs, and perfumes by Floris.

Financial support also came from the International Wool Secretariat, with liquid sustain-

Cathay objects to Laker trans-Pacific application

BY ADRIAN BOVEN IN HONG KONG

CATHAY PACIFIC AIRWAYS has objected strenuously to an application by Laker Airways to operate a trans-Pacific service via Tokyo, and has also criticised the British Government for sacrificing Hong Kong in past negotiations for airline routes.

Mr Michael Miles, Cathay's managing director, said his airline stands to lose HK\$420m (£88m) if Laker is allowed to fly to Tokyo.

He was speaking at the first day of a hearing by Hong Kong Air Transport and Licensing Authority into applications for the route from Hong Kong to North America.

He said that Cathay, Hong Kong's flag carrier, would have no objection to Laker buying a route via Hawaii to San Francisco and Los Angeles, but a Tokyo stop would upset a finely-balanced traffic agreement and bite into the traffic

rights that Cathay has secured on the route.

He declined to give details of his argument after a session in camera, because a bilateral agreement between Japan and the UK is involved.

However, counsel for Laker, said that the Tokyo link would be vital to Laker's proposed service and noted that continental airlines and Braniff International withdrew its trans-Pacific services because they did not have Tokyo rights.

Mr Miles said that Cathay is unhappy about relying on the UK Government to secure Hong Kong-Japan traffic rights, because, he claimed, it gives overwhelming priority to UK interests at the expense of Hong Kong.

He cited an agreement that allowed Lufthansa to make six flights a week between Frankfurt and Hong Kong while Cathay was allowed none.

Based on the experience of the past 8 years...

You'll retire with more money...when you put your money into Swiss franc annuities!

● Act now... while the pound sterling and the dollar are at a recent peak... delay may buy you less for your money.

● No currency in the world offers you greater security... no economic and financial system provides more stability.

Why invest abroad?

"Why should I invest my money in a foreign country?" All things being equal, you probably shouldn't. You know your own country much better than any other; you know the laws, the customs, and the people you deal with.

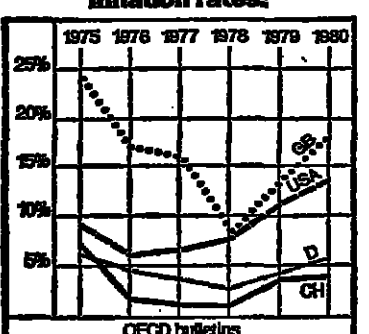
But all things aren't equal. Even in the world's relatively more stable nations, currency fluctuations can mean the difference between economic survival or disaster; today's French franc is less than 50% of its 1970 buying power, the pound sterling less than 40%, and the dollar buys only about 50% of what it would have bought in 1970.

For many it makes sense to have some of their assets in another country... with less inflation... more economic stability... less unemployment... less government interference.

Why invest in Switzerland? Switzerland being not only small, but also harshly treated by nature, can hardly feed half its population and has no raw materials. To pay for essential imports, it depends on exporting products and services, and if these are to sell they must be competitive.

What it has achieved by: — intensive schooling and technical training — a practical positive attitude to work — labor relations based on common sense — political stability

Compare the following inflation rates:



An investment in Swiss francs is the best way of protecting yourself from monetary depreciation in your own country.

Why invest in Swiss francs?

Switzerland's stable economic and political conditions have attracted money from all over the world. Since 1973, with the adoption of floating exchange rates, the Swiss franc became the world's hardest currency. Investments in Swiss francs more than offset the depreciation of other currencies and even resulted in a gain in domestic purchasing power. Compare the figures in the table below.

Why Swiss franc annuities? An annuity is a life income guaranteed by an insurance company. The purpose of an annuity is to provide you with a set amount of purchasing power each year, so that you can provide yourself with the standard of living you want at retirement.

In the table below you can see that for residents of the United States and the UK a Swiss franc annuity has offered an income that has more than offset the two currencies' decline in purchasing power through inflation.

With the hard Swiss franc, the purchasing power of annuity payments is fully preserved.

The American, British or German who in 1974 had purchased a Swiss franc annuity to provide an annual benefit of 10,000 in his domestic currency, found—by recovering the Swiss franc—the following amounts available:

	\$	DM	S
1975	12,998	11,157	12,588
1976	12,848	11,586	14,416
1977	13,350	11,520	17,728
1978	16,700	12,681	20,000
1979	20,356	13,494	22,874
1980	20,575	13,027	21,481
1981	18,659	13,264	17,309

This means that owing to the hard Swiss franc the purchasing power of your annuity is more than preserved in your own country.

You yourself fix the commencement of annuity payments

You sign the annuity contract today. But you yourself can fix the commencement of annuity payments. If you choose Plan A, you will draw your first payment 3 months (if you wish quarterly payments). However,

you may wish payments to begin in a few years time. If so, choose Plan B.

You receive the agreed benefit for life

Even if your initial capital investment has long been used up, you will still receive the guaranteed benefit agreed. In life, no matter how long you live. On the other hand, if you die before your investment is used up, the insurance company will refund the remainder (investment less benefits paid) to your beneficiaries.

The older you are, the higher will be your benefit guaranteed for life

Refer to the table opposite. The older you are when signing the contract, and the later you draw the first benefit, the higher your life time benefit will be.

You will receive your annuity every 3, 6 or 12 months whichever you prefer

Most annuity-holders prefer quarterly payments, but you may instead decide for half-yearly or annual payments.

The guaranteed benefit amount is increased by profit sharing

The annuity contract automatically entitles you to a share of the insurance company's profit. A good business year of the insurance company therefore means extra money to you, because you receive a dividend in addition to the guaranteed benefit.

You may include a second person in the contract

You can expand the scope of the contract to include your wife, for instance. In this case, on the death of one person the benefits continue to be paid to the surviving partner for life. It makes no difference whether the second person is the wife, the husband, a brother or sister, a business partner or even a friend. You are free to include any closely associated person in your contract.

The guaranteed benefit will be slightly lower on contracts covering two persons, but the benefit will be paid so long as either is living.

What benefit is available to a man on a single investment of Sfr. 100,000?

The benefit is guaranteed for life. In the event of the annuity-holder's death, the part of the investment not used up will be refunded to his beneficiaries.

Annuity plan A			Annuity plan B		
Benefit payment to begin at once			Benefit payment to begin later		
Your age	Annual benefit		Your age	Annual benefit as from age	
55	5,001.80	50	7,632.42	65	14,334.80
56	5,088.80	51	7,412.80	66	14,052.40
57	5,179.50	52	7,187.10	67	13,582.60
58	5,273.60	53	6,927.50	68	13,125.10
59	5,372.70	54	6,632.50	69	12,571.20
60	5,476.40	55	6,332.50	70	12,020.00
61	5,584.00	56	6,028.50	71	11,481.50
62	5,695.50	57	5,719.50	72	10,954.50
63	5,810.50	58	5,405.50	73	10,438.50
64	5,928.50	59	5,087.50	74	9,933.50
65	6,049.00	60	4,764.50	75	9,438.50
66	6,172.50	61	4,437.50	76	8,953.50
67	6,299.00	62	4,106.50	77	8,478.50
68	6,428.00	63	3,772.50	78	8,013.50
69	6,559.00	64	3,435.50	79	7,558.50
70	6,692.00	65	3,095.50	80	7,113.50
71	6,827.00	66	2,752.50	81	6,678.50
72	6,964.00	67	2,406.50	82	6,253.50
73	7,103.00	68	2,057.50	83	5,838.50
		69	1,705.50	84	5,433.50
		70	1,350.50	85	5,038.50
		71	1,092.50	86	4,653.50
		72	832.50	87	4,278.50
		73	570.50	88	3,913.50
		74	307.50	89	3,558.50
		75	47.50	90	3,213.50

In addition to the guaranteed benefit you receive a dividend, which depends on the annual profit made by the insurance company. The dividend currently amounts to a minimum of Sfr. 1,000.—p.a. for a 100,000 francs investment.

Enquiry form

YES I am interested in knowing more about a guaranteed life annuity in Swiss francs. Please send me, without obligation on my part, a personal proposal for examination.

1. My name is _____
First and middle names _____
Exact address _____
City/State _____ Country _____
Date of birth _____ Sex ☐ male ☐ female
2. Send me a proposal under the following plan:
☐ Plan A benefit payments to begin at once
☐ Plan B benefit payments to begin from age _____
3. My partner is to be included in the proposal:
Date of birth _____ Sex ☐ male ☐ female
4. I am considering a single investment of Sfr. _____

This Enquiry Form is to be sent to:

ASSUREX S.A.

Volkmarstrasse 10, P.O. Box 209, 8033 Zurich, Switzerland

ICL selling £3m of machines and software

BY OUR WORLD TRADE STAFF

ICL, the troubled computer group, is selling through its Australian subsidiary £3m worth of machines and software to Colonial Mutual Life Assurance.

Colonial Mutual is to set up an Australian network of ICL systems and will also instal ICL equipment in New Zealand.

The equipment will replace Burroughs equipment which is nearly ten years old and is part of a plan to develop a new range of computer systems using modern software technology.

Wimpey Alawi LLC has won a £2.5m construction contract to provide additional finishing works and ancillary buildings for the Directorate of the Royal Oman Police. It is also to construct temporary graded roads, in a deal worth £300,000, for Gulf Oman Petroleum.

GEC Electrical Projects is

providing Daewoo Shipbuilding and Heavy Machinery with an electrical power system worth £2.75m for installation in a drilling vessel under construction for Atlantic Drilling (Ben Line).

Hestair Demons is selling £1.45m worth of fire-fighting equipment to the Hong Kong Fire Service Department.

Gallenkamp, part of the Fisons group, has won a £1.4m contract to supply laboratory and general equipment for the Al Ain Central Agricultural Analytical Centre set up in Abu Dhabi.

George Brown, the Greenock shipbuilders, is providing Mexico with two advance design tug-boaters and will service navigation buoys on the Mexican Gulf and Pacific coasts under the terms of a contract worth £1m.

Who is ASSUREX S.A.?

Our staff can assist you by:

- providing information on the various contracts available
- preparing for you an individual quotation on the plan that best suits your objectives
- assisting you in signing the contract you want
- advising you on all aspects of transferring to and receiving benefits from Switzerland

● helping you in all phases of banking in Switzerland.

All of our services are provided free to our clients. We are compensated by the insurance companies we represent. Premiums are the same for you whether you work through us or deal directly with an insurance company.

ASSUREX S.A.

Volkmarstrasse 10, P.O. Box 209, 8033 Zurich, Switzerland

UK NEWS

Government borrowing raised by strike

By Peter Riddell, Economics Correspondent

BORROWING by central government was £3.24bn in the first two months of the 1981-82 financial year. But between £2.4bn and £2.5bn reflected the hold-up of receipts of tax and national insurance contributions caused by the Civil Service dispute.

Treasury figures published yesterday show that the central Government borrowed £2.83bn in May, roughly £1bn after allowing for the impact of the dispute. This compares with £2.39bn in May, 1980.

After taking account of tax receipts held up when the dispute started in March, the cumulative total of delayed revenue up to the end of May is about £3bn to £3.5bn. This is less than estimated by the Civil Service unions and by some City analysts.

The dispute makes it extremely difficult to assess the underlying trend of borrowing. Officials concede that estimates of the gap between forecast and actual revenue become more unreliable the longer the dispute continues.

It appears, however, that as in previous years there is some front-end loading to the pattern of borrowing. This is likely to be higher in the first half of 1981-82 than in the second half, partly because of the timing of the new North Sea oil tax which cannot be collected until after the Finance Bill is approved by Parliament. The pattern also reflects the phasing of petroleum revenue tax.

The figures show that for the two months of April and May Consolidated Fund revenue, the bulk of central Government receipts, was £888m less than in the same period of 1980, a fall of 10 per cent.

Investment overseas sets record

BY DAVID MARSH

BRITISH BANKS and financial institutions stepped up overseas investment to record levels in the first quarter of the year. They channelled abroad most of the large current-account surplus achieved by the UK in the three months, according to Government figures published yesterday.

The Central Statistical Office reported that identified net capital outflows, mainly bank lending abroad and overseas portfolio investment, rose to £2.58bn in the first quarter, the largest ever, from £230m in the previous three months.

This compared with a strong current account surplus which almost certainly exceeded £2bn in the first three months—almost the highest ever. This was due to a high visible trade surplus in January and February and a large invisible trade surplus estimated at £1bn in the quarter, which itself reflected further instalments of refunds from the EEC.

The figures for the current account are incomplete because the civil servants' dispute has prevented publication since February of the visible trade figures.

Since Britain's official reserves rose slightly in the first three months, overall capital outflows, including unidentified

	BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (£m)				
	1979	1980	3rd qtr. Seasonally adjusted	4th qtr. Seasonally adjusted	1st qtr. 1981
Visible trade (balance)	-3,497	+1,177	+616	+1,269	...
Invisibles (balance):					
Services	+3,510	+3,725	+855	+971	+1,035
Interest, profits and dividends	+668	32	8	12	+41
Transfers	-2,304	-2,107	-593	-330	-125
Total	-2,072	+1,584	+270	+628	+951
Current balance	-1,425	+2,763	+886	+1,897	...
Current balance	-1,425	+2,763	+1,172	+2,201	...
Investment and other capital transactions	+1,488	-829	-242	-632	-2,584
Allocation of SDRs	+195	+180	-	-	+158
Official financing:					
Official reserves (drawings on +, additions to -)	-1,059	-291	+223	+83	-319
Other official financing	+846	-1,081	+302	-240	-
Balance item	+1,447	-742	+451	-1,411	...

... Indicates "not available."

Source: Central Statistical Office

transactions, or the "balancing item," must have been slightly less than the current account surplus.

The main components of the large capital outflows of the first quarter were:

● Portfolio investment on overseas securities markets rose to £1.15bn, compared with £1.13bn in the fourth quarter last year. This took total portfolio investment in the past five quarters to more than £4bn.

The surge of buying interest has reflected mainly the desire

of insurance companies, pension funds and other large institutions to build up overseas portfolios following abolition of exchange controls in October 1979.

● UK banks lent a net total of about \$900m in sterling to non-residents, about the same as in the fourth quarter. Gross lending was even larger at £1.2bn, most of it to other banks.

● Foreign currency transactions by UK banks with overseas residents resulted in a net outflow of \$580m after an inflow of

\$400m in the previous quarter. This partly reflected banks' loans to foreign borrowers using the big foreign currency deposits built up in the UK by British residents.

Bank lending abroad was partly offset by a net inflow of \$500m in foreigners' holdings of sterling bank deposits.

Of this, \$200m reflected increases in bank deposits by central banks and other official institutions. Official holdings of gilt-edged stocks fell \$100m in the quarter, however.

Biffen rejects action on Japanese trade

BY PAUL CHEESERIGHT, WORLD TRADE EDITOR

THE CONFEDERATION of British Industry has failed to push the Government into tougher action against rising Japanese imports.

But the Government has agreed to intercede at EEC level if industry agreements with Japan for voluntary Japanese sales restraint on the British market break down.

Sir Raymond Pennock, CBI president, led a delegation to meet Mr. John Biffen, the Trade

Secretary, for talks in London yesterday on trade relations with Japan.

The focus of their talks was CBI's demand last month for action to cut the growing British trade deficit with Japan.

The CBI wants Japan to agree in four years to cover at least 60 per cent of its exports to the UK by purchases from the UK.

The Government apparently told the CBI such targets were not practical, although Mr

Biffen agreed that opening up the Japanese market to more British goods would help in the longer term to reduce the trade imbalance.

The UK trade deficit with Japan this year is expected to reach \$1.4bn. Japanese sales in the first months of the year were running 30 per cent higher than in January and February last year. The 1980 trade deficit was \$1.1bn.

The Government is maintaining its policy that the best way to cut the flow of Japanese goods into Britain is by voluntary restraint agreements.

Mr Biffen said because the UK's trade relations are handled by the EEC there is no national legislative authority to back these arrangements.

"If voluntary restraint arrangements do not prove effective we will seek EEC authority to reinforce them."

By-law for Lloyd's postal vote drafted

Financial Times Reporter

LLOYD'S of London, the insurance market, yesterday introduced the wording of a by-law which will create a postal ballot system for an emergency vote on Lloyd's Bill of Parliament.

The Bill for improving Lloyd's self-regulation, its first major legislative change in over 100 years, was halted by a House of Commons committee last month until Lloyd's had incorporated amendments dealing with conflicts of interest within the market.

Parliament wants Lloyd's to end brokers' control of underwriters to prevent managing agents, those who look after underwriting syndicates, from acting as groups which introduce underwriting members to those syndicates.

Lloyd's is putting the issues to its near-20,000 members and asking them to vote by ballot on July 17.

Lloyd's will hold another meeting next Wednesday, June 17, to obtain a vote on the by-law, which was received yesterday with 900 votes in favour and only about three votes against.

PRIVATE contractors are working for the highways department in Southwark, a Labour-controlled London council, at about 60 per cent of the cost of its own direct labour workers, according to a consultants' report.

The direct labour force does 80 per cent of the work.

GOODYEAR TYRE and Rubber Company is to reduce the labour force at its industrial rubber products factory at Craigavon, Northern Ireland, by 280 to just over 800.

The plant lost £1.4m last year and a loss of £5m has been forecast for this year.

THE SUPPLY of holiday caravan sites in Northern Ireland is to be investigated by the Monopolies and Mergers Commission.

Mr. Gordon Borrie, director general of fair trading, yesterday requested the investigation following complaints from holidaymakers that site availability was sometimes linked to the purchase of a caravan there.

DERWENT PRESS the Derby printer which employs 70 people, is to close next month. Contracts, including those for colour brochures, have declined.

HORNBY HOBBIES is seeking a further 60 workers to join the 1,300 employees at its factory in Margate, Kent. Hornby, which was recently acquired by its senior management and workforce, says the extra workers are needed to meet a growing demand.



King Khalid of Saudi Arabia is welcomed by the Queen in London yesterday after arriving for a three-day state visit. Tight security measures were taken after a Middle-East report claimed that a Palestinian assassination squad was in London.

Shell studies oil plant plan

BY NICK GARNETT, LABOUR STAFF

SHELL UK is carrying out a feasibility study into the building of a lubricating oil plant, costing about £100m, at Ellesmere Port, Cheshire.

The company said yesterday it had not made a decision on the project, which was one of a number of options it had been studying. These included extending existing facilities.

Some union officials, however, expect the company to go ahead with the project and that this will involve the eventual closure of the company's existing lubricating oil facilities at Barton, Manchester and Stanlow, Ellesmere Port.

The planning and construc-

tion of a plant would take some years. One site which the company has been examining is very close to its Stanlow operation. Barton and Stanlow together employ about 400 workers. The company has made no applications for planning permission for a plant.

Burmah announced last month that it would shut down its refinery at Ellesmere Port in the next 18 months with the loss of 1,100 jobs. It blamed severe market conditions and a loss of almost £10m in its refining operations last year.

Shell told union officials in November it was studying its lubrication operations, includ-

ing manufacturing, blending and distribution.

This was part of the company's general drive to improve all its UK operations and to meet its business objectives and assess its investment strategy in all its sectors.

It told union representatives the study of its lubricants section stemmed from its desire to remain a manufacturer and marketer and to do so as effectively as it could.

The study, it said, would necessitate a review of its plants, future investment, and the issue of whether a new plant should be built in the light of future needs.

Burmah offer was 'best possible'

BY RAYMOND HUGHES, LAW COURTS CORRESPONDENT

THE Bank of England did not seal unfairly with Burmah Oil when it rescued the company from financial crisis, one of Burmah's financial advisers told the High Court yesterday.

Mr. Robin Broadley, a managing director of Baring Brothers, said the Bank offered the best terms it could, given the need to have them approved by the Government.

Burmah is asking the court to set aside the sale of its 20 per cent holding in BP to the Bank, alleging that the Bank took advantage of the company's weakness to get the shares at a gross undervalue.

The Bank contends that the price was fair.

Mr. James Lumsden, Burmah's chairman during the crisis, said it was because the Bank had thought it unfair that Burmah should get only

the current low market price for the shares that it had suggested profit sharing on any resale — a suggestion the Government turned down.

Mr. Donald Rattee, QC, for the Bank, asked what was unfair about having to sell at the current quoted price.

Mr. Lumsden said it had been unrealistically low for a holding of 20 per cent.

He did not agree that 20 per cent of a company controlled by the Government had no strategic value, but he accepted that no one had offered Burmah a premium price.

Mr. Rattee suggested the BP shares had been a millstone round Burmah's neck.

Mr. Lumsden agreed that some people had thought the money the shares represented could have been better de-

ployed. Over the years, however, the holding had been of great value. Without it the company could not have expanded.

Mr. Justice Walton, asked Mr. Lumsden for "a single, solid reason" why the size of the holding made any difference.

Mr. Lumsden said that if someone had wanted to acquire 20 per cent of BP on the Stock Exchange they would have had to pay more than the quoted price.

The judge: And if you have to realise your 20 per cent on the Stock Exchange you won't get anything like the Stock Exchange price for it.

Mr. Lumsden: That may be so. In the circumstances, if the Government had offered half the Stock Exchange price, Burmah might have had to accept it. The hearing continues today.

£38,293 paid for 93 snuff-bottles

SALEROOM

BY ANTHONY THORNCROFT

SOTHEBY'S yesterday sold snuff-bottles, a market in which attractive items can still be bought for less than £100. From the collection of F. W. A. Knight, 93 bottles sold for £38,293, all offered findings buyers.

The top price was £6,600, paid by Hugh Moss, the London dealer, for an Imperial Chinese ivory bottle with the seal mark of Qianlongs. A rare Suzhou school agate bottle sold for £5,000.

In a general sale that followed, a snuff-bottle from the collection of Edward T. Chow made £10,000. It was paid for a

Suzhou agate bottle of about 1800. Sotheby's in Los Angeles disposed of the collection of oriental works of the late Ching-wah Lee, the actor, for £518,882, with a top price of £77,720 for a Sung Dynasty guanyao dish.

Christie's South Kensington has just completed disposing of the contents of two Norfolk houses, Burgh Hall at Aylsham

and nearby Hilborough Hall. The sale totalled £113,100, with a top price of £12,000 for an unusual late-Victorian mahogany extending dining-table, eight-sided with 16 extra leaves. A mid-Georgian mahogany bureau-bookcase fetched £5,500 and a view of Naples by Hermann Corradi £3,800.

A scarlet tortoiseshell and ormolu mounted 19th-century cabinet, signed C. S. Matifat, Paris 1949, sold for £15,000 at Phillips yesterday. It was displayed at the Great Exhibition of 1851, where Matifat won medals.

Hoping to harness football fever

MR. GEORGE HUGHES has already written to Buckingham Palace asking if the Queen could open the bus and truck assembly plant his company intends to set up at Skelmersdale on Merseyside.

He has also invited the Prime Minister to visit the plant, 500,000 sq ft on a 30-acre site formerly owned and closed down by Thorn. At the same time he gave the news that the plant should provide jobs for 1,000 by the end of 1982 in an area where the unemployment rate is about 20 per cent.

Mr. Hughes says that a flexible system of working at the plant will put it years ahead of the Japanese in labour productivity.

He says: "Liverpool people can work hard. They can be obstinate and cussed, but if they are motivated properly they are god workers. I should know, I am a Liverpoolian."

Mr. Hughes reckons he can harness some of the football fever on Merseyside to good effect and has recruited Mr. Bill Shankley, former Liverpool FC manager, and Mr. Joe Mercer, formerly Manchester City FC "old friends of mine" to the Board of the company which will operate the plant.

The company is Hughes Truck and Bus, the production arm of a group which also includes the better-known, in the industry at least, Willowbrook, Leicestershire, which employs about 500 people. It exported 92 per cent of its output last year — mainly bus bodies in kit form.

which spanned Cambridge, Harvard, IBM and the H-fated First National Finance Group, where he was among the City's original whizz-kids.

Mr. Hughes included in the material he issued to the Press yesterday a list of the world's greatest brains of all time, with Voltaire's name underlined in red ink. What Mr. Hughes and

Kenneth Gooding meets a man who says his Merseyside project will provide 1,000 much-needed jobs with a flexible working system to beat Japanese productivity.

Voltaire have in common is an IQ of 170, which entitled the former to become a member of Mensa.

Mr. Hughes heads Hughes International, a holding company with Willowbrook as a major subsidiary. This business had a 1979 turnover of £12.75m and made a taxable profit of £3.2m, according to Mr. Hughes.

Willowbrook is known in the UK mainly as a coach- and bus-body builder. It operates from a plant at Loughborough, Leicestershire, which employs about 500 people. It exported 92 per cent of its output last year — mainly bus bodies in kit form.

Mr. Hughes says he has been working on his expansion scheme for six years. He has gathered around him many ex-Leyland people, including Lord Stokes and Mr. Joe McGowan, formerly Leyland's group engineering director.

The idea will be for the company to offer a complete range of trucks, buses and coaches based on 370 basic models all of Willowbrook's own design.

But the real impetus for the Skelmersdale expansion came from export orders worth £600m from five overseas countries to be delivered over the next three years.

Mr. Hughes says this will provide work for 1,000 people turning out about 6,000 vehicles a year.

However, Loughborough will continue as a provider of vehicles for the UK and as a supplier of built-up vehicles for export.

Mr. Hughes estimates that the Skelmersdale venture will cost about £15m, much of it in working capital. Government grants will account for about £1.4m of the total. But he will stick to his policy of "not borrowing from the banks". This policy sprang to some extent from his early days with Willowbrook when the Slater Walker organisation, from which he had borrowed a large sum, called in its money because of its own problems.

There is also the fact that "the banks don't understand what I am doing."

Put your employees' pay into the bank that has 20,000 local branches

When your employees agree to move away from cash payment, consider National Girobank. And what it offers both them and you.

For your employees it offers free banking, provided they remain in credit.

With branches in over 20,000 post offices, it enables them to cash a cheque near where they work and live.

At times they find convenient too, because their post office is open long hours, including Saturday mornings.

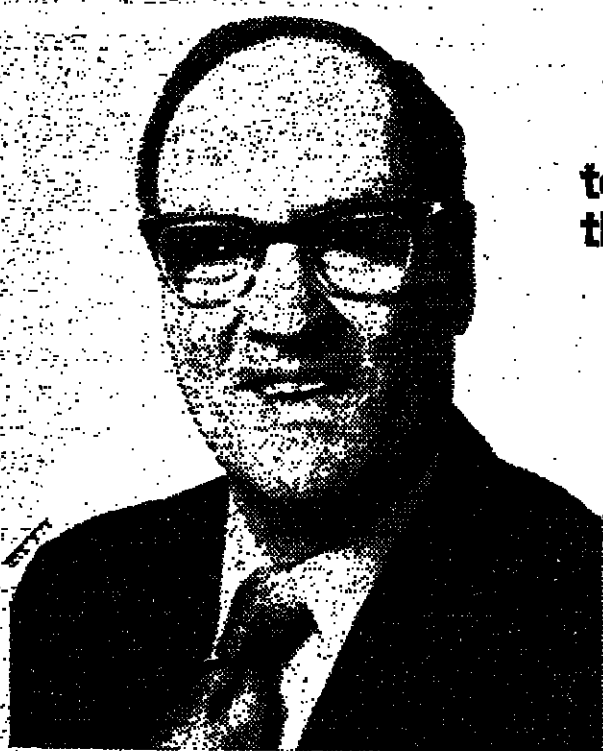
For you, Girobank offers the opportunity to make important economies and save you headaches. We have a fund of experience, and the ability to meet tight time scales.

These are the reasons that make National Girobank a natural candidate in place of cash.

For full details, please telephone:
London 01-600 6020 Ext 258
Bootle 051-966 2402
Edinburgh 031-225 8158
Belfast 0232-23200

NATIONAL Girobank
The king size bank at your post office





"We all need to make a commitment to training if we're going to compete in the modern world."

TERRY DUFFY
PRESIDENT, AUEW



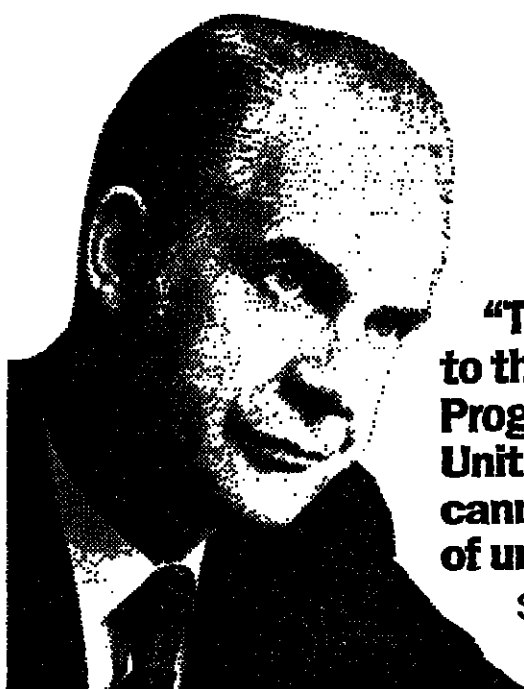
"Through working for a time at Marks & Spencer on the Youth Opportunities Programme, young people gain confidence and motivation which we hope will be helpful to them in the future."

LORD SIEFF
CHAIRMAN, MARKS AND SPENCER



"ICI will keep on supporting the Youth Opportunities Programme - we have seen the benefits it brings to young people."

SIR MAURICE HODGSON
CHAIRMAN, ICI

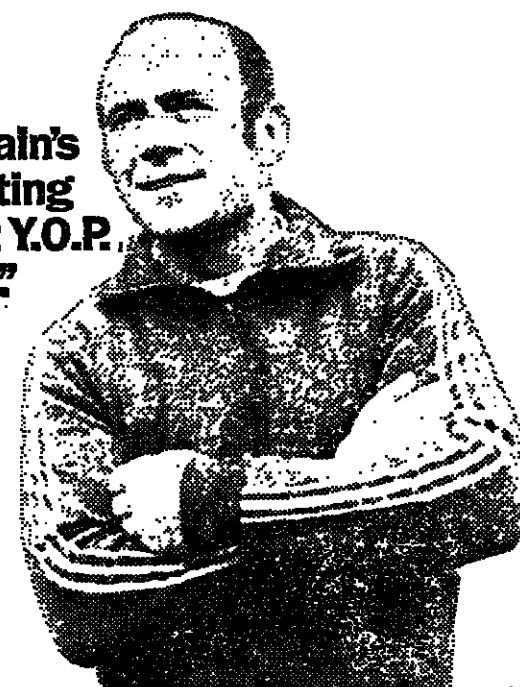


"The C.B.I. is totally committed to the Youth Opportunities Programme. It has set up a special Unit to support it. Industry cannot afford to ignore the plight of unemployed young people."

SIR TERENCE BECKETT
DIRECTOR-GENERAL, C.B.I.

"Let's give Britain's teenagers a sporting chance. I support Y.O.P. Now it's your turn."

RON SAUNDERS
MANAGER, ASTON VILLA
FOOTBALL CLUB



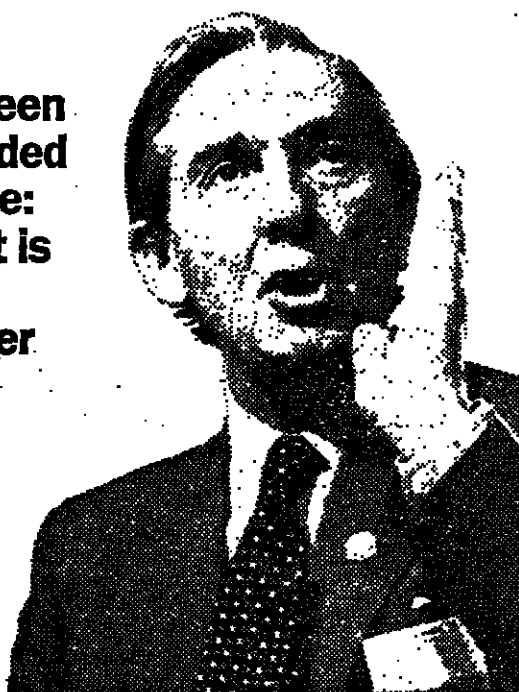
**If we don't plant acorns,
we won't get oaks.**



"Y.O.P. would have been a good and much-needed programme at any time: in today's conditions it is essential."

Every good employer should be backing it."

LORD CARR
CHAIRMAN, PRUDENTIAL CORPORATION



"The future of this country will be in the hands of those very teenagers Y.O.P. is helping today. The T.U.C.'s behind it all the way."

LEN MURRAY
GENERAL SECRETARY, T.U.C.



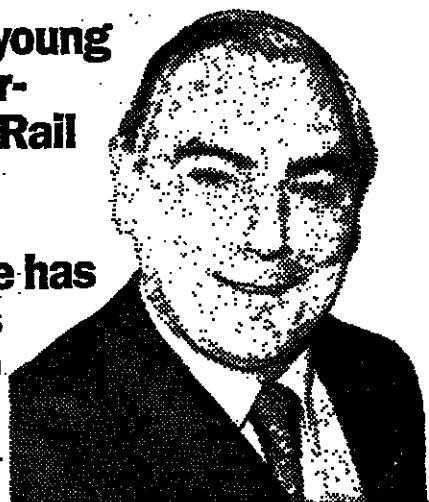
"It is vital that every possible opportunity is created to provide training and experience for our young people - I see Y.O.P. as a great encouragement to achieving this objective."

SIR HECTOR LAING
CHAIRMAN, UNITED BISCUITS

"The number of young people given opportunities on British Rail continues to grow rapidly."

The Programme has been an enormous success - for them and for us."

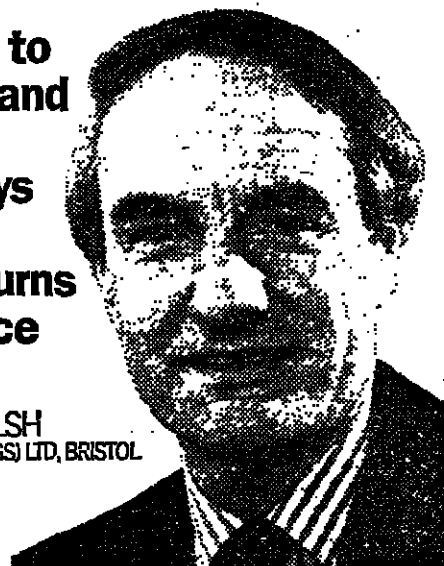
SIR PETER PARKER
CHAIRMAN, BRITISH RAILWAYS BOARD



"Clearly, you have to provide experience and training."

But the MSC pays the youngsters and there are no tax returns or National Insurance contributions."

JOHN WELSH
W.A. DAVIES (FURNISHINGS) LTD, BRISTOL



"It's nothing less than a new deal for the young unemployed."

I hope every employer who reads this will help to make it work."

JOE GORMLEY
PRESIDENT, N.U.J.M.



"Over 700,000 teenagers have been through the Programme, and many of them have landed jobs at the end of it. Including 300 we took on last year."

LORD WEINSTOCK
MANAGING DIRECTOR, GEC

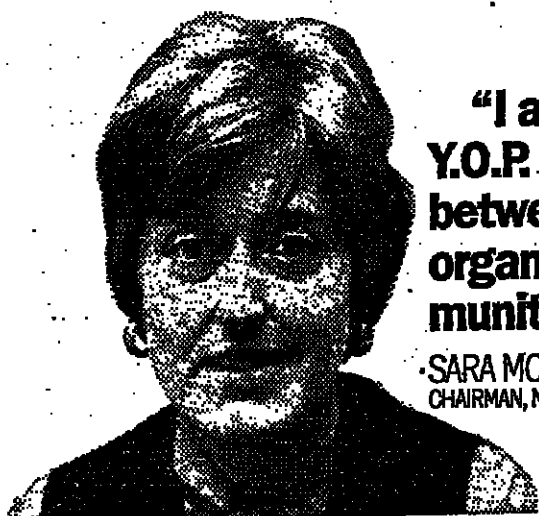
"The Programme is designed for each individual employer so that it doesn't come between you and your business routine."

SIR JOHN MOORES
CHAIRMAN, LITTLEWOODS ORGANISATION



"We find that many of the youngsters we help through Y.O.P. are the sons and daughters of our own employees here at Ford."

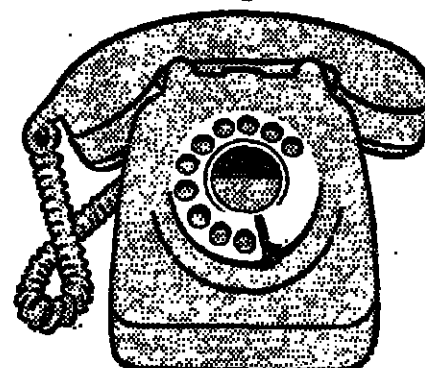
SAM TOY
CHAIRMAN AND MANAGING DIRECTOR, FORD MOTOR CO.



"I am pleased by the way much of Y.O.P. reflects close co-operation between young people and voluntary organisations to improve the community and all our future prospects."

SARA MORRISON
CHAIRMAN, NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

Employers! (And that means you - whatever the size of your business.) Please ask the operator for Freefone 2361, for more details of the Youth Opportunities Programme. We need you...



YOUTH
OPPORTUNITIES
PROGRAMME MSC

If we don't plant acorns, we won't get oaks.

UK NEWS

Scotland
to London
air fare
cut to £30By Michael Dennis,
Aerospace Correspondent

THE COST of a British Airways' shuttle ticket between London and Scotland is being cut by the introduction of a "no risk" stand-by fare.

The current shuttle single rate between London and Glasgow or Edinburgh is £34. The guaranteed stand-by fare will be £30.

The system operates when a stand-by passenger fails to get on the flight of his choice. British Airways says it will guarantee stand-by passengers a seat on one of the next two flights, at the £30 single rate.

A stand-by passenger turning up and hoping for a flight to Glasgow at 8.15 am, is guaranteed a seat on the 10.15 am flight if space is not available on the 8.15 or 9.15 services.

A full-fare passenger would automatically be put on the next flight.

BA claims this fare has been a success on the London-Belfast route, where it was introduced in October. More than 50,000 stand-by passengers have used it.

British Airways said market research showed that many people preferred such systems to trains or road travel.

Councils reject inflation estimate
in Government analysis

By Robin Pauley

NEARLY ALL the 456 local authorities in England and Wales have rejected the Government's analysis of pay and price inflation for 1981-82. They have allowed for a higher figure in their expenditure budgets for the year.

The Government's overall assumption for 1981-82 for the rise in pay and prices together was 8.7 per cent, but councils have budgeted on average at 9.3 per cent.

When the Government announced the rate support grant settlement for 1981-82 in November, it urged all councils to follow its assumptions of 8 per cent for pay rises and 11 per cent for price inflation.

Councils' first reactions were too optimistic. They then discovered that the 11 per cent price rise figure had been calculated from two mid-year points and when it was annualised it produced a figure of only 9.5 per cent, which many council leaders said was unrealistic.

Heavy pay influence

Taken together the figures produce a net pay and price inflation assumption of 6.7 per cent, reflecting the very heavy influence of pay in the valuations.

Last year the Government

English and Welsh councils which have allowed more than 15 per cent for pay and price inflation in 1981-82			
	per cent	Lab	per cent
Corby	23.4	Lab	16.8
Blaenau Gwent	22.4	Lab	16.8
Peterborough	21.9	Lab	16.7
Plymouth	21.9	Lab	16.7
Stratford-on-Avon	21.4	Lab	16.4
Cambridge	20.4	Lab	16.2
Torkey	20.4	Lab	16.0
Clackamas	19.4	Lab	15.9
Great Grimsby	19.4	Lab	15.7
Rushmore	18.4	Lab	15.5
Wrexham Maelor	18.4	Lab	15.5
Southend	18.4	Lab	15.5
Kensington and Chelsea	18.4	Lab	15.5
Greenwich	17.4	Lab	15.4
Milton Keynes	17.4	Lab	15.4
Sedgefield	17.4	Lab	15.4
Manchester	17.4	Lab	15.4
Preston	17.4	Lab	15.4
Merioneth	17.4	Lab	15.4
Purbeck	17.4	Lab	15.4
Bournemouth	16.9	Lab	15.0

allowed 13 per cent for pay and prices, which also turned out to be an under estimate and made councils reluctant to accept this year's projections.

Only 21 councils have budgeted for 6.7 per cent or less. Two of them—Macclesfield and Harborough—have taken the Government's figure exactly and East Northamptonshire is only 0.1 per cent below, followed by the London borough of Southwark at 6.5 per cent.

Eight of the 21 councils have put nothing in their budgets for inflation, according to Environment Department figures. They are small district councils which have used estimated figures in budgeting their expenditure for 1981-82, making an inflation provision unnecessary.

About 42 councils have budgeted for pay and price inflation of more than 15 per cent, led by Corby which has

included a figure of 33.6 per cent. Corby, however, also appears in the Government's list of the best underspenders in 1981-82, which underlines one of the problems of interpreting inflation provisions.

Accounting exercise

An underspend on service budgets accompanied by a high inflation provision often indicates that little is happening other than an accounting exercise, moving figures from one column to another. Corby's underspend of 23 per cent may not turn out to be a huge reduction in services when set against an inflation provision of 23.6 per cent.

The Chartered Institute of Finance and Public Accountants' general and rating statistics for 1981-82 show the class of authority making the largest inflation allowance is the Welsh non-metropolitan districts (12.3 per cent), followed by inner London boroughs (11.7), outer London boroughs (11.3), English non-metropolitan districts (11.1), metropolitan districts (10.7), metropolitan counties (9.9), English non-metropolitan counties (9.5), English non-metropolitan counties (8.5) and the London precepting authorities (7.8).

Heseltine turns down
plan for business
air base at Wisley

By Michael Dennis, Aerospace Correspondent

PLANS to turn Wisley airfield, near Guildford, Surrey, into a business aircraft base, have been rejected by Mr Michael Heseltine, Environment Secretary.

Jenstat, a company set up for that purpose, proposed to use the former Defence Ministry airfield for general aviation and sought a decision from the Secretary of State because the Guildford Council had not decided on the matter in the time legally required.

A public inquiry into the plan was held near Wisley earlier this year. In his conclusion, Mr Shane Reese, the inspector, accepted that the site had some advantages, but decided that on balance the objections to the plan were paramount.

The nearby gardens of the Royal Horticultural Society, and local amenities such as Bolder Mere and Ockham Common, would be badly affected by noise.

Additionally, the inspector concluded that there would have to be a clearly established national need and an exhaustive survey and subsequent rejection of all other alternative sites, before he could accept

the proposition. Accepting the inspector's report, Mr Heseltine recognised that noise from aircraft at Wisley would represent a serious intrusion on residents.

In a separate report yesterday the Comptroller rejected complaints of maladministration in connection with the sale of the land at Wisley airfield back to the family of the original owner, Lord Lytton—although he accepted that there were political motives behind the decision on which he could not comment.

The decision not to develop Wisley follows an acrimonious debate on the project during which it was suggested that the Defence Ministry, which originally acquired the land from Lord Lytton for defence purposes, acted dishonourably in selling it back to Lord Lytton's son at agricultural land values while an appeal for planning permission for its future development was pending.

Local residents complained that the sale had been in bad faith because the land had been sold with the old runway intact, despite repeated assurances from the Government that the runway would be taken up before the sale.

Sheffield's
impatience
with Master
CutlerBy Lynette McLean,
Transport Correspondent

SHEFFIELD, Britain's steel city, has a crack express, the Master Cutler named in honour of the city's knife and fork craftsmen.

Businessmen in a hurry, however, regard it as the slowest Inter-City service on British Rail.

So Sheffield City Council has offered to underwrite an experimental service to London using one of British Rail's much admired 125-miles-an-hour High Speed Trains.

Councils and local authorities already support local rail services. Sponsorship of a specific train however, has not been suggested before. The scale of the money at risk in the Sheffield trial—up to £100,000—underlines the seriousness with which the city views the problem.

"The present train service between Sheffield and St. Pancras, is very damaging to Sheffield businessmen," Mr Ian Podmore, the city council's chief executive said yesterday, two weeks before the council's policy committee meets to decide if it is to back the trial.

London is two hours 30 minutes away by the Master Cutler, the fastest train of the day which arrives at St. Pancras at 9.50 am.

Other trains take about three hours. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 100 miles north of Sheffield, served by High Speed Train, is only two hours 58 minutes from London.

"Our basic complaint is about the slowness of the service," Mr Podmore said. Managers of local companies often find it quicker to forget the Master Cutler and catch, instead, a southbound Scottish express at Doncaster.

The 125-miles-an-hour train takes 100 minutes to reach London, a total travelling time for the frustrated Sheffield businessmen of two hours and 30 minutes—20 minutes ahead of the Master Cutler.

Sheffield wants British Rail to introduce a High Speed Train and so cut the journey time to 2½ hours. The council would be prepared to underwrite any potential losses if the service did not generate the expected extra traffic.

British Rail, however, offered a best time of two hours and 22 minutes using an HST—an improvement of eight minutes.

"We feel that eight minutes is not enough and could be the stumbling block for our proposals," Mr Podmore said. British Rail has wanted to introduce HSTs on the Sheffield-to-London route for some time. Two years ago it asked the Transport Department for permission to invest in seven HSTs, two of which were for Sheffield. Only four were authorised—none for Sheffield.

British Rail still believes that the London-to-Sheffield route is capable of generating substantially more traffic if it had at least an HST.

But because it has no spare HSTs, one used for a trial period on the Sheffield route would have to be taken off another profitable line.

British Rail estimates that the total direct extra cost to Inter-City for a five month HST trial to Sheffield would be £132,000 between January 5 and May 17 next year.

Sheffield has offered to pay £30,000 as a "straight contribution, but this has been rejected by said yesterday. Sheffield would also be liable, if the city's policy committee agreed to pay British Rail £100,000 if the new service failed to generate extra revenue.

On the other hand, if the service generated as much as 17 per cent more traffic—enough to cover BR's extra costs for running the experiment—Sheffield would pay nothing at all.

British Rail considers the exercise a "worthwhile experiment."

FALCONBRIDGE NICKEL MINES LIMITED

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a dividend of Fifty Cents (50¢) per share on the outstanding Common Shares has been declared by the Board of Directors of Falconbridge Nickel Mines Limited, payable in Canadian funds on June 30, 1981, to shareholders of record at the close of business on June 17, 1981.

The Directors cautioned that future dividends will be contingent upon the level of earnings and the financial position of the Company.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD
J. D. Krane
Secretary

Toronto, Canada
June 1, 1981.

Massey-Ferguson Nederland N.V.

94% Guaranteed Sinking Fund Debentures Due July 1, 1982

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, pursuant to the provisions of the Fiscal Agency Agreement dated as of January 15, 1970 under which the above described Debentures were issued, First National City Bank, (now Citibank, N.A.) as Fiscal Agent, has drawn by lot, for redemption on July 1, 1981, through the operation of the Sinking Fund provided for in the said Indenture, \$2,000,000 principal amount of Debentures of the said issue of the following distinctive numbers:

COUPON DEBENTURES OF \$1,000 PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OUTSTANDING

3682	2181	4949	7288	9861	12828	14794	17177	19254	21243	23273	25498	27898	31129	34898	37480
320	3195	4499	7489	9917	12893	14794	17182	19259	21248	23277	25499	27899	31130	34899	37481
132	2117	4869	7473	9887	12880	14743	17189	19262	21252	23281	25499	27899	31131	34900	37482
124	2215	4968	7487	9896	12884	14749	17193	19265	21256	23284	25500	27900	31132	34901	37483
184	2327	5070	7496	9905	12888	14753	17197	19268	21260	23287	25501	27901	31133	34902	37484
203	2439	5172	7505	9914	12892	14757	17201	19271	21264	23290	25502	27902	31134	34903	37485
221	2551	5274	7514	9923	12896	14761	17205	19274	21268	23293	25503	27903	31135	34904	37486
239	2663	5376	7523	9932	12900	14765	17209	19277	21272	23296	25504	27904	31136	34905	37487
257	2775	5478	7532	9941	12904	14769	17213	19280	21276	23299	25505	27905	31137	34906	37488
275	2887	5580	7541	9950	12908	14773	17217	19283	21280	23302	25506	27906	31138	34907	37489
293	2999	5682	7550	9959	12912	14777	17221	19286	21284	23305	25507	27907	31139	34908	37490
311	3111	5784	7559	9968	12916	14781	17225	19289	21288	23308	25508	27908	31140	34909	37491
329	3223	5886	7568	9977	12920	14785	17229	19292	21292	23311	25509	27909	31141	34910	37492
347	3335	5988	7577	9986	12924	14789	17233	19295	21296	23314	25510	27910	31142	34911	37493
365	3447	6090	7586	9995	12928	14793	17237	19298	21300	23317	25511	27911	31143	34912	37494
383	3559	6192	7595	10004	12932	14797	17241	19301	21304	23320	25512	27912	31144	34913	37495
401	3671	6294	7604	10013	12936	14801	17245	19304	21308	23323	25513	27913	31145	34914	37496
419	3783	6396	7613	10022	12940	14805	17249	19307	21312	23326	25514	27914	31146	34915	37497
437	3895	6498	7622	10031	12944	14809	17253	19310	21316	23329	25515	27915	31147	34916	37498
455	4007	6600	7631	10040	12948	14813	17257	19313	21320	23332	25516	27916	31148	34917	37499
473	4119	6702	7640	10049	12952	14817	17261	19316	21324	23335	25517	27917	31149	34918	37500
491	4231	6804	7649	10058	12956	14821	17265	19319	21328	23338	25518	27918	31150	34919	37501
509	4343	6906	7658	10067	12960	14825	17269	19322	21332	23341	25519	27919	31151	34920	37502
527	4455	7008	7667	10076	12964	14829	17273	19325	21336	23344	25520	27920	31152	34921	37503
545	4567	7110	7676	10085	12968	14833	17277	19328	21340	23347	25521	27921	31153	34922	37504
563	4679	7212	7685	10094	12972	14837	17281	19331	21344	23350	25522	27922	31154	34923	37505
581	4791	7314	7694	10103	12976	14841	17285	19334	21348	23353	25523	27923	31155	34924	37506
600	4903	7416	7703	10112	12980	14845	17289	19337	21352	23356	25524	27924	31156	34925	37507
618	5015	7518	7712	10121	12984	14849	17293	19340	21356	23359	25525	27925	31157	34926	37508
636	5127	7620	7721	10130	12988	14853	17297	19343	21360	23362	25526	27926	31158	34927	37509
654	5239	7722	7730	10139	12992	14857	17301	19346	21364	23365	25527	27927	31159	34928	37510
672	5351	7824	7739	10148	12996	14861	17305	19349	21368	23368	25528	27928	31160	34929	37511
690	5463	7926	7748	10157	13000	14865	17309	19352	21372	23371	25529	27929	31161	34930	37512
708	5575	8028	7757	10166	13004	14869	17313	19355	21376	23374	25530	27930	31162	34931	37513
726	5687	8130	7766	10175	13008	14873	17317	19358	21380	23377	25531	27931	31163	34932	37514
744	5799	8232	7775	10184	13012	14877	17321	19361	21384	23380	25532	27932	31164	34933	37515
762	5911	8334	7784	10193	13016	14881	17325	19364	21388	23383	25533	27933	31165	34934	37516
780	6023	8436	7793	10202	13020	14885	17329	19367	21392	23386	25534	27934	31166	34935	37517
798	6135	8538	7802	10211	13024	14889	17333	19370	21396	23389	25535	27935	31167	34936	37518
816	6247	8640	7811	10220	13028	14893	17337	19373	21400	23392	25536	27936	31168	34937	37519
834	6359	8742	7820	10229	13032	14897	17341	19376	21404	23395	25537	27937	31169	34938	37520
852	6471	8844	7829	10238	13036	14901	17345	19379	21408	23398	25538	27938	31170	34939	37521
870	6583	8946	7838	10247	13040	14905	17349	19382	21412	23401	25539	27939	31171	34940	37522
888	6695	9048	7847	10256	13044	14909	17353	19385	21416	23404	25540	27940	31172	34941	37523
906	6807	9150	7856	10265	13048	14913	17357	19388	21420	23407	25541	27941	31173	34942	37524
924	6919	9252	7865	10274	13052	14917	17361	19391	21424	23410	25542	27942	31174	34943	37525
942	7031	9354	7874	10283	13056	14921	17365	19394	21428	23413	25543	27943	31175	34944	37526
960	7143	9456	7883	10292	13060	14925	17369	19397	21432	23416	25544	27944	31176	34945	37527
978	7255	9558	7892	10301	13064	14929	17373	19400	21436	23419	25545	27945	31177	34946	37528
996	7367	9660	7901	10310	13068	14933	17377	19403	21440	23422	25546	27946	31178	34947	37529
1014	7479	9762	7910	10319	13072	14937	17381	19406	21444	23425	25547	27947	31179	34948	37530
1032	7591	9864	7919	10328	13076	14941	17385	19409	21448	23428	25548	27948	31180	34949	37531
1050	7703	9966	7928	10337	13080	14945	17389	19412	21452	23431	25549	27949	31181	34950	37532
1068	7815	10068	7937	10346	13084	14949	17393	19415	21456	23434	25550	27950	31182	34951	37533
1086	7927	10170	7946	10355	13088	14953	17397	19418	21460	23437	25551	27951	31183	34952	37534
1104	8039	10272	7955	10364	13092	14957	17401	19421	21464	23440	25552	27952	31184	34953	37535
1122	8151	10374	7964	10373	13096	14961	17405	19424	21468	23443	25553	27953	31185	34954	37536
1140	8263	10476	7973	10382	13100	14965	17409	19427	21472	23446	25554	27954	31186	34955	37537
1158	8375	10578	7982	10391	13104	14969	17413	19430	21476	23449	25555	27955	31187	34956	37538
1176	8487	10680	7991	10400	13108	14973	17417	19433	21480	23452	25556	27956	31188	34957	37539
1194	8599	10782	8000	10409	13112	14977	17421	19436	21484	23455	25557	27957	31189	34958	37540
1212	8711	10884	8009	10418	13116	14981	17425	19439	21488	23458	25558	27958	31190	34959	37541
1230	8823	10986	8018	10427	13120	14985	17429	19442	21492	23461	25559	27959	31191	34960	37542
1248	8935	11088	8027	10436	13124	14989	17433	19445	21496	23464	25560	27960	31192	34961	37543
1266	9047	11190	8036	10445	13128	14993	17437	19448	21500	23467	25561	27961	31193	34962	37544
1284	9159	11292	8045	10454	13132	14997	17441	19451	21504	23470	25562	27962	31194	34963	37545
1302	9271	11394	8054	10463	13136	14999	17445	19454	21508	23473	25563	27963	31195	34964	37546
1320	9383	11496	8063	10472	13140	15003	17449	19457	21512	23476	25564	27964	31196	34965	37547
1338	9495	11598	8072	10481	13144	15007	17453	19460	21516	23479	25565	27965	31197	34966	37548
1356	9607	11700	8081	10490	13148	15011	17457	19463	21520	23482	25566	27966	31198	34967	37549
1374	9719	11802	8090	10499	13152	15015	17461	19466	21524	23485	25567	27967	31199	34968	37550
1392	9831	11904	8099	10508	13156	15019	17465	19469	21528	23488	25568	27968	31200	34969	37551
1410	9943	12006	8108	10517	13160	15023	17469	19472	21532	23491	25569	27969	31201	34970	37552
1428	10055	12108	8117	10526	13164	15027	17473	19475	21536	23494	25570	27970	31202	34971	37553
1446	10167	12210	8126	10535	13168	15031	17477	19478	21540	23497	25571	27971	31203	34972	37554
1464	10279	12312	8135	10544	13172	15035	17481	19481	21544	23500	25572	27972	31204	34973	37555
1482	10391	12414	8144	10553	13176	15039	17485	19484	21548	23503	25573	27973	31205	34974	37556
1500	10503	12516	8153	10562	13180	15043	17489	19487	21552</						

Army ready for ambulance strike

By JOHN LLOYD AND CHRISTIAN TYLER

AMBULANCEMEN in London and Scotland yesterday confirmed their intention to go on 24-hour strikes without providing emergency cover—in spite of pleas from their union officials to operate emergency services.

Yesterday the army began issuing stores to its ambulances in depots throughout the country as a precautionary measure. The Ministry of Defence said last night that it had not yet received any requests from ambulance services to provide cover.

Mr Patrick Jenkins, the Social Services Secretary, told the Commons that the official union call for a 24-hour stoppage on Wednesday next week was "disgraceful." He said that a pay increase above 6 per cent

would result in a reduction of National Health Services. The 17,000 ambulance men are seeking rises of £15.40 a week, in line with increases paid to police and firemen. The NHS offer of 6 per cent amounts to an increase of £5.89 a week.

Mr Jenkins said he deplored the action by a group of workers who by no stretch of the imagination could be called underpaid. Mr Clive Doley, Labour MP for Hammersmith North, said the present offer was "an insult to ambulance men" in view of the increase given to BL chairman Sir Michael Edwards.

Mr Charles Donnet, national industrial officer of the General and Municipal Workers Union, told the union's conference in

Brighton that the Government was waiting for the opportunity to teach the ambulance service a lesson.

"I must make an appeal to the ambulance men in their own interests and in the interests of the public. If we are going to fight the Government don't hit the patient."

The 2,000-plus ambulance men in London will strike for 24 hours on Monday, beginning at 7.00 am. Mr Terry Pettifer, a member of the London ambulance service convenors' committee, said yesterday that the decision has already been taken. It is understood that members were consulted on the strike at their depots, and that the response was an overwhelming vote for no emergency cover. The London men fear that

because of their unique two-tier system—one group handles routine work, while another attends to accidents and emergencies—the emergency men would be victimised by management.

The 1,600 ambulance men in Scotland will take part in the national stoppage on Wednesday—but will refuse to provide emergency cover.

Representatives of Northern Ireland's 350 ambulance men meet today to decide their policy, and will discuss whether or not to provide emergency cover.

Ambulance men in Wales are being urged by divisional officials to provide cover. However, Mr Steve King, the NUPE district official said that the London and Scottish decisions were putting pressure

P & O faces seamen's strike from weekend

By John Lloyd, Labour Correspondent

A STRIKE of Merchant Navy officers is progressively grounding the 51 general cargo ships in the P & O line. A strike by seamen in all P & O ships—including ferries and cruise ships—is threatened from this weekend.

The Merchant Navy and Airline Officers' Association said last night that it would continue its action—in spite of a telex sent from the company which appears to call off the threatened sale of four refrigeration ships, the issue at the heart of the dispute.

Mr Eric Nevin, the association's general secretary, said that the telex, which withdrew the June 14 deadline for the sale of the ships to a foreign shipping line, was designed to confuse its members.

The company wanted to sell the ships and to lease them back. It believed that the lower wages paid by foreign operators would make the leasing charges to be lower than its own costs.

The National Union of Seamen said yesterday that it would meet the company today. It said it would not tolerate an attempt to sell ships or to lower wage rates.

Another union demands early stoppage Civil Service all-out call

By Philip Bassett, Labour Staff

LEADERS of another Civil Service union yesterday unanimously decided to recommend their members to take early all-out strike action over pay.

The executive of the 45,000-strong Civil Service Union, which represents lower-grade civil servants, became the fourth main union leadership in the service to back an all-out strike recommendation. It wants action taken at the most suitable earliest opportunity.

The recommendation will be put next Tuesday to all the union's section executive committees. The 400-odd strong meeting will be almost the equivalent of some trade union conferences.

Following the votes of the Civil and Public Services Association, the Society of Civil and Public Servants and the Inland Revenue Staff Federation, the CSU vote adds to the momentum for all-out action.

Meanwhile, leaders of the Council of Civil Service Unions yesterday discussed the organisational problems of any such move.

The Council's major policy committee, consisting of senior officials from the nine unions involved in the 13-week-old action, also drew up a document to be presented to members for the main consultations to take place before a final decision is taken on June 18. Action could start on June 22.

The document, which was sent to unions last night for circulation today, lists the three options open: increasing the selective action, going for an all-out strike or capitulation.

It also contains a firm message on the increasingly shaky financial basis of the unions' action, urging that the present levy be at least doubled.

These doubts are picked up more strongly in a circular to members from the Institution of Professional Civil Servants, which unlike the other large unions, is recommending an extension of the present selective strikes.

The circular, from Mr William McCall, general secretary, says that while the IPCS received £859,942 by June 5 in levy payments, with outgoings of more than £1m, the position of the council "is far less satisfactory."

By June 6, more than £5m had been paid in strike pay. Weekly payments are now running at more than £500,000, with total levy payments at £300,000.

Allowing for other expenses, this leaves a weekly deficit approaching £250,000. The circular states: "unless we increase the income from levies the present campaign cannot continue beyond the end of June."

The union also warns that future costs are likely to be "significantly greater" because of "retaliatory action" by the Government. In any case, it

says, by itself selective action does not demonstrate widespread support for the campaign.

The IPCS has doubts that an all-out strike would secure enough support.

Mr McCall points out: "The less the support for it the more determined the Government would be to face it out." He goes on: "If the action was not successful, return to selective action afterwards would be impossible: the money to finance it would not be available."

"This could then mean the relatively early and complete collapse of the campaign."

A membership circular from the SCPS, probably the most militant union, could hardly be more different. After accusing the Government of "a big confidence trick" it states that "there is no real alternative" to an all-out strike.

The circular, signed by Mr. Gerry Gillman, general secretary, says: "The key areas for selective action have now been identified and used. It is not likely that there will be substantial new areas available which will have a dramatic effect on the Government."

The Departments of Employment, and Health and Social Security reported little increase yesterday in the effects of strikes at benefit-payment computers.

Meanwhile, the unions pulled out 20 staff at an early morning radar station at Boulmer, in Northumberland.

Building workers call joint talks for action

By Nick Garnett, Labour Staff

THREE OF the four construction unions will hold a national joint meeting of regional officials next week to decide an all-out strike in the building and civil engineering sites to be hit by industrial action in the industry's pay dispute.

However, the executive committee of the Union of Construction, Allied Trades and Technicians (UCATT), the biggest construction union, decided yesterday to ratify acceptance of the pay offer worth 6.2 per cent on

minimum earnings.

The union will ask the employers' organisations to pay the money into wage packets from June 22.

The employers, with their negotiating machinery under strain and forced to contend with a deep split in the unions, appear unlikely to comply.

Because of the constitutional arrangements of the bargaining machinery the two employers' bodies—which are attempting to maintain unity in their own side

—are likely to tell UCATT that a formal agreement with all unions must be secured before it can pay the money.

Senior officials from the other three unions—the Transport and General Workers Union, the General and Municipal Workers Union and the Furniture, Timber and Allied Trades Union—met yesterday and agreed to set up joint regional action committees.

Officials said the regions will determine the nature of industrial action and the targets and the three unions were calling on their members to support that action. The action would involve all-out strikes and selected stoppages.

There appears to be some possibility of action before next Thursday's meeting.

The offer, would introduce a 39 hour week from November and lift the overall minimum craft rate to £85.11 (£73.32 basic and £12.09 guaranteed minimum bonus).

New Left challenge in engineering union

By Nick Garnett, Labour Staff

THE LEFT will make a further challenge this September to win control of the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers from the Right in the biggest elections the union has ever held. Nominations closed yesterday.

Four executive seats, the post of general secretary, and many of the 201 officers' jobs in the union are up for election.

The principal Left-wing candidate challenging Mr Ken Cure, executive member for the Midlands and Manchester, is Mr Stan Cole. Mr Cure is opposed by at least five candidates.

Mr Jack Whyman, executive member for London and the South-East, faces a challenge from the Left in Mr Roger Butler, district secretary for Southall, London.

Three candidates are fighting for the seat of Mr Harold Robson, who retires next year.

The Left is backing Mr Jim Murray. Mr John Weakley, executive member for Wales, is opposed by three candidates.

There are nine candidates for the post of general secretary, from which Sir John Boyd retires next year. The three leading contenders are Mr Gavin Laird, executive member for Scotland, Mr Gerry Russell from the North-west division and Mr Ken Brett, the Communist assistant general secretary.

Mr Denis Duffy, a convenor and brother of the president of the union, is contesting the post of organiser for the newly-created split division in the Midlands, against Mr Derek Robinson, the former BL convenor.

The elections include posts for national organisers, about 15 divisional officers and the whole membership of the union's rank-and-file appeal court.

Appeal for higher status by public servants

By Pauline Clark, Labour Staff

THE PUBLIC should recognise the worth of public servants and stop considering them as the "drones of society," a leader of Britain's 500,000 local government white-collar workers said yesterday.

The appeal was made at the opening of the annual conference in Blackpool of the 782,000-strong National and Local Government Officers Association.

It came as the union identified itself with civil servants on a possible battle over the Government's cash limits on public sector pay rises this year.

On the day after the union's local government staff section was urged to prepare for industrial action over a 13.2 per cent pay claim, Mr Peter Morgan, president, said "the civil servants' fight is now our fight."

Public investment was at the

heart of the union's and the TUC's alternative economic strategy, he told nearly 2,000 conference delegates.

Mr Morgan also warned that, as a result of Government policies on local government, the sector was now in "grave danger of complete servitude to Whitehall, bound hand and foot by monetarist shackles."

The case for involving the unemployed more closely in the trade union movement at a time of a high level of redundancies is one of the issues likely to dominate the debate.

Of the 300 motions on the agenda, 20 are concerned with the problem of unemployment. But the conference yesterday defeated attempts during its rules revision session to get the union to take school-leavers into its unemployed membership.

Solidarity 'not scared of Soviets'

By Our Labour Editor

SOLIDARITY, the Polish free trade union movement, will not be stopped by any threat or show of force by the Soviet Union from insisting on full implementation of the agreement reached with the Polish authorities.

Mr Bronislaw Sliwinski, a lawyer from the Szczecin regional committee of Solidarity, drew enthusiastic support and two standing ovations from delegates to the annual conference of the General and Municipal Workers' Union in Brighton yesterday while giving this assurance.

He said: "There can be no turning from this road. No threats, nor force will stop the irreversible achievements of the Polish workers."

"We are not fighting so that our wages appear to be higher just for a few months. We don't want our Government just to print a little more paper money. Quite the opposite. We want to create a lasting guarantee that our standard of living will grow with time."

BL chairman urged to quit over salary rise

SIR MICHAEL EDWARDS, BL chairman, should resign at once, the Midlands area engineering council of the white-collar Apex urged. It is the third largest union at BL.

The council accused Sir Michael of "adopting double standards," including accepting a bigger wage rise than workers were offered.

Jeans sit-in backed

THE TRAIN drivers' union Aslef has backed the workers who have been sitting-in at the VF Jeans factory at Greenock, Scotland, for 20 weeks.

No fight for job

MISS JOANNA HARRIS, who lost her job with Sandwell Council, West Midlands, when she refused to join the local government union, Nalgo, has decided not to seek the help of an industrial tribunal to get the job back.

Stable staff claim

THE National Joint Council for Stable Staff presented a claim for an £11-a-week rise to a basic minimum of £74.

The false economy of flying Economy.



WHAT YOU PAY *	
Dusseldorf	£65.50
Cologne	£65.50
Frankfurt	£81.50
Zurich	£103.00
Basle	£98.50
Geneva	£98.50
WHAT YOU GET	
Exclusive check-in desk	
Choose your seat at check-in	
Business-like environment of separate cabin	
Special in-flight service with extra cabin staff	
Meals or high-quality snacks on all flights	
Drinks free	

Economy Class

ALL YOU GAIN	
£4 cheaper	
£4 cheaper	
£4.50 cheaper	
£5 cheaper	
£5 cheaper	
£5 cheaper	
WHAT YOU LOSE	
No special check-in desk	
No seat selection	
No separate cabin	
No preferential treatment	
No meals or snacks on many flights	
No free drinks	

If you want to save yourself four or five pounds to Germany or Switzerland, you could fly Economy Class with any European airline.

But just tot up what you're giving up.

We think you'll agree that your Economy measure has cost you rather a lot.

British airways

We'll take more care of you.



*Fares from London

UK NEWS = PARLIAMENT and POLITICS

Peers to act on Gib. citizenship issue

Financial Times Reporter

THE GOVERNMENT faces the prospect of a defeat in the Lords when an all-party group of peers plans to press for full British citizenship for the people of Gibraltar during the passage of the Nationality Bill.

This issue—which sparked off a Tory backbench revolt among MPs who on a vote cut the Commons majority to 25—looks like getting far wider support in the Upper House when the Bill reaches its committee stage there next month.

A meeting of peers, including members of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association currently in Gibraltar, and MPs, is planned for next week to work out a new clause.

Mr. Albert McQuarrie, (C, Aberdeenshire E), who led the Commons revolt is optimistic this time.

"We have already had a very favourable response from other Conservatives, Labour, Liberal and cross-bench peers on this matter," Mr. McQuarrie said yesterday.

"The aim is to have a similar amendment in the Lords to the one in the Commons, but if some slight change is called for we will bow to the Peers' better judgment. But basically the amendment is politically acceptable to the Gibraltar Government and the people. The Gibraltarians are more British than the British," he added.

Mr. McQuarrie says the Government fears that allowing a concession to Gibraltar will cause problems over the proposed status of people in Hong Kong.

But he argues that Gibraltar is in a unique position and his planned change to the Bill will affect the Rock only.

Three categories of citizenship are established under the Bill and the row has been sparked off by plans to confine most Gibraltarians to citizenship of "British Dependent Territories."

"If we win in the Lords, then I cannot see the Government trying to reverse the decision in the Commons," added Mr. McQuarrie.

One of the big fears is among descendants of those who served the Empire for generations, marrying British women and bearing children in new foreign outposts, who say they could lose what they assumed was their inalienable birthright of being a British citizen.

Stock relief scheme change resisted

BY IVOR OWEN

THE GOVERNMENT last night resisted pressure from Conservative backbenchers and Opposition MPs for a switch from the single index which forms the basis of the new stock relief scheme introduced in the Budget.

Mr. Nigel Lawson, Financial Secretary to the Treasury, told the Commons standing committee considering the Finance Bill that it would be impracticable to permit companies to choose from a range of indices even if it were a once for all choice when claiming the relief.

He stressed that the single "all stock index" to be compiled by the Department of Industry is expected to reduce industry's tax bill by £180m this year and by £400m next year.

Mr. Lawson promised to keep open the possibility of modifying the new scheme in the light of experience and held out little hope of a move away from the single index.

He claimed that it was an illusion to suggest that each company was in a separate economy on its own, spending money on only one particular form of stocks.

Quite apart from the practical difficulties and the pos-



Cook: advocated opportunity to choose



Lawson: said switch would be impracticable

sition of small businesses, the Government was convinced that the right course was to have a single all stocks index.

"We are satisfied that in principle as well as in practice, the case for a multiplicity of indices has not been made out," Mr. Lawson declared.

Under the new scheme relief

will be given for the effects of price changes on the value of stocks held at the start of a business' period of account.

In contrast to the previous scheme, relief will no longer be restricted by a reference to the profits of a business. Relief will not be given for increases in stock volumes. Nor will it be

clawed back when a normal continuing business reduces its stock holding.

Mr. Robin Cook, a Labour Treasury spokesman, emphasised the benefits which had accrued to industry as a result of the introduction of stock relief by the former Labour Government.

He highlighted the fact that the Government's consultative document which was the forerunner of the new scheme incorporated in the Bill had been widely criticised with complaints being made by the CBI, the London Chambers of Commerce, accountancy and other bodies.

Mr. Cook emphasised that in advocating that companies should have the opportunity to choose from a range of stock indices, it was not intended that they should be able to move from one index to another in order to secure the most advantageous tax treatment.

Whichever index was chosen the company would have to remain with it for six years.

Mr. Richard Wainwright (Lib, Colne Valley) also attacked the single index and called for a procedure which would enable companies to choose from a range of indices appropriate to each trade.

Fabians vote to restrict eligibility

By Elinor Goodman, Lobby Correspondent

The Social Democrats are to lose their rights as members of the Fabian Society. In one of the highest polls in its 81-year history, the membership has voted in favour of restricting full membership in future to those eligible for Labour Party membership.

This means that anyone who is a member of a rival political party will in future be barred from full membership of the Fabians.

Mrs. Shirley Williams has already resigned as chairman of the Fabians. But the vote, which aroused very strong feelings among some members, means that around 250 SDP members will now have to resign their full membership along with any Communists. Outsiders will be able to attend meetings if they wish as associate members.

Last night, Mrs. Williams said she thought the Fabians might have "committed suicide" by their decision. Democratic socialism was not the monopoly of the Labour Party. She warned that those who were looking for a free exchange of ideas might now have to set up a new forum as an alternative to the Fabians.

The Fabian Society, founded by Sidney and Beatrice Webb in 1900, prides itself as being a source of radical socialist ideas, and has long links with the Labour Party which it helped to form.

But until now membership has technically been open to anyone broadly sharing the society's socialist ideas and its belief that dogma is no substitute for debate. Formation of the Social Democrats earlier this year, however, put the society on the spot and, after much discussion, its executive decided to recommend the rule change to members.

The result of the ballot announced yesterday produced a majority of 201 in favour, with 1,544 voting for the change and 1,343 against. The narrowness of the result is indicative of how finely balanced the argument has been.

Those in favour of the change argued that the Fabians were an integral part of the Labour Party and that it would be incompatible with its commitment to the party to allow members of other parties to stay within the society.

Orme turns on Benn and itemises policy stand by front bench

BY ELINOR GOODMAN, LOBBY CORRESPONDENT

ANOTHER Shadow Minister yesterday turned on Mr. Tony Benn and produced a detailed rebuttal of his allegation that the Shadow Cabinet was falling to carry out party policy.

Mr. Stan Orme, the Shadow Industry Minister, said it was necessary to put the record straight following recent public statements (he did not mention Mr. Benn by name) that Labour policies in the economic and industrial field "as determined by party policy" was not being carried out by Labour's front bench.

In fact, Mr. Orme claimed, all his own actions since taking over as Shadow Industry Minister had been based on statement of party conference and manifesto decisions produced for him by Labour's research department.

But he stressed that there was much work still to be done in this field before Labour produced a comprehensive agreed policy.

Mr. Orme is a long-time member of the Tribune group and is one of the Left-wingers within the Shadow Cabinet. Once he might have been regarded as a potential ally of Mr. Benn. The fact that he too has turned on him shows how isolated Mr. Benn has become from the mainstream of Left-wing opinion at the top of the Parliamentary Labour Party.

In his speech in London he also provided a summary of what Labour has been doing on the industrial front since Mr. Michael Foot took over.

Among a long list of points which the front bench has made he included:

● A commitment to restoring the public monopoly in posts and telecommunications.

● A promise to re-nationalise Cable and Wireless.

● Calls for more money for the National Enterprise Board and the creation of a National Investment Bank to be financed out of North Sea oil revenues.

● Calls for import controls to protect a whole range of sectors, including textiles and the motor industry.

● A demand for ICL to be brought back into public ownership.

● Support for British Steel and BL.

Mr. Orme said other subjects, such as industrial democracy and future public ownership, were being discussed jointly with the TUC and a national executive of the Labour Party. Special consideration was being given to regions.

He insisted that party policy had not gone by default but rather had been "actively and vigorously pursued."

Union of Labour clubs decide to back Healey

BY ELINOR GOODMAN AND PHILIP BASSETT

MR. DENIS HEALEY yesterday picked up the support of the National Union of Labour and Socialist Clubs in his campaign for the deputy leadership.

The clubs will only have 25,000 votes in the new electoral college, but their decision to back Mr. Healey will be particularly gratifying to him. In the elections for the party's National Executive they usually vote for the Left-winger.

Mr. Leslie Huxford and they therefore might have been expected to vote for Mr. Tony Benn in the deputy leadership contest.

Given the way his union votes look like being divided fairly evenly between Mr. Healey and Mr. Benn, it could be that the votes of some of the smaller affiliated organisations will decide the day.

So far, Mr. Benn has done well, picking up support among the smaller unions. The decision of the Labour clubs will help offset some of Mr. Benn's gains. It may also suggest that Mr. Hux-

field may face some difficulty in getting re-elected to the executive this year.

The "train" drivers' union ASLEF, which last week pledged its support to Mr. Benn in the campaign, is to write to Mr. Michael Foot (Labour leader), asking him his view on the role of the party's annual conference in decision-making.

The union's letter was being seen as a criticism of both Mr. Healey, for allegedly "flouting conference policy," and Mr. Foot both for being "close" to Mr. Healey's position and for his attack at last week's Shadow Cabinet meeting on Mr. Benn.

Mr. Ray Buckton, ASLEF general secretary, said yesterday that recent developments in the party—believed to be a reference to Mr. Foot's criticism of Mr. Benn last week—had both surprised and shocked him. One of the main purposes of an election was to hear the views of the candidates.

Call for greater access to Japanese market

BY JOHN HUNT, PARLIAMENTARY CORRESPONDENT

THE NEED for more British goods to be allowed into Japan was stressed by the Prime Minister yesterday when she held a meeting at No. 10 with Mr. Susumo Nakai, chairman of the main Japanese opposition party the Liberal Democrats.

Mrs. Thatcher told MPs later: "I was the first to say to him that we would like to have as free access to the Japanese market as Japan has to our market."

She pointed out that Japan only exported 12 per cent of its gross domestic product, France 24 per cent, West Germany 28 per cent while Britain exported 33 per cent.

The Prime Minister was replying to Mr. Tim Sainsbury (C,

Hove), who said the steady achievements of our exporting industries were partly attributable to Britain's willingness to promote the greatest possible freedom in international trade. Protection was not only damaging to the consumer, it also reduced the efficiency of British industry and destroyed jobs.

Mrs. Thatcher said she totally agreed with him. An exporting country such as Britain needed freedom of international trade. If we did not find it then we should attempt to open up such freedom.

Answering Mr. Stan Newens (Lab, Harlow), she emphasised that the rise of the dollar against the pound made it more

important than ever that British companies should be competitive.

Mr. Newens asked if she had seen reports that raw material prices were now rising very rapidly and that this was jeopardising any chance of the Government reaching its objectives for controlling inflation.

He invited her to explain what success her economic policy was achieving.

Mrs. Thatcher told him she was aware that raw material prices had risen. Any materials that were invoiced in dollars were bound to rise in price.

She thought it was a pity that Mr. Newens had not appreciated the higher value of the pound

which had brought us advantages in lower raw material prices.

The drop in the value of the pound against the dollar meant that we had to be more competitive in our home market against foreign competition and also with overseas orders from countries which were already highly efficient.

Mr. Peter Tapell (C, Horncastle), said that it was interest rate factors which were primarily influencing the currency markets at the moment rather than economic considerations. This created an exceptional opportunity for governments to co-operate on the economic front.

Inquiry into house insurance restrictions

BY JOHN HUNT, PARLIAMENTARY CORRESPONDENT

MR. GORDON BORRIE, the Director General of Fair Trading, is to carry out a further inquiry into the way building societies limit the number of insurance companies with which a home owner may deal.

This was made clear in the Commons yesterday by the Prime Minister when Mr. Richard Needham (C, Chippenham) described the present situation as an "absolute scandal that had to deal with."

The Director General originally intervened in the matter in 1978. Until then a building society stipulated the insurance company with whom a mortgagee must take out property insurance.

The building societies received a commission for bringing the business to the insurance company and the system led to widespread claims that consumers were being denied a choice.

After the original discussions

with the Director General, the societies agreed to provide the mortgagees with the names of more than one insurance company.

Despite these changes, there have been further complaints that the choice is too restrictive.

The building societies, however, maintained that the system enables them to make sure that the insurance com-

pany is sound and has a satisfactory record of service. A householder may often take out a policy with a company not listed by the society if he can prove that it is satisfactory.

Mr. Needham said yesterday that most building societies insisted that house insurance is channelled through them. He said that this meant that premiums were often 50 per cent higher than could be found in the open market.

Jenkin to preview ITV film on mental hospitals

FINANCIAL TIMES REPORTER

MR. PATRICK JENKIN, Secretary of State for Social Services, plans to attend a preview today of a controversial independent television film about hospitals for the mentally handicapped which is due to be screened tonight.

He was answering a call during Question Time in the House of Commons yesterday that he act to "prevent distortion and unfair portrayal of the National Health Service."

Mr. Jenkin told MPs: "I am hoping to see the programme tomorrow because I want to see what all the fuss is about."

The call by Mr. Jonathan Aitken (C, Thanet E) followed an attack earlier in the day by Sir George Young, the Health Minister, who said the ATV film "did not paint a true picture of hospitals." Sir George was speaking at a conference on the care of the mentally handicapped.

Mr. Aitken asked Mr. Jenkin what representations he or the health authorities concerned

were making to the Independent Broadcasting Authority about the programme.

It contains a scene in which a 14-year-old is said to be tied up for five hours a day at St. Lawrence's Hospital at Caterham, Surrey, and a "cage" in Borocourt Hospital near Reading, Berkshire, where patients are locked up.

Mr. Jenkin said he wanted to see a closer understanding between broadcasting and health authorities, "I encourage health authorities to collaborate wherever possible with broadcasting authorities," he commented.

Last week he ordered the two area health authorities concerned to check allegations made in the film and to report. At a Press conference yesterday Berkshire AHA said it was gravely concerned at the methods the film's director used to obtain his footage. "His conduct was deliberately deceitful and shows a callous disregard for the feelings and the rights of patients and their families."

Levy clause passed on second try

By John Hunt.

FIRMS WHICH move into new enterprise zones will not be required to pay the statutory training board levy under a new clause introduced into the Employment and Training Bill last night.

During the earlier committee stage of the Bill, the clause had been rejected by Labour MPs with some support from the Conservatives.

But on a second attempt during the report stage last night, the Government succeeded in adding the clause to the Bill by a majority of 56 (249-193).

Mr. James Prior, Employment Secretary, said fears had been expressed that giving employers relief from training levies would encourage "fly by night companies." To meet this objection, the new clause gave his reserve powers to withhold the relief.

Mr. Barry Jones, a Labour employment spokesman, criticised the new clause as "mis-erable



The personal touch in the city

Don't be misled by our standing and expertise as a large international bank.

At Bank Hapoalim we're never too busy or too distant to give all your financial affairs the close personal attention they need.

In fact you'll always meet the personal touch wherever you see our rose symbol.

And that's not just in our City of London, West End and Manchester branches, but across our group's

entire network of over 330 branches in Israel and offices in the world's major financial centres.

So we can help you develop your business all over the world with the same personal touch.

And of course, we'll open up the limitless opportunities of our home country, Israel.

Why not call in or give us a ring? You'll see what a difference the personal touch can make.



Bank Hapoalim B.M.

We handle all your affairs with the personal touch.

London: West End Branch 8/12 Brook Street. Tel: 01-499 0792. City Branch 22/23 Lawrence Lane. Tel: 01-600 0982. Manchester: 7 Charlotte Street. Tel: 061-228 2406. Head Office: 50 Rothschild Boulevard, Tel Aviv, Israel. Tel: 628111.

New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Boston, Philadelphia, Miami, Zurich, Paris, Luxembourg, Toronto, Montreal, Mexico City, Buenos Aires, Sao Paulo, Caracas, Montevideo, Porto del Este.

MONTE DEI PASCHI DI SIENA
Bank founded in 1472

Deposits and current accounts	4,574.8
Bonds and securities	688.5
Reserve funds	544.4
Total available funds	5,807.7
Loans and advances	2,961.3
Security holdings	2,472.6
Net profit	6.4

The "Group"
MONTE DEI PASCHI DI SIENA, BANCA TOSCANA,
CREDITO COMMERCIALE CREDITO LOMBARDO,
ITALIAN INTERNATIONAL BANK S.p.A.
showed, at 31/12/80, total deposits in excess of 5,000 million.
Capital resources amounted to 2,948.5 million.

Accounts 1980

The Republic of Costa Rica

U.S.\$20,000,000
Floating Rate Notes due 18th November, 1985

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for six month Interest Period from 13th May, 1981 to 13th November, 1981 the Notes will carry an Interest Rate of 197/8% per annum. The Coupon Amount per U.S.\$5,000 will be U.S.\$507.92 and the relevant Interest Payment Date will be 13th November, 1981.

Singapore Nomura Merchant Banking Limited
Reference Agent

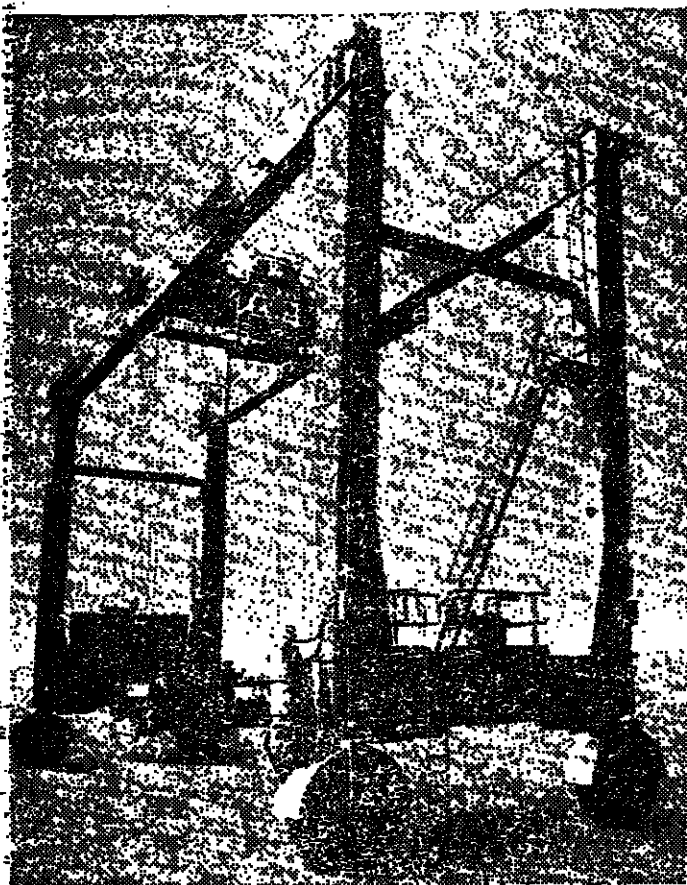
13th May, 1981

TECHNOLOGY

EDITED BY ARTHUR BENNETT AND ALAN CANE

The biggest gantry in the world

BY RHYS DAVID



FERRANTI's giant gantry crane. At six feet in your socks you would just come level with the top of the wheel.

Livingston introduces the Transring 2000 network

INTRODUCED BY Scientific and Electronic Enterprises of Livingston, West Lothian is the Transring 2000 local area network system based on the Cambridge Ring design. Transring 2000 is a range of modules which can be connected together to provide a cost effective high bandwidth line transmission system which will link together computers from a variety of manufacturers.

The main point about the network facilities is that they are separate from the various computers that are attached; no single CPU is responsible for all the communications. Data movement takes place between nodes without intervention by intermediate host machines.

"Data engineering the network proper has a standard format. The Transring protocol ensures that when a new processor is added to the ring only a hardware and software interface between the new machine and

A four-wheeled, self-propelled, rubber-tyred gantry crane that can lift a 9 ft 6 inches high, 40 feet long, container over three others and fit seven such boxes abreast between its legs has to be one of the biggest vehicles being made anywhere in the world today.

This is the size and scale, however, of Ferranti Engineering's FD40 Diamalift, one of two new products the Greater Manchester based group is hoping will maintain its position as the leading supplier of container handling equipment to port authorities around the world.

Strengthened

Ferranti claims as its own about half the installed world fleet of about 1,600 straddle carriers and other container handling equipment following its purchase in 1976 of the Van Carrier operation of the U.S. company, Clark Equipment.

Design, manufacture and marketing of the former Clark lines was transferred to Oldham, and Ferranti's position in the industry was further strengthened two years later when another similar business, the Karritainer division of Rubery Owen was also acquired.

Ferranti's move into a new generation of giant mobile cranes—to be made under licence from Diamond Manufacturing of Georgia—is based on the belief that port operators, particularly in developing countries, will increasingly want the extra sophistication which cranes can offer alongside straddle carriers.

"The straddle carrier offers a relatively crude method of managing a container terminal, allowing the individual port operator to place boxes where he wants them one at a time,"

Peter Richards, Ferranti Engineering's marketing director says.

"The gantry crane gives much greater density of stacking and hence a saving of space. The containers have to be placed in the right sequence in order to be retrieved easily, and this is as a result, a greater need for pre-planning. Many ports, however, now have 10 years' experience handling containers and already work with the shipping companies on pre-planning, with the aid of data processing."

Ferranti's view is that port operators rather than setting for either straddle carriers or cranes will more and more want to mix the two types, though carriers will still substantially outsell the more complex cranes.

The second new product which the group has just launched, therefore, is a straddle carrier, the DP 35, which like the crane, is of double portal arch construction.

Safety

The carrier sells for about £230,000, compared with £350,000 for the crane, and both machines incorporate new performance, safety and driver comfort features.

It will have the ability, like the crane, to lift a 40 ton weight container over two others and will be able to move around the docks at 15 mph. The eight-wheeled carrier will also run on only one of its two engines if the other fails, enabling it to be retained in service until the end of an operating cycle.

The four wheel Diamalift has its own optional anti-sway system designed to ease handling in windy conditions and a drive system which gives a high degree of manoeuvrability.

Both machines will be supplied in knock-down form, with the straddle carrier itself fitting neatly into a single container. The crane is too big for this treatment because of the size of the individual steel components.

Ferranti expects that in some cases customers will want to arrange local fabrication for these parts.

Amsterdam

The company is geared to produce about 45-50 units a year at Oldham, and employs 200 people. The carriers will be run, initially at any rate, alongside Ferranti's existing VC800 and 830L container handling equipment. The new crane will, however, supersede the present somewhat smaller Karritainer series.

A major drive is now on to win orders for the two new machines and so far three have been won for the straddle carrier, including a single sale to one of the biggest Amsterdam terminal operators, CTA.

Under the licensing agreement, it has with Diamond, Ferranti is entitled to sell the cranes throughout the world with the exception of the U.S. East coast and the Mexican Gulf.

With world trade in the doldrums because of the recession and port authorities in most countries seeking to make economies, securing orders will not be easy.

The new machines, according to Ferranti, have, however, given it a technological lead over its competitors which in recent years had caught up with the British group.

"It is a very competitive market but we now believe we are in the forefront," Mr. Richards claims.

Thermal imaging Sprite detector

MULLARD HAS made what it claims to be the most important recent advance in thermal imaging technology with its SPRITE infrared detector in which device simplification has resulted in a reduction of circuitry and a more compact system.

In its previous devices the company used a row of tiny infrared sensitive elements to obtain the pixel (picture element) data from one line of scanned image.

Up to eight elements (each about 100 microns square) had to be used at once to get enough sensitivity and they were arranged in a line in the direction of the scan. Since they were necessarily time-delayed along the picture line, the level from each had to be externally time-compensated to get a sharp pixel. The task was performed externally with relatively bulky circuits.

In SPRITE (it stands for "signal processing in the elements") the eight elements have become a strip of cadmium mercury telluride on a sapphire substrate

with only three electrical connections. Excess current carriers are generated for each exposed area of the strip and, using a bias current they are made to drift towards the read-out connection at the far end of the strip.

The drift velocity is quite high in practice and by correct choice of materials and bias it can be made to match the speed at which the image is being scanned. The per-pixel add-up effect is then the same as for the old separate element device.

In order to scan eight lines of a picture at once, Mullard has arranged eight strips one under the other: as the picture focal plane moves over it from left to right eight lines are scanned at once.

SPRITE is used in the eight to 14 micron wavelength band and because it has to work at 77 deg K is mounted in a Dewar encapsulation.

One advantage of a SPRITE equipped system is that with a reduced total component count (no external processing), the mean time between failures is improved. More on 01-580 6633.

Panasonic talking units an aid to calculation

ALTHOUGH talking calculation units have been introduced as teaching aids (Texas Instruments) — and have appeared as devices to help the blind — what appears to be the first commercial device has now been launched on the UK market by Panasonic — although it has been available in Japan for some time.

No doubt others will appear, their design made practical by the development of integrated circuits that can perform such tasks in a very compact space.

The Panasonic unit is a 10-digit calculator in which anything that appears on the digital display also is heard coming

from a small loudspeaker. It has enough capacity to store and review as spoken numerals, an entire calculation of anything up to 255 steps, either one step at a time or without stopping.

Main benefit is that the user can check whole columns of figures or calculations.

The machine has a voice synthesiser with a 31-word vocabulary and a three position volume control together with a voice on-off switch. There is also a three-speed switch to enable the voice read-out to proceed at a convenient rate. More on Slough 78841.

Cleaning system for steel

COMPLETED stainless steel fabrications often need cleaning, especially after welding and other operations involving heat. For Poligard of Birmingham (021-633 6888) this has presented a marketing opportunity.

Instead of immersion in special cleaning liquids (a process known as pickling) the company suggests that its Polinox spray-on process will not only reduce the cleaning costs by half but also produce a finish just as good, as one resulting from pickling systems.

The method is said to be simple. The stainless steel component is first sprayed all over with a product called Polinox FL, which forms a moist tacky film. After about half an hour another product, called Polinox spray-on paste, is applied and left until it turns a green shade.

Time required for the process to be completely effective depends upon the amount of scale, heat discoloration and so on requiring removal, but one to two hours at 20 degrees C is said to be sufficient.

Leaving the paste on overnight does no harm to the metal, says Poligard. The whole fabrication is finally thoroughly sprayed with water.

The company points out that the paste is an acid-based product and that precautions similar to those required when handling hydrofluoric and nitric acids should be taken. Protective clothing is necessary and efficient rinse water has to be disposed of in accordance with local authority regulations.

Pipe cleaning with Elan

WATER APPLIED at a very high pressure is used in a machine devised to clean 5mm to 30mm diameter pipes ranging in length from 100m to 2,000m in any form.

The machine has been made to the special requirements of British Aerospace and is being used to clean the many different pipes that play a very important part in the operation of an aircraft.

It is a requirement of the

machine that no particle larger than 11 microns (a micron is one-millionth of a metre) be left in the bore of a pipe.

Preformed pipes are treated in batches of five and it is claimed that the machine is unique in that all three functions of pressure testing, cleaning and drying are carried out in one cabinet. The machine was designed by Elan Pressure Clean, 9 Park End Street, Oxford (0865 724968).

Pressures used by the

machine for carrying out the pipe tests are from 40 to 6,000 psi and a tape readout gives confirmation of the test. Compressed air is used to dry the pipes and the water used is filtered and recirculated.

Mr J. M. Bartlett, a director of Elan Pressure Clean, says the company is now looking at other applications for machines of this type and is now devising an automatic means of detecting leaks as well as pressure testing.

POINTERS

Processing catalogue payments

THE DIRECT catalogue sales organisation Marshall Ward has taken delivery of the first Bell and Howell NXP 770 remittance processing system to be placed in the UK.

This organisation receives some 30,000 payments every day of which about 21,000 are cheques and postal orders sent through the post.

Previously, remittance processing was manual and it became very difficult to deal with all the transactions on the same day during peak periods.

The NXP 770 system at Marshall Ward incorporates a sorting system and ten letter opening machines plus microfilm retrieval processing. The equipment is valued at £350,000.

The operator keys in details of the amounts received in each case and the machine compares the data with that on the remittance advice which it has previously read.

If all is well, the terminal automatically encodes the payment with the amount, prints an audit trail across both remittance advice note and payment, microfilm both documents in the same frame, endorses the payment (cheque etc) ready for bank deposit and writes all the data away on to magnetic tape.

TV post

BY THE end of next year Rohde and Schwarz will have completed a remote television station monitoring system for the Deutsche Bundespost in which all 90 German TV stations will be monitored for technical parameters via 14 control centres.

Status messages are electronically encoded by the test equipment at each of the transmitting stations, delivered to the control centre, decoded and displayed.

At a single glance complete information is provided on the whole of the TV transmission system. Detailed printouts, showing all the data measured at each of the transmitter locations can be called up simply by keying in the necessary instructions.

By using further modems and an additional terminal the data can be called up when needed over the public telephone network without causing any interruption to the broadcasting.

Dud coffee

OFF-FLAVOUR coffee beans cannot be detected by the human eye, but Gunson's Sortex has a machine which uses ultra violet light to detect the bad beans and which removes them before the rest go on for roasting.

The machine will sort out the beans at a rate of about 200 to 250 kg/hour and the bad ones, known as "stinkers", fluoresce so that the machine will recognise them. As soon as each bad bean is detected a compressed air gun comes into operation and deflects the bean into a reject channel.

Gunson's Sortex (Fairfield Road, Bow, London E3 20Q) will send more information to anyone sufficiently interested (01-980 4888).

Prize for an effluent sampler



SAMPLE check on the degree of pollution in factory effluent

The charges made by water authorities — inevitably increasing — for the discharge of factory effluent into the sewerage system are partly based on the degree of pollution of the effluent and it is therefore important to be able to measure this economically and accurately.

Peter Smith and George Levy recently devised an automatic sampler for the purpose and won a £12,000 first prize in a competition sponsored by the Greater Manchester Economic Development Corporation. They have used the money to finance their new business, Epic Products, and develop more products. The sampler is to be marketed by Arkon Instruments of Cheltenham. (0242 27953).

The new unit uses a high speed peristaltic pump to lift the sample and maintain the correct ratio of solids to liquids. It is placed beside the water to be monitored and can be set to take samples at pre-arranged times.

It will also fit down man-holes and its all-PVC and stainless steel construction makes it corrosion resistant. A bottle unit is built in.

société nationale elf aquitaine

A limited company with registered and issued share capital of 906,773,300 francs. Registered office: Tour Aquitaine, COURBEVOIE. Corporate office: 7 rue Niloton, 75015 PARIS. Registration n° RCS NANTERRE 0552120794.

ANNUAL AND EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETINGS OF MAY 24, 1981 REPORT ON 1980 ACTIVITIES.

The characteristics of the world market for oil were appreciably modified in 1980 as a result of the reduction in demand in the United States and in Western Europe, notably in France. The Refining and Distribution sector once again incurred losses as the prices of the principal finished products, which are subject to Government control in France, were slow to respond to increases in the prices of crude oil or the dollar, the currency in which the crude oil is paid for.

ELF AQUITAINE's industrial sector grew with the acquisition, jointly with the TOTAL Group, of certain petrochemical activities of RHONE-POULENC, which will provide outlets for the refining sector. Finally, in the Health and Hygiene sector the merger of C.M. Industries and SANOFI, which now attains an international dimension in its activities.

Principal activities in 1980

Exploration

A part of the leases were renewed and the discoveries in 1980 represent approximately twice the annual production. Of these discoveries, 60% relate to natural gas and 40% to crude oil: for the most part, they were made in countries bordering the Gulf of Guinea and in the Adriatic Sea.

The ELF AQUITAINE Group spent 3.3 billion francs on exploration, of which 100 million were spent on mineral exploration. Expenditure for development were 4.0 billion francs, of which 500 million related to France.

Production

Group-operated production totalled 24.6 million tonnes of crude oil and condensates (including re-ales) in 1980, which is at the same level as in 1979. Production according to the Group amounted to 18.1 million tonnes compared to 18.8 million tonnes in 1979. 28.8 billion cubic meters of natural gas (including re-ales) were produced from Group-operated properties, compared to 26 billion cubic meters produced in 1979. Production according to the Group amounted to 20.3 billion cubic meters in 1980 compared to 18.9 billion cubic meters in 1979. ELF AQUITAINE produced 2,857,000 tonnes of Sulfur in France and in Canada, and sold 510,000 tonnes.

Sales of coal increased by 15% to attain 1.4 million tonnes. Concerning nickel, Société LE NICKEL had a considerably improved performance. However, it had losses in 1980 of 80 million francs.

Crude oil supplies, refining, distribution

Group sources of crude oil comprise firstly that portion of ELF AQUITAINE's own production that is not sold locally, which amounts to approximately 11.5 million tonnes, and secondly crude oil supplies acquired under the terms of contracts with national corporations of exporting countries or with other oil companies. Slightly less than 32 million tonnes of crude oil were transported on behalf of ELF AQUITAINE in 1980, which is comparable to the 1979 amount. Even though the refining sector made losses ELF FRANCE has improved its position

relative to its competitors. This progress is due to the modernization of its industrial facilities and improvement of its management systems and marketing policies, resulting in a productivity greater than the average for the industry.

Sales of petroleum products in France were 18.4 million tonnes, or 23.5% of the domestic market, compared to 23.3% in 1979. The Group's other European refining and distribution subsidiaries were either in a profit or in a break-even position, with the exception of Germany, where margins declined.

The subsidiaries' sales of petroleum products reached 7 million tonnes.

Petrochemicals and plastics

The joint acquisition with the TOTAL Group of the industrial assets comprising RHONE-POULENC's petrochemical facilities and most of its heavy chemical activities, has resulted in a highly competitive industrial base in Europe. It also offers the Group's refineries an outlet commensurate with their output as a moment when the traditional energy uses of petroleum are declining. From the end of the first quarter of 1980, the European heavy chemicals industry suffered severe losses, due to production overcapacity. Thus, the new affiliate CHLOE-CHIME ELF AQUITAINE and TOTAL, 40.35% each and RHONE-POULENC 19.50% reported poor results for its first year of activity.

Bio-industries

The constitution of the wholly-owned subsidiary, ELF BIO-INDUSTRIES, reflects the Group's intention to make this sector a major focus of future development.

Health and Hygiene

The acquisition and merger of CLIN MIDY's pharmaceutical division with SANOFI on October 21, 1980 resulted in an increase of SANOFI's share capital from 515 to 772 million francs and a dilution of SNEA's interest therein from 85% to approximately 60%.

Consolidated sales of SANOFI increased 21% over 1979 to attain more than 5 billion francs. Companies formerly making up SANOFI accounted for 3.5 billion francs while CLIN MIDY had sales of 1.6 billion francs for the year.

Scientific and technical research

In 1980, the Group spent 750 million francs

on scientific and technical research: 470 million francs in the petroleum and petrochemical sectors and 280 million francs in the health and hygiene sector.

Financial highlights

ELF AQUITAINE Group's cash flow, on a L.I.E.O. basis, was 13,911 million francs in 1980 compared to 11,955 million francs in 1979. The charge to income for the current price reserve for inventories was 3,345 million francs (2,223 million francs in 1979). Consolidated net income in 1980 attained 5,817 million francs compared to 5,571 million francs in 1979.

The consolidated net income has been fairly stable from one year to the next and this despite the deterioration of the results of the refining and distribution sector, which had a loss of 605 million francs compared to a profit of 982 million francs in 1979. The income tax expense of the Group companies in 1980 totalled 8,917 million francs against 4,408 million francs in 1979. Capital expenditures increased considerably in 1980 over those in 1979: 11,687 million francs compared to 7,185. All sectors of activity participated in this growth. The major portion related to the exploration and development of hydrocarbon fields: 7,367 million francs in 1980 against 5,016 million francs in 1979.

The 1980 net income of the parent Company, SNEA, attained 2,527 million francs compared to 2,596 in 1979. Despite the increase in dividends and interest received from subsidiaries, the growth in net income was restricted by the charge for provisions necessary to cover the economic and political risks inherent in its activities. The net dividend amounts to 952 million francs (a 50% increase over 1979), i.e. 32.50 francs, per share of 30 francs par value. The tax credit ("avoir fiscal") is 26.25 francs per share. The dividend will be payable as from June 3, 1981 on presentation of coupon n° 26.

The Extraordinary General Meeting decided to allow employees to benefit from the terms of the law of October 24, 1980. The employees concerned are those of the parent company and certain subsidiaries, which themselves have not distributed free shares to their employees.

The Meeting also approved a resolution to reduce the par value of each 30 franc share to 10 francs.

ELF AQUITAINE

THE MANAGEMENT PAGE

EDITED BY CHRISTOPHER LORENZ

Philips puts an abrupt end to 14 years of frustration

Jason Crisp and Terry Garrett report on the tense background to this week's disposal of CEI

ALL OVER the western world, large companies are "going back to basics"—selling off businesses which, in the new world of low, if any, growth, they see as peripheral, inadequately profitable, or both.

Yet some of the best-informed observers of Philips, the Netherlands-based electronics multinational, are baffled at the timing of its decision to put 20 of its British subsidiaries on sale this week, under the holding company banner of Cambridge Electronic Industries (CEI).

Behind the move lie 14 long years of uncomfortable co-habitation between a bureaucratic big business and a collection of small, entrepreneurial units, known within the parent company as the "B companies," they feel their development has been constrained under the Philips mantle.

Given this history, plus the fact that the 20 companies together have sales of only £85m, and that a quarter of them are unprofitable, it is not surprising that Philips should have wanted to dispose of them.

Grouped together under CEI, their joint profitability is expected to fall sharply from last year's £7.2m. Though profit slumps are nothing new in 1981, even for

level since 1971. Drastic restructuring is in the offing and it has committed £1 800m for a rationalisation programme of its operations—mainly European manufacturing activities. At least 20,000 jobs will go over the next two years.

But CEI will only raise £16m for Philips—which is retaining 40 per cent of the equity—and is hardly central to the Dutch group's restructuring.



turing. There seems no obvious reason to sell today; if the parent had held on to a couple of years longer it might have been able to get a much better price.

Yet if Philips seems to be pushing CEI out of the door with indecent haste, its off-spring equally has no desire to stay at home a moment longer. According to Richard King, CEI's 51-year-old managing director: "We have arrived at the point where we are in shape to make a move and on balance felt it right to carry it through now rather than wait."

For a group of small companies like those in CEI it must have been almost impossible to operate within Philips. If one small unit—perhaps with only a couple of million pounds of turnover—wanted to make a move involving even a small amount of capital expenditure, it would have to fight its way through layers and layers of management to get approval.

"CEI was of no long-term strategic importance to Philips," says Rupert Jones, the 64-year-old executive chairman of CEI. "We could not make any acquisitions or moves to expand. All our opportunities came to an end because we didn't have the ears of our masters." "The Philips attitude was: go away, keep making profits but don't do anything," adds King.

Inevitably a sense of

inertia crept over the front line management. The style of these small specialist companies should have been highly entrepreneurial but under Philips' hierarchical management they were being suffocated. Not surprising, then, that the CEI men felt that the sooner they could get out from underneath the Dutch giant the better off their companies would be.

Yet Philips was apparently not prepared to countenance selling some of them off to their own managers, thereby adding to the fashionable list of "management buy-outs." Apart from any other considerations, this was because it would have been left with the least successful subsidiaries on its hands.

Its 40 per cent stake is being retained "for the time being" and it will keep a couple of representative non-executive directors on the board. CEI will continue to be a preferred supplier to Philips—which will initially take 11 per cent of the Cambridge company's sales—and will also benefit from joint projects. But clearly the CEI management is now out on its own to sink or swim. Its past record and future prospects are examined in the article alongside.

CEI covers a broad range of manufacturing activities: components (all of them relatively low-volume items, as compared with the mass market nature of Philips' mainstream transistor and micro-circuit businesses); defence systems of various types; and specialist engineering, a polyglot package which includes viewdata adoptors and numerically-controlled machine tool equipment.

Most of the 20 companies were former members of the Cambridge-based Pye group, in which Philips bought a majority holding in 1967. The acquisition was motivated essentially by Philips' interest in three Pye businesses: TV and radio sets, telecommunications, and broadcasting equipment.

It has taken Philips a long time to integrate these businesses into its worldwide pro-

duct divisions: after buying full control of Pye's TV and radio business in 1977, it was not until two years ago that it really took the plunge on telecommunications and broadcasting, after first buying the 39 per cent of Pye that it did not already own.

This delay was partly caused by the fact that it was not just the management approach of what are now the small CEI units which clashed with the Philips style; the difference ran right through the Pye group.

Dr Constant Busch, finance director of Philips in the UK, describes the different styles in this way: Pye was highly decentralised, allowing the individual operating companies considerable independence. It had little vertical

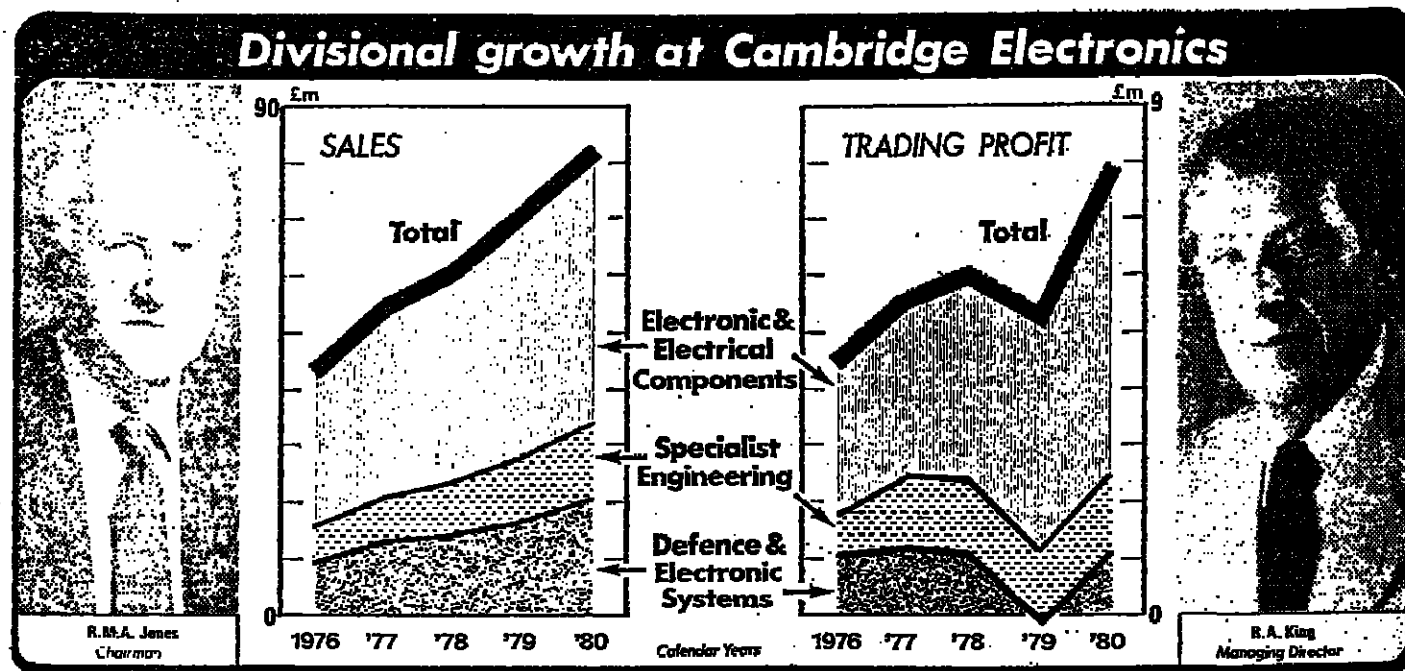


integration, preferring to buy in most of its requirements, including research and development.

Philips, by contrast, has been very centralised and is strongly vertically integrated, making most of its own parts rather than buying from outside, and spending large sums on research and development.

If Philips did not recognise the difference from the beginning, then some prickly Pye managers quickly let it show. While the Philips stamp has been firmly imposed on the bulk of the Pye interests, most of these differences still remain as far as CEI is concerned. First that of size. The largest CEI company, Belling and Lee — not an original Pye company — had a turnover of only £11.3m in 1980.

Secondly, as the offer document emphasises, Philips is organised essentially for high volume manufacture for international markets, while the CEI companies are involved in specialised components and equipment on a small scale. The document also points



out that their strength lies in their ability to respond quickly to customer requirements—Philips' lack of such flexibility accounts for some of its current market problems.

A key handicap for small companies within a giant company umbrella are what Dr Busch calls the "fourth dimension," that of having to consider the implications of any decision for the rest of the group. If a small company sees a business opportunity which is open for, say two weeks, it will miss it if it has to exist within a large entity, he claims.

The same problem applies



to acquisitions. Philips appears to think that CEI may have a number of opportunities to expand by buying other companies. Up to now it has been unable to make quick decisions because of the time it takes Philips to consider whether an acquisition would conflict with any other part of its giant empire or upset important customers.

Philips denies that these problems will continue after the flotation, despite all the links that will remain. It stresses that CEI will be run independently and cites Electronic Rentals, a TV rental company—in which it has a 34 per cent stake—as an example of how it can have a sizable shareholding and not interfere.

The new team gets to work

THE KEY question about the future of Cambridge Electronic Instruments is whether the management can succeed where Philips—by default—failed.

The central team of five executive directors, including the chairman, are all old hands from either Pye or Philips but only came together at the beginning of 1980 to run CEI. "And 1980 was a damned difficult year," says Richard King, the managing director. In other words, the new team has not had enough time to build up a track record.

Emphasising the point, Frank Moon, the finance director, adds "there was a lot of work disentangling CEI from the rest of Pye. We spent January to June sorting that out and June to December building the company up." But by the tail end of last year the recession was really making itself felt in order intake levels.

The profits record to date is certainly unexciting, as the graphs show. Between 1976 and 1980 sales virtually doubled to £85m, but pre-tax profits ran as follows: £4.1m, £5.2m, £5.5m, £4.5m and £6.2m. But both the last two years' profits have been distorted by the new management's actions to knock the defence business into better shape.

Graseby Dynamics was losing money on fixed price contracts. According to Moon "It only really surfaced in 1979 how bad it was. Graseby was in effect going round with the begging bowl to get ex-gratia payments from its customers." The Moon changed the stock valuations and the normal

£1.1m trading profit from defence was transformed into a £100,000 loss for 1979. Last year £1m was wiped off the pre-tax level as the new broom swept through Graseby and Pye Electro-Devices.

Apart from these particular actions the new management has dramatically trimmed back the overheads. Over 1,200 people were cut from an original workforce of around 6,000 and financial controls have been tightened.

Yet beyond the immediate problems of grappling with the recession the top men claim to see a new dawn. Their philosophy is to return the entrepreneurial spirit to the operating subsidiaries.

"We are trying to encourage authority and responsibility in



individual companies," says Rupert Jones, promising that the local chief executive will get minimal interference from head office. "There can be no excuses that somebody else is letting him down. He, and he alone, is answerable."

Each company submits annual budgets and there is a rolling four year development plan. The results are monitored by monthly management accounts, though some information comes through more regularly. The concept is in total contrast to Philips' style. "But we come

down on them like a ton of bricks if they start missing budgets," throws in King.

Even if some of the companies lack any logical place in CEI, the directors are not planning any disposals. But "nothing is for ever," emphasises King.

His thinking is very much towards acquisitions. Freed of the Philips yoke, CEI is toying with two or three possible ones.

The directors also believe CEI will find it much easier to form joint ventures and reach more licensing arrangements without Philips. Discussions with more than one U.S. company are going on and in France CEI is talking to a company manufacturing revolutionary terminal key boards.

Within CEI there are companies which appear to have a very lively future, as well as those which frankly have not. The mixture is reflected in the price Philips is asking potential investors to pay—75p a share. An above average dividend is being promised and an offer price only 12 times fully-taxed earnings based on a conservative profits forecast is hardly a high technology glamour rating.

However, CEI's top managers believe they have set the groundwork for sound growth. While it may still only be a gleam in their eyes, it is hard to imagine that they could do any worse on their own than they would have done languishing still longer in the forgotten backwaters of Philips.

TG

our new booklet "TAX AND THE WELL DRESSED EXECUTIVE"

is essential reading for every business person whose disposable income is having to be spread too thinly. Ask for two free copies. One for yourself. The other for a colleague who's been looking and feeling frayed round the edges lately.

The Company Clothing Plan people

To O & A Services, Lawn Lane, London SW6 1UD 01-822 0202. Please send me two copies of "Tax and the well dressed executive."

Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
FTB/S

A NEW MANUFACTURING PROJECT!
Choose a steel closure area with a consultancy study. Ring BSC Industry on 01-235 1212. Ext 200, or write to us at 42 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1W 0DB.

It's easy to complain about advertisements.

Every week, millions of advertisements appear in the press, on posters or in the cinema. Most of them comply with the rules contained in the British Code of Advertising Practice and are legal, decent, honest and truthful.

But if you find one that, in your opinion, is wrong in some way, please write to us at the address below. We'd like you to help us keep advertising up to standard.

The Advertising Standards Authority.
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.

ASA Ltd, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

The new Marconi Automatic Radiophone

As you'd expect from the leading company in communication technology, the MC25UK is a microcomputer-controlled two-way unit with an 80 telephone number memory.

As you might not expect, this compact and attractive unit works just like an ordinary telephone. (Rather better actually.) It can dial up to 16 digits automatically, connects directly with domestic and foreign numbers, has roaming access to all Radiophone areas,



and is fitted with an electronic lock to prevent unauthorised calls.

The new Marconi Automatic Radiophone. For more information call John Farrar on 01-908 4444/5/6.

Marconi Mobile Radio

LONDON OFFICE
Marconi Mobile Radio, GEC Estate, East Lane, WEMBLEY HA9 7QA.
Tel: 01-908 4444/5/6. Telex: 922177.

HEAD OFFICE
Marconi Mobile Radio, Marable House, Vineyard, Great Baddow, CHELMSFORD CM2 7QW.
Tel: 0245 72317. Telex: 99201.

The Radiophone equipment illustrated and described here is specially designed and manufactured by Mobira Oy of Finland for Marconi Mobile Radio.

Just like having an ordinary telephone in your car

16
LOMBARD

At the mercy of the markets

BY DAVID MARSH

THAT GRINNING genie Market Forces has been uncorked from his bottle with a whoosh—and it turns out that he's not such a benign old spirit as Mrs. Thatcher and her band of sorcerer's apprentices had always thought.

Sterling's sharp fall, which risks adding to Britain's inflation rate as well as prolonging the recession, is a natural adjustment to the over-valuation during the last 18 months.

Recovery

The drop may have some way further to go. The pound still looks much too high against the low-inflation D-Mark and Swiss franc. When the long-delayed recovery of the battered Continental currencies eventually materialises, it could be explosive.

Now that the pound is at least sharing in the bashing handed out to the rest of the world by the sky-high dollar, the Treasury might care to reflect whether its policy of leaving exchange rates—and the economy—to the mercies of the markets is really such a good wheeze after all.

Not that there is much the Government could do about it anyway. Compared with America's red-meat monetarists, the most ardent laissez-faire luminaries this side of the Atlantic look like lily-livered milksoops.

In the face of a U.S. administration that appears to have abandoned international responsibility for the dollar, Mr. Gordon Richardson, the Bank of England governor, is putting it much too mildly when he talks of keeping a hand on the tiller, he and other European central bankers have no choice but to lash themselves to the helm and hang on for dear life. In his statement on the dollar on May 4, Mr. Berry Sprinkel, the U.S. Treasury under-secretary, said America intended to continue currency intervention "when necessary" to counter conditions of disorder in the market. In fact, since April the U.S. does not appear to have intervened at all—in spite of the dollar's 10 per cent trade-weighted rise and conditions that have been anything but "orderly".

Mr. Sprinkel believes that the

exchange rate is dictated solely by the money supply. This half-baked notion cannot, however, explain why the Bundesbank is stuck with a plummeting D-Mark after reducing real German money supply growth to almost zero during the past 18 months.

The sole reasoning that the monetarist theorists can offer is that, like bumbling bio-chemists who use the wrong amino acids in their DNA experiments, the Germans somehow irrevocably stored up trouble for the future through overshooting their money supply target by all of 8.3 percentage points three years ago.

Mr. Sprinkel believes that "exchange rates reflect the outcome of a large number of decision makers with each evaluating a complex array of information about political and economic developments worldwide."

Why should governments risk public funds to intervene, he asks, when "markets have become more efficient in evaluating and adjusting to new information?" To know the answer to that, Mr. Sprinkel should have accompanied the senior American foreign exchange dealer with whom I lunched in London last week.

The currency markets are often highly illogical, he says. "Economists tell me that the D-Mark is undervalued. All I can say is, yes, you're right—and it's going to be even more undervalued next week."

He predicts however a sharp rebound for the D-Mark in between three and nine months' time as the markets finally wake up to Germany's big jump in export competitiveness. "If we say any currency stability in the months ahead—it will only be by accident."

Mr. Sprinkel believes that the

Nesbit, 5.00 John Craven's News-
round, 5.10 Wildtrack, 5.35
Paddington.

5.40 News.

5.45 Nationwide (London and
South East only).

6.20 Nationwide.

7.00 The Wonderful World of
Disney.

7.45 "Back To The Egg" starring
Paul McCartney and
Wings.

8.15 Wildlife on One.

9.00 News.

9.25 Moviola — The Silent
Lovers: Garbo and
Gilbert.

11.00 Paperbacks.

11.35-11.40 News Headlines.

All Regions as BBC 1 except
as follows:

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and Mr. 11.40-1.12 pm For
Schools, Colleges, 1.12 Regional
News for England (except
London), 1.15 News, 1.30 Bag-
puss, 2.01-3.33 For Schools, Col-
leges, 3.33 Regional News for
England (except London), 3.55
Play School (As BBC 2 11.00 am),
4.20 Hong Kong Phooey, 4.30
The Enchanted Castle, by E.

6.40-7.55 am Open University
(Ultra High Frequency only).
10.00 For Schools, Colleges, 11.25
For and

THE ARTS

Television

Behind the screens by CHRIS DUNKLEY

In less than a week television has thrown up two outstandingly powerful programmes which, on the surface anyway, deal with the same subject: hospital patients and their treatment. Yet beyond their superficial similarity the two could hardly be more different. The first, *Going Gently*, was a play in BBC2's "Playhouse" which has contained a curiously mixed collection of plays this year, and proved to be much the most interesting drama slot anywhere on television.

Work has varied from adaptation to original material including Don Taylor's didactic yet gripping investigation of morality called *A Last Visitor* for Mr. Hugh Peter and John Mortimer's account of the Mitford girls' Nazi ring in *Unity*, to Peter Tinniswood's *The Day War Broke Out* which simply—and rightly—brought to the screen virtually unaltered the production mounted for the Sheffield Crucible and then the Bush Theatre by the Hull Truck Company.

Going Gently, whose origin was different yet again being adapted for television by Thomas Ellice from a novel by Robert C. S. Duns, was on the farcically harrowing subject of death from cancer. Sure enough, it pulled none of its punches—and that above all gave it its awkward, sinewy, strength. It had other factors working in its favour: a persuasively authentic hospital atmosphere arising from taut, almost strict direction and editing from Stephen Fears, matching the well-contained photography by Neil Crosby who was working around what must surely have been a real hospital ward with innumerable glass walls, doors and partitions (presumably the thunderstorm was real too) and superb performances from Fulton Mackay, Norman Wisdom and Judi Dench as respectively the dying professor, the dying husband and the nurse.

British television is building up an extraordinarily impressive catalogue of plays about the horrors of a hospital patient's life: Trevor Griffiths' *Through The Night* dealt with mastectomy and Peter Ransley's *Minor Complications* with colostomy, and both were strong memorable works containing much deeper themes than those two operations. Yet *Going Gently* had a dimension which both those plays and virtually every other "realistic" television play has lacked: it had the paradox and the inconsistency of character which you find in real people.

In the end it achieved a

world and a cast of characters so similar to one's own perceptions that it was almost impossible to believe that it was fiction. It felt more like a televised version of a closely observed and highly detailed diary. It was clever and courageous enough to ensure that not all the characters were inconsistent. The salesman's visiting wife was consistently insensitive and simultaneously pitiful and self-pitying. Asked by her dying husband "How are you?" she answered grudgingly in unwitting hospital jargon "As well as can be expected."

The two ward sisters, Scarli with her honesty, humanity and compassion and Marina with her distancing, her discipline and her spite came perilously close to black and white caricatures. But then so do plenty of real people.

It was, anyway, the dying patients who mattered most and these were no symbols or clichés, no good or bad guys. Flood who arrives for tests and finds Prof. Miller in situ was not at first accept the diagnosis. He is shocked at Miller's lack of visitors and puzzled by his misanthropy, but he learns from Miller, within days Flood not only feigns sleep when his own adult son arrives, but admits there has always been something about the man he did not like.

Miller, the sardonic, self-controlled sceptic, fully aware of his coming death, who greets Flood so cynically with "What do the wizards of the knife have in store for you?" is also the one who clandestinely supplies all the other patients with Scotch. He deliberately ruins the photograph album brought in by Flood's wife: another character quirk? Or is he simply trying to save Flood from unwanted nostalgia? Either way it is Miller's behaviour which so accurately exemplifies the poem which Dylan Thomas wrote to his father and which one assumes inspired the play's title. Its first verse is:

Do not go gentle into that good night,
Old age should burn and rave
at close of day;
Rage, rage against the dying of the light
which is indeed what Miller does. The odd thing is that his character is vividly summed up not in this poem but in the first verse of Thomas's last (unfinished) poem called *Elegy*:
Too proud to die, broken and blind he died
The darkest way, and did not turn away.
A cold kind man brave in his narrow pride.
It is undeniably a bleak play which, however, exhibits an element of real tragedy in its

Norman Wisdom, Judi Dench and Fulton Mackay in *Going Gently*

portrait of a being whose intelligence leads him to a conviction in the pointlessness of the world around him, and of everything within it including his own despised pain. The combination of human self-awareness and fate beyond human control gives *Going Gently* a tragic dimension which approaches classical Greek drama in its sense of inevitability.

Many viewers will no doubt have found Miller an anti-pathetic character, and if they watch the second of the two programmes I mentioned, *Silent Minority*, which will be screened tonight on ITV, they may conclude that this depicts something much closer to real tragedy since its subject is the shoddy treatment of mentally handicapped patients, many of them children. Moreover, it is "fact" in the sense that it is a documentary whereas *Going Gently* was fiction in the sense of being a play. Yet it seems to me that what Nigel Evans's documentary identifies is not a tragedy (which involves fate) but a scandal resulting entirely from human failings. Unfortunately the programme has a crucial gap near its centre.

Certainly it is a very moving document: somehow Evans has obtained film showing troublesome children tied to pillars, and drugged patients literally turned out to grass in wire-fenced compounds. He looks in detail at individuals who have spent their lives locked up in large old-fashioned mental institutions, and suggests how

neglect may have forced them into a more than necessarily vegetable-like existence. For contrast he shows life in a unique small experimental unit where children learn to smile at their adult benefactors in return for a sugar-puff. The question of whether such animal-like tricks of "socialisation" really represent progress would need a different programme, but certainly life for everybody—patients and staff alike—appears far more pleasant in the unit.

In terms of television's own social functions it has long been widely accepted that the exposure and vivid illustration of scandals such as this is enormously important. From the homelessness of Cathy to the alleged beating-up of Rampton inmates we have been informed of many such outrages. Perhaps one day a brave producer will explain why such an unprejudiced well-informed electorate moves no faster than before towards a solution of such problems—but that would need yet another programme.

Evans's programme shows us his powerfully appealing selection of evidence, and makes his case persuasively. That it is one man's view is suggested by the use, just once, of the word "I" in the voice-over commentary. One wishes that in this programme as in others like it, the element of personal campaigning was much more open and obvious—there is nothing shameful in a television system allowing individuals to campaign for compassion or, in-

deed, anything else, assuming you believe in freedom of expression.

However, that gap remains in the middle of the programme; though he shows the bad old way and the good new way, Evans never even mentions the difference in cost (ie. public expenditure) between the two, though it must be vast. He may quite reasonably see it as none of his business to consider cost, taking the view that nothing is too good or too expensive for such unlucky people, though if so he could have said so.

Looking at television as a whole, the difficulty is that ATV is far from being alone in making such programmes. Almost invariably the programme-makers have a solution for their chosen problem and almost invariably the cost is blithely ignored while righteous indignation is expressed over society's failure to act. As a viewer, one begins to feel as the years go by that the various elements within television are all thrusting their pet schemes at us without any regard for the total cost, whether it is small, large, or twice the gross national product.

Could that be why, in the end, we do no more than we would have done in days before television—even though so greatly moved while viewing?

Sadler's Wells

Merce Cunningham

by CLEMENT CRISP

For people who care about dancing—dancing as dancing and not as drama or a personality cult or a nostalgic glance at an imagined imperial past—Merce Cunningham provides food for thought as for the eye. After some four decades of making dances he is still an enfant terrible—and Cunningham himself, with his curly hair and somewhat piqued presence, still has a child-like integrity in what he performs. He makes no concessions, expects us to join him in a continuing series of experiments about the nature of movement, and if we join him without preconceptions, then we can enjoy, or be puzzled in the nicest way, and learn.

Returned to London on Monday as part of an American Dance season (Twyla Tharp and company follow in a fortnight; afterwards a group called Ballet Stars of America is scheduled), Cunningham and his dancers were in very splendid form. The evening contained only one novelty, the *Channels/Inserts* made earlier this year, but it offers, to viewers willing to keep their eyes peeled, a rich variety

of invention and mood.

We have to accept certain rules. The accompanying soundtrack can be tiresome, as in *Channels*, which has a score like electric charges ricocheting noisily round our heads during a thunderstorm, or distracting, but always divorced from what we see. The dance seems disordered, arbitrary, random, but insidiously it reveals patterns, relationships, and is propounds an energy and vivacity that have more to do with a crowded street than the ballet studio. None the worse for that, it beguiles by its ingenuity, and holds our attention by a rigour of line and a virtuosity of means: what looks haphazard or easy is, in fact, almost classical in organisation and very demanding of its interpreters.

Fielding Sixes, which opened the programme, has a high-stepping manner, and recurrent dynamic images of legs lifted in brave extensions and bodies racing past in big jumps. The set contains three pendant panels of demented knitted string: there is a score, equally demented, which knits distorted Irish reels together, as the

dancers are in their turn similarly linked and unravelled. It is too long, but fascinating.

The new piece, *Channels/Inserts*, relies largely upon couples dancing, though there is a thrilling section in which the women sit on stage while the men soar and show off; the final section is an idyllic duet which leaves us on a mood of lyric gentleness.

The final, *Roadrunners*, is a caprice for its white-clad cast who jerk and twitch, make jokes about movement carried to unpredictable extremes, or find themselves involved in quiet little moments together. Cunningham himself semaphores tiny, flickering outbursts of dance at us, and scuttles about the stage trying to put on trousers and shoes while menaced by the activities of another dancer. It is an insouciant, charming work: like everything in the evening it makes its own laws, and by the end of the evening we have learned those laws to, and have seen their sense. And our feeling, and enjoyment of dance, have been enhanced thereby. Can we ask for more?

Festival Hall

Krystian Zimerman

by DOMINIC GILL

The Polish pianist Krystian Zimerman is only 24; and yet such is the magic of youthful success that already he can fill the Festival Hall with more people than Brendel or Serkin. We know him from his records as well as his live appearances: to be a wonderfully gifted artist; but there were dangerous signs on Monday, at Zimerman's third major solo recital on the South Bank in four years, that the strains of such tumultuous early exposure and adulation may be starting to tell. He never played less than beautifully and from time to time there were glimpses of a familiar eloquence and urgency. But not even the barrage of ill-mannered and unsifted coughing that he had to face from his audience could entirely explain the evening's flatness, its lack of any decisive dramatic charge.

Perhaps, from the start, we

had expected more from Zimerman than just a very decent account of Brahms's F minor sonata: full-blooded and full-sprung to be sure, but in other respects a curious compromise, neither gloriously, incisively plain nor really very closely worked—a couple of tricky things in the first movement, like bringing out an inner part at the expense of the real left-hand melody, or an odd attempt to shape the thunderous octave accompaniment to the second movement's final page, hardly counted as close expressive focus. A handful of passing details can never substitute, and especially in early Brahms, for grand and powerful dramatic design.

In his Chopin second half, Zimerman came closer to his familiar form. His G minor Ballade nearly tipped the balance, but somewhere in the recapitulation the thread was

lost and never quite recovered. On the surface, his B flat minor sonata was masterly, delivered with splendid grip and force; underneath the notes there was something less adventurous, more tame—a sense not of windy freedom but of tired declamation. To bring back the Funeral March theme *fortissimo* after the middle section is an Anton Rubinstein (and later Rakhmaninov) cliché which enraged Liszt when he heard it; the ham version is fun, but on balance Chopin's dynamics are better. (Will some young pianist ever have the courage, or the curiosity, to try out in public the effect of including the four opening Grace bars in his first-movement repeat—as Chopin's manuscript indicates? The harmonic sense is compelling: second time around, the modulation is heard in context and makes sudden, electrifying sense.)

Lyric, Hammersmith

Having a Ball! by MICHAEL COVENEY

I suppose that one answer to the Arts Council cuts is for the subsidised sector to produce funny plays set in vasectomy clinics. No skin off anyone's nose. Alan Bleasdale's marvelous farce has travelled well from the Oldham Coliseum, where I saw it two months ago. Bob Crowley has designed a really handsome private clinic and Alan Dossor's new production has transformed a crude, knockabout evening into a slick, brilliantly acted London acknowledgement of the powerful Lancastrian school of Bleasdale, Russell, Scott and Morrison.

The farce combines the medical and apocalyptic furor of Orson's *What The Butler Saw* with the Liverpudlian breeziness and black humour of Bill Morrison's *Flying Blind*. Admittedly the nude male body seemed more of a novelty in Oldham, but the central comic threat to macho sexuality posed by the social argument for vasectomy remains fresh and continuously hilarious.

Another aspect productively mined by Alan Dossor is the likelihood of one member (sic) of the cast switching his location to misinterpret the latest mayhem among the others. So, the outside corridor becomes a stop-go area of runaway trolleys and accidental collisions from which people either nervously peep through windows or slide through doors to encounter accumulating chaos. Peter Postlethwaite as a Territorial



Philip Donaghy and Julie Walters

Army officer with nightmares of the holocaust is particularly good at communicating this local panic. His diplomatic wife, played with tremendous bravura by Julie Walters, manages to drain her smuggled vodka bottle into a water jug and to make a simple operation seem fraught with danger.

The central character, Lenny, is "worried about Poland" and fearful of the future of mankind. Because Philip Donaghy successfully incorporates the large issues in a tortured and specific physical expression, the ending, a weak link in Oldham, comes off superbly.

There is very fine support

work from George A. Cooper as a randy 77-year-old who can't control his breeding, David Ross (the Oldham Lenny) as a jovial, conscience-ridden male nurse, and Bill Stewart as a grown-up school bully on whom Lenny at last takes revenge by emitting a false scream for skin and country.

Covent Garden

Luisa Miller by MAX LOPPERT

Only one ingredient in the latest Royal Opera Luisa Miller, which opened on Monday, is of absolutely first-rate quality, like the performance, like almost all of those in this house added up: the first revival of 1978, must add. What it added up to, added up to, to hearten the Verdi-lover impatient of ancient operatic wisdom—a rebuttal of the long-held (and still occasionally proffered) view of the work as stylistically disjointed. At Covent Garden, the conducting of the Israeli-American Pinchas Steinberg (making his house debut) tends to keep component numbers of each scene on too tight a rein, granting the music only competence instead of strong infusions of lyric poetry. (Mr Steinberg is indeed competent; his punctilious accompanying of the singers in-

sists on the point.) Even so, Verdi's first truly intimate, "private" operatic drama moved in a straightforward progression from first act to last: lapses in individual invention there may be, not in the dominant tone of seriousness and heartfelt delicacy.

In his 30th season before the public in tenor roles, Carlo Bergonzi now introduces to London his Verdian Rodolfo. It is late in the day to crave virtuosity (never, in any case, a reliable feature of any Bergonzi assumption of romantic heroes) or stage address of anything other than broad semaphores of expression (likewise). Vocally, especially since the veteran tenor was on Monday in splendidly refreshed condition, with all but a handful of acuti ringing and resonant, he seemed

to me to give one of the very few supreme demonstrations of the Italian tenor's art in our day. Art is indeed what his contribution is about, an art based centrally on the projection of a well-formed line; while, all about him, others are heard to go intermittently out of focus, to bump, spread, or fail in directness of attack, the Bergonzi performance celebrates vocal clarity and vocal truth. "Quando le sere" began with a *mezza voce* of the greatest beauty; as it continued, one forgot to worry about what the singer looked like, or even what his arms were doing, and concentrated only on the noble intention of his singing. It provides the secure base of the whole evening.

Without such an exemplar of the proper vocal refinements in

the cast, one might not have noted their various and relative absences elsewhere quite so frequently. Katia Ricciarelli, once again a hour-glass-waisted heroine of blond beauty and dramatic deftness, continues to touch the spectator with her palpable artistic seriousness and sincerity, on the one hand, and puzzle him with her unpredictable vocalization (combining both the gold and the dross), on the other. The energetic and youthful Leo Nucci, as her father, lacks real distinction; in the smaller role of the Duchess Federica, sketchily motivated but not unrewarding, Phyllis Cannan is vivid but breathy. Gwynne Howell (Waller) and Richard Van Allan (Wurm) add nothing new to their already well-routined appearances.

A FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY
DUTCH BANKING,
FINANCE AND
INVESTMENT

Thursday 2nd July 1981

The Financial Times proposes to publish a Survey on Dutch Banking, Finance and Investment in its edition of July 1 1981. The provisional editorial synopsis is set out below.

Introduction: Government, unions and employers agree on the need for economic restraint but have so far failed to translate this into action. Unemployment is at a post-war high and the balance of payments shows a large deficit. The Government has ordered an inventory of areas where savings could be made in public spending but negotiations to form a new government coalition after the May general election could paralyse decision-making for several months.

Editorial coverage will also include:

Banking: The Dutch banks have come through a difficult year though some have responded more successfully than others to the recession. The banks have agreed, though, on the need to make substantial provisions for bad debt risks as their customers feel the effects of the downturn.

Retail Banking: The Dutch banks are engaged in a tough struggle for the favours of the private customer both with each other and with the State-run post office bank, and services have been improved.

Stock Market: Share prices have improved slightly in 1981 though bond prices have been in decline. Trading volumes have continued to improve further on the record level achieved last year.

Options: Business has continued to improve gradually though the European Options Exchange continues to be dominated by trading in Dutch options.

Insurance Companies: The life sector remains buoyant while the long-depressed non-life business is also recovering.

Government Spending: After several years in which limited efforts have been made to cut government spending the realisation is growing that massive cuts may be needed.

Risk Capital: The government is attempting to encourage the banks and insurance companies to provide risk capital to small but promising companies.

Property: Demand for commercial property has weakened under the impact of the economic recession.

Investments: A look at the flow of foreign investments into the Netherlands and of Dutch investment abroad.

Profiles: of the banking and investment world.

Copy date: June 17 1981.

For further information and advertising rates please contact:

Nicholas Whitehead

Financial Times

Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4A 4BY

Tel: 01-248 8000 Ext. 3699

Telex: 885033 FINTIM G

FINANCIAL TIMES
EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

The size, contents and publication dates of Surveys in the Financial Times are subject to change at the discretion of the Editor.

FINANCIAL TIMES

BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4A 3DF

Telegram: Finantime, London FSA. Telex: 3654871

Telephone: 01-244 3000

Wednesday June 10 1981

Wrong path for Israel

TRUST NO-ONE. Be tough and self-reliant. Act first, negotiate later. This is the prickly mentality of the Israeli electorate which Prime Minister Begin has both fostered and exploited in his remarkable come-back as prime minister in the June 30 election. The short-term effects of this approach may be invigorating, but the long-term prospects it implies are very depressing.

The air-raid on the Iraqi atomic reactor near Baghdad was only the latest and most dramatic of a series of moves by Mr. Begin which have gone down well with the majority of Israelis, but which have undermined international sympathy for their country's behaviour.

Escalation

Since the announcement of elections at the beginning of this year there has been an intensification of the policy of establishing settlements on the West Bank, during a period when the Camp David peace process—of which Mr. Begin was a co-founder—remained moribund. There have been harsh words for the French and an outwardly grotesque attack against Chancellor Helmut Schmidt, to stir up the horrid memories of the Nazi holocaust.

There has been the escalation almost to war of an argument between Syria and Israel about infringements of the secret understanding between the two countries over their activities in Lebanon. And now, when diplomacy promised to take the situation in Lebanon out of the boil, there is the air-strike against Iraq.

This international activity contrasts with poor performance at home. Real economic growth in Israel, which ran at between 7 and 10 per cent in the 1980s, has now dwindled sharply while inflation has soared to over 130 per cent per year. With three finance ministers in four years Mr. Begin's Likud Party has had good reason to distrust attention from its economic achievements, and from the image of greater economic competence projected by the opposition Labour Party.

The electorate has apparently gone for the "strongman" image projected by Mr. Begin, despite the fact that economic strength would do more for Israel's ability to stand alone than Mr. Begin's pre-emptive aggression. Their emerging preference is in line with a slow

but steady shift towards a more right wing, less compromising, mentality which has been detectable in Israel for some years. Western public opinion may also have appeared to Israel as an increasingly lost cause. The predilection of European countries for oil and export orders has been very visible to them: hence their intense mistrust of the European initiative aimed at making a contribution to the quest for an answer to the Palestinian problem. The oil-dominated years of the late seventies allowed the Palestinian Liberation Organisation to project itself as the representative of the Palestinian people. And European countries went too far in accepting the PLO as such, before it had conceded Israel the right to exist.

But while Israel may not owe much to Europe for its future security, it remains utterly dependent upon the flow of arms and finance from the U.S. The bombing of the Iraqi reactor reflects American failings just as much as Mr. Begin's tactics. President Reagan, who courted the Jewish vote to gain election, has taken far too long to re-inject momentum into the search for a Middle East peace settlement—partly because his administration has persistently viewed the whole problem as a side-show beside the threat of Soviet expansionism.

Dangerous

The lack of U.S. policy towards the Middle East has given Mr. Begin free rein to escalate middle eastern tension, to chastise America's Nato allies, and ultimately to misuse the weaponry supplied by the U.S. for Israel's own defence. The newest result is a dangerous precedent whereby insecure nations disregard the assurances of the International Atomic Energy Agency and destroy the reactors of their neighbours in case they use them to make bombs. In the end, Israel's peaceful existence must be based upon more than its ability and readiness to use military force. It must be based upon the establishment of a modus vivendi with the Arab nations which surround it. Only the U.S., which is already the ultimate guarantor of Israel's security, has the ability to press forwards with the search for a suitable framework of treaties and persuade Israel and Mr. Begin to play their part.

The other crisis in Ireland

ECONOMIC troubles, not the more dramatic political ones, will move the Irish electorate today when it passes judgment on the Fianna Fail Government. The reason is two-fold: there is a widespread consensus on the national question, though not behind the aims and methods of the IRA in Northern Ireland; and the economy has fallen on evil days. The gravity of the symptoms is beyond dispute. The external deficit is in danger of going out of control: the OECD forecasts that it will reach 13 per cent of GDP this year.

Shackles

The same report, published in February, forecast an inflation rate of 13 1/2 per cent, but subsequent estimates put it very close to last year's 12 per cent. The unemployment rate is 10 per cent, and the figures are known to err on the low side. A public sector borrowing requirement equivalent to 18 per cent of GDP shackles the hands of Government.

The OECD put it bluntly: "It is essential that structural change and improvements in relative costs precede rather than follow movements towards a more general expansion." That judgment is also a judgment on certain electoral promises made by both sides in the campaign. There is no room for tax concessions and subsidies. On the contrary, Mr. Charles Haughey, the Prime Minister, may have called the election a year early to get it over with before being forced into taking stringent measures.

To anyone whose picture of Ireland is coloured by historic reminiscences of a backward land of rural poverty all that may have a familiar ring. But they would be overlooking advances made up to the mid-1970s. The number of people employed in construction and industry is half as great again as the number in agriculture, forestry and fishing. More than half the exports consist of manufactured goods. These are solid achievements of a strategy based upon building up industry, largely in joint ventures of state agencies with Irish or foreign entrepreneurs. The foundations were provided by the availability of

labour at a time when most European industrial countries were crying out for men, and by the link between the Irish and the British pound. A declining exchange rate helped to maintain Irish international competitiveness.

Such was the Ireland which in 1973 joined the Common Market. Duty free access for Irish manufacturers was to make the country even more attractive to investors; the Common Agricultural Policy was to make farmers rich and bring bounty from the Community chest in Brussels. To begin with these hopes were fulfilled to the point where, in March 1979, Ireland severed the link with sterling and joined the European Monetary System.

Little seems to have gone right since, but it would be an error to blame the EMS. A more fundamental shift has occurred. World markets have ceased to be as hungry for goods as they had been: with other marginal producers, Ireland took the brunt.

The farmers' dream evaporated, as the Community struggled to contain the cost of the farm policy. Farm incomes have lost half their purchasing power since 1978. Many farmers had gone into debt to prepare for the expected bonanza, and now find their interest burden trebled in the same period.

Faltering

Initially the EMS proved of help as sterling took off on its high altitude flight. From Dublin's viewpoint that was the equivalent of a devaluation *ris-a-vis* the customer who takes more than 40 per cent of Irish exports. But now sterling has faltered at the very moment when British wage increases may be falling back to a rate little more than half of what is in prospect for Ireland this year.

A change in the world climate could swiftly change the picture. But waiting for something to turn up is no substitute for a policy. There is nothing abnormal about a country at Ireland's state of development running budget and current external deficits: but the new Government, whatever its colour, will have to realise that enough is enough.

MIDDLE EAST NUCLEAR WEAPONS

Thin line against proliferation

By Simon Henderson

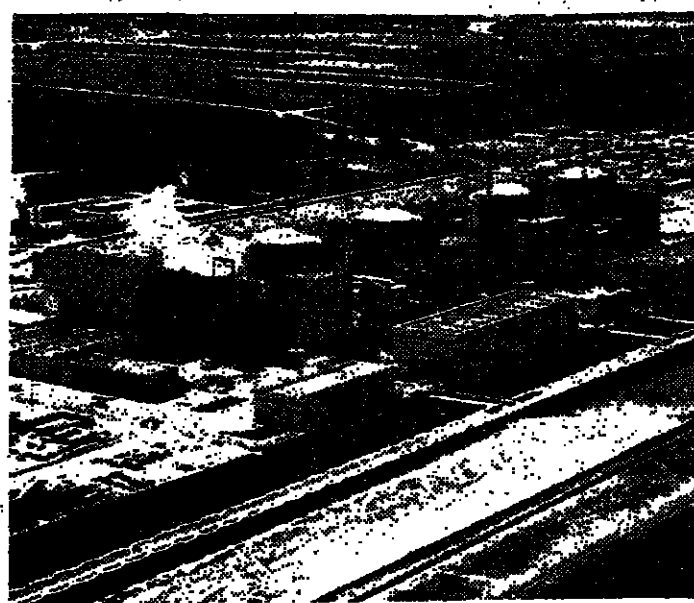
MAKING A NUCLEAR BOMB

ANY COUNTRY with a sophisticated scientific establishment could make a nuclear bomb if it is prepared to invest the necessary money and resources and is prepared to ignore international pressure.

Even without its own reactor a country with a source of raw uranium can enrich it and make a crude device similar to that dropped on Hiroshima by the U.S. at the end of World War II. Iraq has bought highly enriched uranium fuel from France, but some unconfirmed reports have said that this had been

spiked with radiation to make its misuse difficult.

Alternatively, a country can use a nuclear reactor to make plutonium which, when separated by a complicated process from the spent fuel rods, could be used in a device like the Americans dropped on Nagasaki. But in Iraq's case the highly enriched uranium fuel would have produced plutonium only very slowly. A greater danger is perhaps that with the experience acquired Iraqi technicians could have built themselves a special plutonium-producing reactor.



Third, even the U.S. which roundly condemned Sunday's raid has had profound public doubts about the treaty's effectiveness in the case of Iraq.

The U.S. is believed to have applied pressure on France to change specifications of the reactors and for a while Paris offered a less sensitive uranium "caramel" fuel to the Iraqis. But Baghdad held out and the more sensitive fuel was supplied last year. U.S. feelings were also made known to Italy which supplied a "hot cell" radiation laboratory facility which would have been useful in developing plutonium separation techniques, but again the sale went ahead. Theoretically Iraq would not need such a capability as all new fuel is contracted to come from France and all spent fuel returned there.

Brazil, which is due to supply uranium to Baghdad was also involved. In the case of all three, a powerful factor in the agreements has been the need to secure oil imports from Iraq. This may not be the last incident of its kind. Within ten years a number of countries, including Pakistan, Argentina, Brazil, Taiwan and South Africa may possess nuclear weapons stockpiles. Perhaps ten other nations could acquire a similar capability with all the dangers that that implies; so far the international political consensus, such as it is, has delayed but not halted the spread of nuclear weapons.

stan, (all of which are believed to have clandestine nuclear weapon programmes).

The Vienna-based IAEA is responsible for ensuring that the safeguards it lays down are not infringed. But it suffers from technical limitations and political weakness. The agency is an arm of the United Nations and any breach of the treaty has to be reported back to the board of governors who would then, if necessary, pass the matter on to the Security Council for action. In 12 years of operation this has never happened.

Technically the same sort of research goes into a military and a civilian nuclear project so it can be hard for inspectors to be absolutely sure of the use to which it is to be put.

The inspectors are usually a small team of perhaps only two or three people. Their job is principally to check the local books to make sure that no nuclear material is being diverted and to see that seals on sensitive doors and valves have not been tampered with since their last visit. They did

this in Baghdad earlier this year and found nothing amiss.

In the case of Iraq the Israelis have always been most concerned about the highly enriched uranium fuel which France was supplying for the reactor destroyed in Sunday's raid. They apparently feared that the fuel might itself be fabricated into a crude device.

But it is argued by other experts that the danger lies more in the general sophistication of Iraqi research ambitions. Within a matter of years the country will have several hundred highly trained technicians

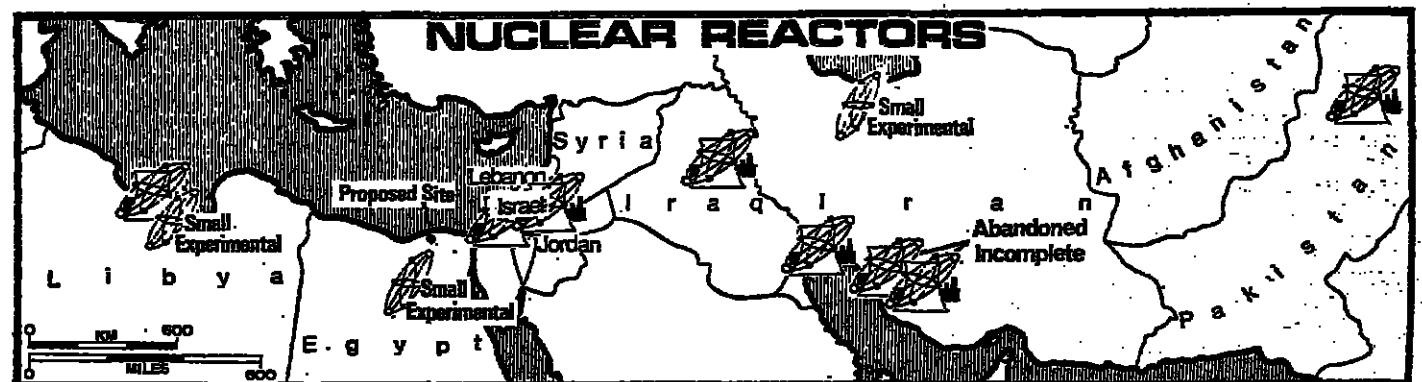
who could easily be diverted into a military project.

The NPT is certainly not strong enough to rule out either of these possibilities.

First, NPT signatories are not bound for ever. They have only to give 90 days notice and plead national interest to renounce the treaty and its constraints. Second, sites can be closed to inspection. At the beginning of the Gulf war last September when the reactor site was strafed by what were thought to be Iranian aircraft, Iraq closed it to IAEA inspection for several months.

Lengthening list of nuclear powers

By Richard Johns, Middle East Editor



programme before the overthrow of the late Shah. Its plans have been scaled down, and the four plants under construction have been abandoned.

There is still a small research reactor at Tehran university. ● And Egypt has recently announced an ambitious nuclear scheme in collaboration with American, French and West German reactor makers. A small Soviet research reactor is in place near Cairo.

The development of Israel's nuclear capability has been shrouded in secrecy from the start. But in 1974 the late President Ephraim Katzir admitted in an interview that Israel had always intended to provide the potential for nuclear weapon development. "We now have that potential," he said. Israel

has always insisted, however, that it would not be the first to use nuclear weapons in the region.

Mr. Carl Duckett, a former assistant director for science and technology at the U.S. Central Intelligence Agency, said in a recent ABC-TV programme in the U.S. that Israel may have had nuclear weapons since 1968. There have been persistent reports that 200 lbs of weapons-grade uranium which vanished from a plant in Pennsylvania in 1965 found its way to Israel. A shipment of uranium is also said to have been hijacked in 1969 from a ship bound from Antwerp to Genoa. This fuel would have been enough to have kept the Israeli reactor at Dimona in the Negev Desert going for 20 years.

Reports like these have also been more than enough to fuel Arab fears about the Israeli programme. But Iraq, as an ambitious and rich developing country, almost certainly wanted nuclear technology for its own sake. It has, however, never denied the weapon potential of the enriched uranium it contracted to buy from France.

Most Israeli commentators had argued—at least before Sunday's raid—that Iraq was a minimum of three to four years away from making even a crude warhead. But Israel has long harboured fears about the intentions of Iraq's President Saddam Hussein.

From the start Israeli opposition to the Iraqi deal with France was bitter. Many observers believe that it may

have been connected to the plastic explosives which on April 6 1978 blew up some of the plant at Sene-sur-Mer two days before it was to be shipped to Iraq.

Israel has also been anxious about Libya's interest in the nuclear option. This dates back to 1970 when Col. Muammar Gaddafi dispatched his right-hand man, Major Abdul Salem Jalloud, to Peking to see if he could buy a bomb off the shelf from the Chinese.

Col. Gaddafi has been unabashed about his desire to secure the bomb for the Arabs, but very little is known about the present state of Libyan nuclear development.

Meanwhile in Iran the shells of the two 100 MW plants being constructed by Kraftwerk

Union at Darkovin near Ahwaz on the Karun River still stand as a memorial to the Shah's ambitions. They were left 70 per cent complete when work was abandoned towards the end of 1978 and Iran reneged on the contracts. The reactors being built by Framatome near Bushire hardly had their foundations ready before they suffered a similar fate.

Yet in the legal wrangle over its assets, the Euratom consortium (a nuclear enrichment group composed of several European countries) Iran has demanded 80 tonnes of uranium which were sent to France for enrichment on its behalf, apparently with a view to reselling them.

Egypt is now set to acquire the largest nuclear capacity in the Middle East following a long delay caused by lack of U.S. and U.S. concern about safeguards. Since President Nixon promised President Sadat a reactor in 1975, it finally subscribed to the Non-Proliferation Treaty in February. Framatome is to build two 900 MW reactors at Al Daba on the Mediterranean coast west of Alexandria and near Ras Shukair on the Red Sea. They are the first of 10 planned.

This week Egypt signed an agreement for two more with the U.S. and talks on another two have been taking place with Kraftwerk Union.

MEN AND MATTERS

Picketed lines

Clive Jenkins and his fellow leaders of ASTMS, the radical white-collar trade union, and themselves on the bosses' side of the bargaining table in an industrial dispute now crippling communications at the union's headquarters.

Around 140 Apex members, who staff ASTMS's Jamestown Road offices, are refusing to answer telephone calls or even to take messages from callers in a dispute over new technology. Ironically, the issue at stake is typical of the kind that ASTMS fights on behalf of its members.

The row centres on the union's move to new premises in Camden where a Monarch 120 switchboard is to be installed. The Apex staff claim that the new machine will only require one switchboard operator instead of three and will drastically change the working practices of operators and users.

They also say that their

ASTMS bosses failed to enter into consultation on the subject. "The fact that there was no consultation is the most important thing," a union spokesman tells me. "It is no secret that we had to register a failure to agree with them recently and it was after that that they did agree to consult with us on new technology."

Stan Davidson, ASTMS's general secretary, plays down the dispute. "We have assured the staff that there will be no retrograde, no dramatic changes in jobs and no redundancies," he says. "My personal belief is that the concept of moving and the change of scene is having an unsettling effect."

The management and staff meet for talks tomorrow, no doubt under pressure to find a speedy solution to the row. Clive Jenkins, after all, once made ASTMS Britain's fastest growing union with a recruitment campaign warning of the perils of the microchip.

Pas d'escargots

"Sacred blue." The President stubbed out the 40th Gitanes of a long night. The Government only a month old, and faced already with a major domestic crisis. The assembled Ministers picked listlessly at the plates of frogs' legs, croques-monsieur and snails set before them.

Suddenly, with an angry growl, the President picked up a fat snail and hurled it across the room. "As if," he muttered. "The France is not facing exigencies enough at this time, we are presented with the vanishing snails!"

I adopt the format of the fictional reconstruction, now so popular on television, to convey some of the flavour and gravity of the moment. The snail, as important as a part of French life as striped tee-shirts and noisy plumbing, is disappearing! Such is the shortage that in

1979, reports the French Ministry of Agriculture, 7,000 metric tons of snail flesh had to be imported, at a cost of over FF100m, to help satisfy domestic consumption topping 40,000 metric tons annually. The main deplaudator, says the Ministry is man—not only by his eating habits, but also by this habit of spraying pesticide about the place.

Since the next-hardest consumers of the little beasts are the Italians with a paltry 1,200 metric tons, followed by the Germans at 415, it is hardly surprising that France was, in the words of the Ministry, "the first to catch on the danger which the extinction of the species would represent." The British, incidentally, put away a mere 60 metric tons.

For myself, however I shall be eschewing my customary plate of garlicky shellbound slime in favour of an exciting new palate-tempter from Zimbabwe. A Bulawayo food processing firm is about to turn the world on to canned worms. They will be available in three flavours—curried, in curry, and vegetables (sic)—and will cost a mere 30 cents a tin.

Society notes

The ins and outs of the building societies world do not, shall we say, tend easily to capture the popular imagination. Mortgage rate up half a point, now down half a point later, the rolling-out from time to time of those astronomical figures for total assets. Smile With The Leeds—all worthy sort of stuff, but not often the stage for high drama.

If I say, then, that eyebrows were raised at the decision by Nationwide general manager Joe Bradley to defect to Town and Country, you will realise the gravity of my news. For Bradley is, at 41, something of a whizz-kid in the mortgage

stakes. He was seen by some to be in the running, albeit at fairly long odds, for the chief general manager's spot when Len Williams steps down at the end of the year. In fact, the job has gone to fellow general manager Cyril English, and Bradley is packing his bags and hitting town.

"I was looking for a chief executive opportunity in my early 40s," says Bradley. "I found one in the Town and Country." The whole business was, he says, amicable.

He also foresees some relatively eventful goings-on in the trade. "There's going to be a lot of interesting activity in the middle-sized building societies over the next few years, and a number of mergers. The Town and Country is a very good example and it is in a strong financial position. It promises to be a very exciting challenge."

To protect the innocent, the visitors' gallery was closed at a quarter past two, lest the crush of kibitzers create, however inadvertently, an unruly press.

There will, however, be no floor veterans today sporting bruises earned in pursuit of profit. A mere five or six envelopes were proffered, in the most gentlemanly way, during the final ten anxiously-awaited minutes of the offer.

Observer

Good judges know the lie of the land



Good judges of property for 150 years

1981 **St Quintin** **1981**

CHARTERED SURVEYORS

Vintry House, Queen Street, Place
London EC4A 3DF

Telex: 41-234 444

West End Office
38 Dover Street, London W1X 0BB

Also Leeds and Plymouth

Telex: 41-234 444

Why Europe will get little from Suzuki

JAPANESE Prime Minister has tended to make official visits to Europe once every six to eight years. But the tense economic relations between the EEC and Japan have hit a peak of aggravation about every three years.

The simultaneous "matching" of a Prime Minister's visit with a peak in the "aggravation cycle" has not occurred since the Second World War, but it looks as if this may be precisely the situation awaiting Prime Minister Zenko Suzuki at the start of a 10-day tour of major European capitals that begins today.

Mr Suzuki's hosts in Europe seem certain to demand explanations of why the Community's trade deficit with Japan grew by 70 per cent last year (and by a further 46 per cent in the first four months of 1981) as well as of what steps Japan plans to prevent its motor and electronics industries from over-running European markets. How much he is likely to be able to tell them is suggested by the following series of questions and answers:

Does Japan really intend to take any notice of European demands for a more equitable trading relationship?

The Japanese are ready to accommodate individual European countries up to a point, by restraining their exports of some key commodities such as cars and TV sets, but they are rigidly refusing to set export levels for the Community as a whole. They argue that, since some EEC member countries have already introduced unilateral restraints on imports of Japanese cars, the EEC cannot be regarded as a "single market".

Also, they claim that Europe has no programme for restructuring its car industry (unlike the U.S. which announced restructuring programme on the eve of Japan's decision to

"voluntarily restrain" its exports last May). Because of the (alleged) lack of such a programme, any restraint by Japan on its car exports to the Community would be a surrender to European protectionist pressures—not a contribution to the regeneration of the European industry, the Japanese say.

The specific measures which the Japanese are ready to take so far as cars are concerned are to set a ceiling for their exports to Belgium (approximately 7 per cent below last year's actual export level), and to exercise restraint in the West German market (without however setting any firm figures for this year's exports). The Japanese Government says it sees no need to limit car exports to smaller EEC markets such as Ireland, Denmark and Greece because these countries do not possess motor industries. It has so far appeared deaf to European arguments that the smaller EEC markets are a "special preserve" of European motor exporters and therefore should not be overrun by the Japanese.

In adopting a relatively tough line in response to EEC demands for restraints on car exports, the Japanese appear to have two "political" considerations in mind. One is that attempts to impose a unilateral quota on Japanese car imports into the EEC will fail as a result of opposition by West Germany. The other is that voluntary restraint on car exports is a "disease" which should be curbed before it spreads any further.

If the Japanese will give very little away on cars, what trade concessions will they offer?

Mr Suzuki himself appears unlikely to make any specific offers at all. The Prime Minister has made clear that he does not see bilateral trade negotiations as part of the brief for



Mr Suzuki: a tough line on EEC demands for restraints on car exports

his European tour.

The reluctance of Mr Suzuki to talk about trade in Europe is true to form, since the Prime Minister also avoided specific economic issues during his summit meeting with President Reagan at the beginning of May. The difference is of course, that the main outstanding issue in U.S.-Japan bilateral economic relations—car exports—had been resolved just before Mr Suzuki went to Washington, whereas it remains unresolved at the start of his trip to Europe.

Why is Mr Suzuki touring Europe at all if he has been so substantive to say on what most Europeans see as the major issue in relations with Japan?

The official reason for Mr Suzuki's visit is to "make the acquaintance" of European heads of government in advance of the Ottawa economic

summit (when trade relations between advanced nations are expected to be an agenda item). A less highly-publicised reason for the tour is that domestic political considerations made it advisable for Mr Suzuki to increase his international "exposure". The Prime Minister is the least experienced Japanese leader to have held office for over a decade and has shown strong interest in "educating himself" through foreign tours since he took office last July.

The Europe tour, timed to fill a gap in Japan's domestic political timetable immediately after the close of a regular Diet session, may also have been designed to distract attention from the Cabinet reshuffle that would normally be due at about this stage of Mr Suzuki's premiership.

Mr Suzuki seems to have decided to postpone a reshuffle

until late this year, presumably hoping that his standing within the ruling Liberal Democratic Party will then be higher and that he may be able to pick and choose more freely among his political colleagues.

Does the Prime Minister have anything to say to his European hosts in areas other than economics?

Global political issues, such as the Middle East, Afghanistan and perhaps also Poland, are the subjects on which Mr Suzuki hopes to spend most time in all the countries he will visit. His desire to concentrate on politics is not motivated simply by the need to "side-track" the Europeans away from bilateral trade problems. Japan is strongly interested in stepping up its interchanges with Europe on multilateral political matters, in part so as to be able to free itself to some extent from the political

"apron strings" of the U.S.

The Japanese Government set a precedent in aligning itself with the European position on Iranian sanctions last summer and has since requested and received "briefings" on international political decisions by European heads of government. In May a special diplomatic emissary of Mr. Suzuki who appeared to have been sent ahead to scout out the ground in advance of the Prime Minister's trip asked whether Japan could be included in the "Gymnich formula" consultations on global political issues which the EEC holds with the U.S. and Norway.

The emissary seems to have been given a non-committal answer by the EEC Commissioner for External Relations, Mr. Wilhelm Haferkamp, but it will not be surprising if Mr. Suzuki makes another bid for direct involvement by Japan

in the EEC's regular political consultations (in place of the unilateral "debriefing" system which is in use at present).

Do the Japanese see any contradictions in Mr Suzuki's strategy?

Apparently not. The reason is that Japan makes a rigid distinction between bilateral and multilateral issues in the conduct of its foreign policy and sees the existence of a common viewpoint on global political issues (ie issues involving third countries) as being the basis of its special relationship with Europe. Bilateral economic problems, in the Japanese view, are essentially something to be discussed with individual member countries of the EEC (either at government or at industry level), not something which can fruitfully be handled on a Community-wide basis.

Japan holds "high-level" discussions twice a year with officials of the EEC Commission on trade problems, but these are mainly concerned with access for European goods to the Japanese market rather than with Japanese exports to Europe. Japanese officials have gone on record many times with the view that the European Commission is a difficult partner with which to conduct trade negotiations on trade issues—chiefly because EEC officials seem unable to place demands from different member countries in any particular order of priority.

The Japanese have not rejected Community overtures for a comprehensive trade agreement to be negotiated in the future. However, they have insisted that such an agreement must be preceded by the abolition of unilateral import quotas on Japanese goods. Since France and Italy apparently have no intention of withdrawing their quotas, the idea of a comprehensive trade agreement remains a pipedream.

Is it fair to say that Japan's present trade policy is having a divisive effect within the Community?

This seems to be precisely the situation. What remains uncertain, however, is how much the Japanese care about the fact that their all-too-successful export drives have tended to set one EEC member country against another. Japan seems to have no particular wish to split the Community but, on the other hand, lacks any strong awareness of the need to help promote European integration.

Her apparent neutrality on the issue of European unity is in striking contrast with the attitude of the U.S. which seems to have been strongly committed to the unification of Europe from the beginning. A change of heart on the issue of European unity might be the most valuable contribution the Japanese could make to help Europe solve its economic problems—more valuable perhaps even than the adoption of voluntary restraint on car exports.

Isn't there a chance that the Japanese might finally "nudge" the EEC by the simple process of driving the entire Community into the protectionist camp?

That could happen if West Germany were forced to abandon its free trading policies to avoid having its car and electronics markets overrun by Japan. A protectionist Community, however, might well turn out to be internally as well as externally protectionist—besides inevitably losing competitive edge in third markets. The hope must be therefore that, before the EEC is forced in upon itself by Japanese competition (and by the difficulties of penetrating Japan's domestic market) the policy-makers in Tokyo will realise that "something" has to be done.

Letters to the Editor

The state of the railway

From the Chairman, British Railways Board

Sir—Although like many other industries in the grip of recession, BR has a cash crisis, I do not share the pessimism which comes through Lynton McEldon's analysis (May 28) of the state of the railway.

It is not true, for instance, that BR has failed regularly to build all the stock authorised by the Transport Department. It is our normal practice to plan for slightly higher rates of production than are permitted by the allocated investment ceiling.

This compensates for the slippage that occurs due to many factors beyond our control, including late deliveries of equipment by suppliers. As a result, achievement in a given year is always less than programmed, but close to the investment ceiling. The use of this technique has further improved the Board's spending record from the creditable position where its underspending against ceiling through the 1970s averaged 5 per cent, to a position in 1979 and 1980 where the railway spent the whole of its investment allocation in both years. As a more specific example, against an intended output of 200 vehicles per annum, York Works built 202 electric multiple unit vehicles in 1979, and 229 in 1980.

It is not true that "fares will rise again before November." It might happen—but we have set ourselves the task of holding fares at the same level for a full year since the last increase, with the help of £33m which the Secretary of State added to the contract price the Government pays as customer for our passenger services.

It is true that in the last six years we have not matched the manpower reductions of the 1960s—but it is also true that our investment has not matched the levels of those years of extensive modernisation. Nevertheless, in the period from 1963 through to 1974, our total productivity was assessed in a NEDO report at 8 per cent per annum compared with average for the rest of British industry of 24 per cent.

We did our productivity success suddenly end in 1969. While improvements in the volume of traffic carried in ratio to staff employed was only 1 per cent per annum between 1974-78, the ratio of sales to wages showed a 4 per cent annual improvement. We have also achieved an improvement of more than 10 per cent a year over the last 10 years in our freight wagon utilisation, thanks largely to investment in modern high capacity wagons and computerised control.

We are now in a situation where increased investment is again needed to boost productivity—you need more men to maintain and operate out-of-date equipment. The pace of change is now increasing again with a manpower reduction of 6,000 since mid-1980.

The article in selecting for analysis the Board's performance against some of its many and varied objectives, ignored the reality that, year on year, we have met our paramount objective of Government control—staying within our external financing limit—and we have done this while running what an independent study has shown to be the most cost effective railway in Europe.

Over-budgeting encouraged

From Professors J. Stewart and G. Jones

Sir—As Robin Pauley has illustrated in his articles on local government finance, central-local relations are moving towards a crisis. Many of the Government's measures make more difficult responsible financial management by local authorities, who can no longer know with any degree of certainty the financial framework within which they are operating. New targets are announced in the middle of local authority decision-making. Penalties are imposed retrospectively after budgets are made. Even the grant framework is uncertain, since it can be changed after the budget year to which it applies. These expedients constitute ironically a recipe for over-budgeting, as local authorities seek to guard against the uncertainties that the Government has injected into the budgetary process.

We question the assumption that underlies the Government's approach: that it must secure for macro-economic purposes a rigid adherence by local authorities as a whole to a pre-determined aggregate expenditure total. For macro-economic purposes it is of little significance that local government expenditure conforms to such a total as long as the difference is financed by local authorities' own taxes.

Clearly such expenditure does not have any direct effect on the public sector borrowing requirement, nor is there a major effect on demand if public goods are substituted for private goods; and the amounts that have inspired the accusation of over-spending cannot really be argued to have had a serious macro-economic effect.

Central government should be concerned about the amount of grant which comes from national taxation and about the amount of borrowing by local government, but the assumption that it has to be concerned with local government's expenditure financed out of local taxation should be questioned before it causes further damage to the financial responsibility of local government.

If central government does not require the degree of control it has assumed then there should be a major reconsideration of its policies towards local government and the procedures through which they are expressed. In particular we would stress that the process in which local government expenditure which is not directly under central government control is treated in the same way as central government expenditure is in drastic need of revision. It should not be thought that

we consider all is well with local government finance. The real problem is that its main sources of income—grant and non-domestic rate—do not bear directly on local elections. Acceptance however, by both Labour and Conservative Governments of the assumption challenged in this letter has meant neglect of the critical problem, whose solution lies in new sources of local revenue to replace part of the grant and the non-domestic rate.

The conventional acceptance of the assumption that the Government requires detailed control over local government expenditure requires serious debate.

(Professor) J. D. Stewart (Institute of Local Government Studies, University of Birmingham). (Professor) G. W. Jones, (London School of Economics and Political Science), J. G. Smith Building, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham.

Run Battersea on rubbish

From the Technical Director, Gilpar Trading

Sir—Mr J. Cooper's suggestion (June 5) that pulverised rubbish produced by Greater London Council's transfer station at Crickle Dock should be used to fire the boilers at Battersea power station is, in my view, fraught with difficulties. Incineration of household rubbish to produce heat in a traditional boiler plant not specifically designed for this purpose would result in exceptionally high maintenance costs due to corrosion and production of noxious fumes.

Even in a specially designed plant such as the GLC's incineration plant at Edmonton, which generates approximately 1200 units of electricity a year, the net cost for 1978-79 was £13.39 per tonne of waste while current costs are in the region of £18 per tonne.

The answer to the waste problem lies in composting. The dry, odour-free product of such a plant can be pelletised and has

Smoke signals on advertising

From the Director, Scottish Health Education Group and Mr. M. Daube

Sir—The article "Alcohol: decoding the smoke signals" (May 28) presents the kind of hysterical defence of alcohol and tobacco advertising that surely has no place in a reputable newspaper.

The article quotes a Mr Peter Marsh of the Allen, Brady, and Marsh advertising agency, who apparently claims, reasonably enough, that "many of those who were involved in lobbying against cigarette advertising are now to be found lobbying against drink advertising." This claim we would not deny: we have both been leading advocates of legislation to ban tobacco advertising and promotion, and we feel that the case for a ban on alcohol promotion, albeit in some ways different, is also overwhelming.

It is hardly surprising that Mr Marsh, whose advertising agency has had much involvement with both alcohol and tobacco, should seek to defend his own profits. His hysteria, however, runs away with him in his assertion that "there is this lunatic fringe of 3 to 4 per cent who either go into politics, murder, or decide they must abolish drink or tobacco or

a caloric value of some 1355 BTU/pound. Production costs can be less than £2 per tonne of waste and the product can be alternatively used in agriculture, horticulture or soil improvement.

T. B. Watson, Gilpar Trading, 71-75 Regent Lane, Plaistow, E13.

Paymasters of Europe

From Mr S. Budd

Sir—Germany, according to your issue of June 3, has been "pushed into the position of the Community's main paymaster." This is rather like saying that a cricketer who scores 22 centuries in a row and is then run out for a duck has become the team's worst batsman.

The Financial Times rarely makes such mistakes. But a thick wedge of Press cuttings in my files indicates that the majority of British leader writers and commentators on Community affairs seem to believe that it is the UK that has manfully shouldered the burden of subsidising all those reputedly inefficient Continental farmers since 1973.

As a matter of record, the "paymasters" of the Community from its beginnings (and with the single exception of 1979, even this being a matter of intense dispute in countries other than the UK) have been the taxpayers of Germany. They will carry on in that honourable but perhaps not wholly coveted role this year.

Payments to the Community budget must be equitable, and it is clearly wrong that when Britain is poor it should subsidise richer EEC countries. But to get a fair and enduring agreement on the budget mechanism we must start from false premises. Otherwise the going will be much tougher than it is certain to be, even given honest media coverage on all sides.

Stanley Budd, Commission of the European Communities, 7, Alva Street, Edinburgh.

drink and tobacco advertising.

Murder? We have been subjected to some accusations from the anti-health lobby in the past, but never, so far as we are aware, of being akin to murderers. We believe that a public apology from Mr Marsh should immediately be forthcoming. It may also be worth pointing out that cigarette smoking alone is responsible for some 50,000 premature deaths annually in this country. It is scandalous to suggest that we are motivated by anything other than a concern to promote health.

Happily, there are two positive conclusions to be drawn from Mr Marsh's grotesque claim: anyone who permits his fanaticism to lead him to such absurdities need no longer be taken seriously; and if defences of cigarette and alcohol advertising have sunk to such a level, appropriate legislation cannot be far off.

Mike Daube (Senior Lecturer in Health Education), (Dr) David A. Player, Scottish Health Education Group, c/o Department of Community Medicine, Usher Institute, Warrender Park Road, Edinburgh.

Today's Events

GENERAL

UK: King Khalid of Saudi Arabia lunches with Mrs Margaret Thatcher, dines with Corporation of London, Guildhall.

Mr A. Street, Australian Minister of Foreign Affairs, starts visit to UK to meet Mrs Margaret Thatcher and Lord Carrington, Foreign Secretary (to June 14).

Sir Terence Beckett, CBI director general, speaks at National Association of Warehouse Keepers annual lunch, Savoy Hotel, WC2.

Mr Michael Foot, Labour Party leader, addresses General and Municipal Workers Union con-

ference, Brighton.

Overseas: EEC Social Affairs Council meets, Luxembourg.

Dr Kurt Waldheim, UN secretary general, begins six-day visit to China.

Mr John Biffen, Trade Secretary, starts tour of Sweden, Norway and Finland.

PARLIAMENTARY BUSINESS

House of Commons: Education Bill, remaining stages. Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Scotland) Bill, Lords amendments.

House of Lords: Debate on

racial disadvantage and sex discrimination, Indecent Displays (Control) Bill, committee.

Select Committees: Foreign Affairs, on Supply Estimates.

Witnesses: Foreign Office, Room 15, 10.30 am. Scottish, on youth unemployment, Witnesses: Dis-

tributive Industry Training Board, Petroleum Industry Training Board, Room 19, 10.30 am. Industry and Trade, on European air fares, Witnesses:

Lord Trefgarne and officials from Department of Trade, Room 16, 10.45 am. Transport, on transport

in London. Witnesses: Auto-

mobile Association; Royal Automobile Club, Room 17, 4.15 pm.

COMPANY MEETINGS

See Company News on page 25.

COMPANY RESULTS

Final dividends: Associated British Foods, Cullen's Stores, Electra Investment Trust, B. Elliott, Gevor Tin Mines, Great Portland Estates, London and Overseas Freighters, Northern Goldsmiths, Pegler-Hattersley, H. Samuel, Interim dividends: Elson and Robbins, Thos. French and Sons, Hanson Trust, United Spring and Steel Group, West-

The Facts Speak for Themselves.

BUSINESS WEEK INTERNATIONAL SUBSCRIBERS:

99% in business, finance, government, industry or the professions.

98% in top and middle management.

58% are on a board of directors.

86% work for a company that does business outside the country where they work.

52% have policy or operational responsibility for their company's international business.

87% are non-U.S./non-Canadian citizens.

\$87,000 average household income for Business Week International subscribers.

\$96,000 average household income for Europe edition subscribers.

94% took one or more round trips by commercial airline in the last 12 months.

Sources: Enfores and Morgan, December 1980. A Profile of Business Week International Subscribers.

For complete study details call:

Frankfurt:	Gerd Hinske	72-01-81
London:	Keith Mantle	493-1451
Milan:	Roberto Laureri	805-95-67
Paris:	Kenneth Davey	720-33-42
Stockholm:	Andrew Karnig	51-68-70

BusinessWeek
The worldwide business weekly

Bass improves £1m midyear and pays more

TAXABLE PROFITS of Bass, the London-based brewer, improved by £1m to £51.1m in the 28 weeks to April 11 1981 after sharply higher borrowing charges of £11m, compared with £8.6m.

Turnover for the period—including £70.6m attributable to Coral from January 2 1981 to April 11—jumped from £682.8m to £840.6m, although the directors point out that sales by volume were below expectation reflecting the serious effect of the recession and consequent pressure on consumer spending.

The interim dividend is being stepped up from 2.3p to 2.53p net—last year's final was 6.3p.

Trading profit for the 28 weeks emerged at £22.1m (£33.7m) after depreciation of £24.6m (£19.6m) and a loss from former Coral activities of £3.2m (£11.1m) but including a surplus on disposal of fixed assets and investments which amounted to £200,000 (£3.2m). The Coral loss was attributable to the seasonal nature of these activities. Net revenue of Bass activities was £89m (£75.1m).

Tax was lower at £14m (£16.2m) and after minority debits of £500,000 (£400,000) profits at the attributable level



Mr. Derek Palmer
Chairman of Bass

came through at £36.4m (£33.3m). Stated earnings per 25p share improved slightly from 11.9p to 12.1p.

Lex, Back Page

New investment trust being floated

ANOTHER INVESTMENT trust is being floated to take advantage of the recent easing of the stock exchange's listing requirements for trusts.

United Computer and Technology Holdings is raising £24m by way of rights issues at 100p per share to shareholders of Automated Security Holdings and Rights and Issues Investment Trust plus a placing of 312,000 shares.

The new trust, which is seeking a full stock exchange listing,

is to invest mainly in high-technology companies and seeks capital growth rather than dividend yield.

The issue is being underwritten by brokers Greene and Co and by Energy, Finance and General Trust.

The first new trust formed to take advantage of the new rules was First Charlotte Assets Trust, which was floated last month and is concentrating on unquoted and United Securities Market shares.

BOARD MEETINGS

The following companies have notified dates of board meetings to the Stock Exchange. Such meetings are usually held for the purpose of considering dividends. Official indications are not available as to whether dividends are intended or not and the sub-divisions shown below are based mainly on last year's timetable.

TODAY
Interim: Elson and Robbins, Thomas French, Hanson Trust, United Spring and Steel, Wanders Aircraft.
Final: Barlow Holdings, Cullen's Stores, Electra Investment Trust, B.

FUTURE DATES
Interim: Flexall Castors and Wheels June 18
Imperial Group July 9
Union Discount of London July 16

Final:
British and American Film June 18
Brotherhood (Power) June 18
International Timber June 18
Pauls and Whites June 18
Property Partnerships June 18
Woodhead (Jones) June 19

Greaseaters costs reduce Sketchley profits

THE ACQUISITION of Greaseaters has eroded profits of Sketchley and, despite a recovery from £2.43m to £2.93m in the second half, the group finished the year to March 27 1981 with a lower pre-tax surplus of £5.16m against £5.74m. At mid-year, profits were more than £1m down at £2.24m.

The final dividend is lifted from 5.2p to 6.2p for a net total of 9p (8p).

Mr. Gerald Wightman, chairman of the industrial workwear rental, dry cleaning and textile finishing group, says that without Greaseaters' losses, which amounted to £1.06m (£423,000), total trading profits would have been 9.5 per cent ahead at £7.36m.

In the event, the trading surplus was virtually unchanged at £6.32m (£6.3m). Group sales rose from £51.73m to £59.57m and a breakdown of turnover and trading profits by division shows: cleaning £26.32m (£24.38m) turnover and £1.71m (£2.08m) profit; industrial £25.49m (£19.75m) and £5.28m (£3.96m); textile £7.42m (£7.34m) and £1.77,000 (£482,000); non-trading properties profit £202,000 (£207,000). Turnover of Greaseaters rose from £360,000 to £635,000.

Pre-tax profits were also adversely affected by a sharp jump in interest charges, from £258,000 to £980,000. Mr. Wightman states, however, that year-end borrowings were down from £5.92m to £2.51m and have since fallen further.

The taxable surplus, which is reduced to £3.44m (£4.25m) on a CCA basis, was also struck after the allocation of £173,000 (£202,000) to the profit-sharing scheme.

Retained profits finished well ahead at £1.34m (£608,000) after tax of £2.16m (£2.53m), extraordinary debits of £202,000 (£1.4m) and the £1.37m (£1.21m) absorbed by dividends.

Earnings per 25p share are shown as 16p (same) fully-taxed and 19.9p (21.4p) on an SSAP 15 basis.

Because of a decision to reinstate a provision for deferred tax in respect of workwear, the tax charge for last year has been restated. If full provision had been made for deferred tax under the liability method, the tax charge would have been

£2.75m (£3.33m).

Mr. Wightman says the fall in cleaning division profits was due equally to a drop in volume and expenditure on training and completion of last year's reorganisation.

Any residual costs arising from Greaseaters in the current year will be minimal, he adds.

● **comment**
The 12.5 per cent dividend rise, uncovered on a CCA basis, is sign of Sketchley's confidence. This stems from the belief that the losses from Greaseaters, the de-greasing equipment distributor, are now behind. Acquired for £226,000 in 1979, Greaseaters has lost £1.48m in two years and contributed disproportionately to the company's debt - service

burden. A decline in volume and training costs of about £4m dragged down earnings from the cleaning division by 18 per cent. The maturing industrial division was the star performer with trading profit up by about a third largely as a result of new high margin sales to small businesses.

The current year has started well with signs of a rise in demand for the cleaning division and continued growth from the industrial operations. A pilot scheme involving the installation of six microchip autovalve machines is proving successful and is likely to be extended. Sketchley now plans to introduce shoe repairing in half a dozen of its shops and will open several branches inside Debenhams stores. The shares rose 5p to close at 240p and yield 5.5 per cent.

● **comment**
The 12.5 per cent dividend rise, uncovered on a CCA basis, is sign of Sketchley's confidence. This stems from the belief that the losses from Greaseaters, the de-greasing equipment distributor, are now behind. Acquired for £226,000 in 1979, Greaseaters has lost £1.48m in two years and contributed disproportionately to the company's debt - service

burden. A decline in volume and training costs of about £4m dragged down earnings from the cleaning division by 18 per cent. The maturing industrial division was the star performer with trading profit up by about a third largely as a result of new high margin sales to small businesses.

The current year has started well with signs of a rise in demand for the cleaning division and continued growth from the industrial operations. A pilot scheme involving the installation of six microchip autovalve machines is proving successful and is likely to be extended. Sketchley now plans to introduce shoe repairing in half a dozen of its shops and will open several branches inside Debenhams stores. The shares rose 5p to close at 240p and yield 5.5 per cent.

● **comment**
The 12.5 per cent dividend rise, uncovered on a CCA basis, is sign of Sketchley's confidence. This stems from the belief that the losses from Greaseaters, the de-greasing equipment distributor, are now behind. Acquired for £226,000 in 1979, Greaseaters has lost £1.48m in two years and contributed disproportionately to the company's debt - service

burden. A decline in volume and training costs of about £4m dragged down earnings from the cleaning division by 18 per cent. The maturing industrial division was the star performer with trading profit up by about a third largely as a result of new high margin sales to small businesses.

The current year has started well with signs of a rise in demand for the cleaning division and continued growth from the industrial operations. A pilot scheme involving the installation of six microchip autovalve machines is proving successful and is likely to be extended. Sketchley now plans to introduce shoe repairing in half a dozen of its shops and will open several branches inside Debenhams stores. The shares rose 5p to close at 240p and yield 5.5 per cent.

● **comment**
The 12.5 per cent dividend rise, uncovered on a CCA basis, is sign of Sketchley's confidence. This stems from the belief that the losses from Greaseaters, the de-greasing equipment distributor, are now behind. Acquired for £226,000 in 1979, Greaseaters has lost £1.48m in two years and contributed disproportionately to the company's debt - service

burden. A decline in volume and training costs of about £4m dragged down earnings from the cleaning division by 18 per cent. The maturing industrial division was the star performer with trading profit up by about a third largely as a result of new high margin sales to small businesses.

The current year has started well with signs of a rise in demand for the cleaning division and continued growth from the industrial operations. A pilot scheme involving the installation of six microchip autovalve machines is proving successful and is likely to be extended. Sketchley now plans to introduce shoe repairing in half a dozen of its shops and will open several branches inside Debenhams stores. The shares rose 5p to close at 240p and yield 5.5 per cent.

● **comment**
The 12.5 per cent dividend rise, uncovered on a CCA basis, is sign of Sketchley's confidence. This stems from the belief that the losses from Greaseaters, the de-greasing equipment distributor, are now behind. Acquired for £226,000 in 1979, Greaseaters has lost £1.48m in two years and contributed disproportionately to the company's debt - service

burden. A decline in volume and training costs of about £4m dragged down earnings from the cleaning division by 18 per cent. The maturing industrial division was the star performer with trading profit up by about a third largely as a result of new high margin sales to small businesses.

The current year has started well with signs of a rise in demand for the cleaning division and continued growth from the industrial operations. A pilot scheme involving the installation of six microchip autovalve machines is proving successful and is likely to be extended. Sketchley now plans to introduce shoe repairing in half a dozen of its shops and will open several branches inside Debenhams stores. The shares rose 5p to close at 240p and yield 5.5 per cent.

● **comment**
The 12.5 per cent dividend rise, uncovered on a CCA basis, is sign of Sketchley's confidence. This stems from the belief that the losses from Greaseaters, the de-greasing equipment distributor, are now behind. Acquired for £226,000 in 1979, Greaseaters has lost £1.48m in two years and contributed disproportionately to the company's debt - service

burden. A decline in volume and training costs of about £4m dragged down earnings from the cleaning division by 18 per cent. The maturing industrial division was the star performer with trading profit up by about a third largely as a result of new high margin sales to small businesses.

The current year has started well with signs of a rise in demand for the cleaning division and continued growth from the industrial operations. A pilot scheme involving the installation of six microchip autovalve machines is proving successful and is likely to be extended. Sketchley now plans to introduce shoe repairing in half a dozen of its shops and will open several branches inside Debenhams stores. The shares rose 5p to close at 240p and yield 5.5 per cent.

● **comment**
The 12.5 per cent dividend rise, uncovered on a CCA basis, is sign of Sketchley's confidence. This stems from the belief that the losses from Greaseaters, the de-greasing equipment distributor, are now behind. Acquired for £226,000 in 1979, Greaseaters has lost £1.48m in two years and contributed disproportionately to the company's debt - service

burden. A decline in volume and training costs of about £4m dragged down earnings from the cleaning division by 18 per cent. The maturing industrial division was the star performer with trading profit up by about a third largely as a result of new high margin sales to small businesses.

The current year has started well with signs of a rise in demand for the cleaning division and continued growth from the industrial operations. A pilot scheme involving the installation of six microchip autovalve machines is proving successful and is likely to be extended. Sketchley now plans to introduce shoe repairing in half a dozen of its shops and will open several branches inside Debenhams stores. The shares rose 5p to close at 240p and yield 5.5 per cent.

● **comment**
The 12.5 per cent dividend rise, uncovered on a CCA basis, is sign of Sketchley's confidence. This stems from the belief that the losses from Greaseaters, the de-greasing equipment distributor, are now behind. Acquired for £226,000 in 1979, Greaseaters has lost £1.48m in two years and contributed disproportionately to the company's debt - service

burden. A decline in volume and training costs of about £4m dragged down earnings from the cleaning division by 18 per cent. The maturing industrial division was the star performer with trading profit up by about a third largely as a result of new high margin sales to small businesses.

The current year has started well with signs of a rise in demand for the cleaning division and continued growth from the industrial operations. A pilot scheme involving the installation of six microchip autovalve machines is proving successful and is likely to be extended. Sketchley now plans to introduce shoe repairing in half a dozen of its shops and will open several branches inside Debenhams stores. The shares rose 5p to close at 240p and yield 5.5 per cent.

● **comment**
The 12.5 per cent dividend rise, uncovered on a CCA basis, is sign of Sketchley's confidence. This stems from the belief that the losses from Greaseaters, the de-greasing equipment distributor, are now behind. Acquired for £226,000 in 1979, Greaseaters has lost £1.48m in two years and contributed disproportionately to the company's debt - service

burden. A decline in volume and training costs of about £4m dragged down earnings from the cleaning division by 18 per cent. The maturing industrial division was the star performer with trading profit up by about a third largely as a result of new high margin sales to small businesses.

The current year has started well with signs of a rise in demand for the cleaning division and continued growth from the industrial operations. A pilot scheme involving the installation of six microchip autovalve machines is proving successful and is likely to be extended. Sketchley now plans to introduce shoe repairing in half a dozen of its shops and will open several branches inside Debenhams stores. The shares rose 5p to close at 240p and yield 5.5 per cent.

● **comment**
The 12.5 per cent dividend rise, uncovered on a CCA basis, is sign of Sketchley's confidence. This stems from the belief that the losses from Greaseaters, the de-greasing equipment distributor, are now behind. Acquired for £226,000 in 1979, Greaseaters has lost £1.48m in two years and contributed disproportionately to the company's debt - service

burden. A decline in volume and training costs of about £4m dragged down earnings from the cleaning division by 18 per cent. The maturing industrial division was the star performer with trading profit up by about a third largely as a result of new high margin sales to small businesses.

The current year has started well with signs of a rise in demand for the cleaning division and continued growth from the industrial operations. A pilot scheme involving the installation of six microchip autovalve machines is proving successful and is likely to be extended. Sketchley now plans to introduce shoe repairing in half a dozen of its shops and will open several branches inside Debenhams stores. The shares rose 5p to close at 240p and yield 5.5 per cent.

● **comment**
The 12.5 per cent dividend rise, uncovered on a CCA basis, is sign of Sketchley's confidence. This stems from the belief that the losses from Greaseaters, the de-greasing equipment distributor, are now behind. Acquired for £226,000 in 1979, Greaseaters has lost £1.48m in two years and contributed disproportionately to the company's debt - service

burden. A decline in volume and training costs of about £4m dragged down earnings from the cleaning division by 18 per cent. The maturing industrial division was the star performer with trading profit up by about a third largely as a result of new high margin sales to small businesses.

The current year has started well with signs of a rise in demand for the cleaning division and continued growth from the industrial operations. A pilot scheme involving the installation of six microchip autovalve machines is proving successful and is likely to be extended. Sketchley now plans to introduce shoe repairing in half a dozen of its shops and will open several branches inside Debenhams stores. The shares rose 5p to close at 240p and yield 5.5 per cent.

● **comment**
The 12.5 per cent dividend rise, uncovered on a CCA basis, is sign of Sketchley's confidence. This stems from the belief that the losses from Greaseaters, the de-greasing equipment distributor, are now behind. Acquired for £226,000 in 1979, Greaseaters has lost £1.48m in two years and contributed disproportionately to the company's debt - service

burden. A decline in volume and training costs of about £4m dragged down earnings from the cleaning division by 18 per cent. The maturing industrial division was the star performer with trading profit up by about a third largely as a result of new high margin sales to small businesses.

The current year has started well with signs of a rise in demand for the cleaning division and continued growth from the industrial operations. A pilot scheme involving the installation of six microchip autovalve machines is proving successful and is likely to be extended. Sketchley now plans to introduce shoe repairing in half a dozen of its shops and will open several branches inside Debenhams stores. The shares rose 5p to close at 240p and yield 5.5 per cent.

● **comment**
The 12.5 per cent dividend rise, uncovered on a CCA basis, is sign of Sketchley's confidence. This stems from the belief that the losses from Greaseaters, the de-greasing equipment distributor, are now behind. Acquired for £226,000 in 1979, Greaseaters has lost £1.48m in two years and contributed disproportionately to the company's debt - service

burden. A decline in volume and training costs of about £4m dragged down earnings from the cleaning division by 18 per cent. The maturing industrial division was the star performer with trading profit up by about a third largely as a result of new high margin sales to small businesses.

The current year has started well with signs of a rise in demand for the cleaning division and continued growth from the industrial operations. A pilot scheme involving the installation of six microchip autovalve machines is proving successful and is likely to be extended. Sketchley now plans to introduce shoe repairing in half a dozen of its shops and will open several branches inside Debenhams stores. The shares rose 5p to close at 240p and yield 5.5 per cent.

● **comment**
The 12.5 per cent dividend rise, uncovered on a CCA basis, is sign of Sketchley's confidence. This stems from the belief that the losses from Greaseaters, the de-greasing equipment distributor, are now behind. Acquired for £226,000 in 1979, Greaseaters has lost £1.48m in two years and contributed disproportionately to the company's debt - service

burden. A decline in volume and training costs of about £4m dragged down earnings from the cleaning division by 18 per cent. The maturing industrial division was the star performer with trading profit up by about a third largely as a result of new high margin sales to small businesses.

The current year has started well with signs of a rise in demand for the cleaning division and continued growth from the industrial operations. A pilot scheme involving the installation of six microchip autovalve machines is proving successful and is likely to be extended. Sketchley now plans to introduce shoe repairing in half a dozen of its shops and will open several branches inside Debenhams stores. The shares rose 5p to close at 240p and yield 5.5 per cent.

● **comment**
The 12.5 per cent dividend rise, uncovered on a CCA basis, is sign of Sketchley's confidence. This stems from the belief that the losses from Greaseaters, the de-greasing equipment distributor, are now behind. Acquired for £226,000 in 1979, Greaseaters has lost £1.48m in two years and contributed disproportionately to the company's debt - service

burden. A decline in volume and training costs of about £4m dragged down earnings from the cleaning division by 18 per cent. The maturing industrial division was the star performer with trading profit up by about a third largely as a result of new high margin sales to small businesses.

The current year has started well with signs of a rise in demand for the cleaning division and continued growth from the industrial operations. A pilot scheme involving the installation of six microchip autovalve machines is proving successful and is likely to be extended. Sketchley now plans to introduce shoe repairing in half a dozen of its shops and will open several branches inside Debenhams stores. The shares rose 5p to close at 240p and yield 5.5 per cent.

● **comment**
The 12.5 per cent dividend rise, uncovered on a CCA basis, is sign of Sketchley's confidence. This stems from the belief that the losses from Greaseaters, the de-greasing equipment distributor, are now behind. Acquired for £226,000 in 1979, Greaseaters has lost £1.48m in two years and contributed disproportionately to the company's debt - service

burden. A decline in volume and training costs of about £4m dragged down earnings from the cleaning division by 18 per cent. The maturing industrial division was the star performer with trading profit up by about a third largely as a result of new high margin sales to small businesses.

The current year has started well with signs of a rise in demand for the cleaning division and continued growth from the industrial operations. A pilot scheme involving the installation of six microchip autovalve machines is proving successful and is likely to be extended. Sketchley now plans to introduce shoe repairing in half a dozen of its shops and will open several branches inside Debenhams stores. The shares rose 5p to close at 240p and yield 5.5 per cent.

● **comment**
The 12.5 per cent dividend rise, uncovered on a CCA basis, is sign of Sketchley's confidence. This stems from the belief that the losses from Greaseaters, the de-greasing equipment distributor, are now behind. Acquired for £226,000 in 1979, Greaseaters has lost £1.48m in two years and contributed disproportionately to the company's debt - service

burden. A decline in volume and training costs of about £4m dragged down earnings from the cleaning division by 18 per cent. The maturing industrial division was the star performer with trading profit up by about a third largely as a result of new high margin sales to small businesses.

The current year has started well with signs of a rise in demand for the cleaning division and continued growth from the industrial operations. A pilot scheme involving the installation of six microchip autovalve machines is proving successful and is likely to be extended. Sketchley now plans to introduce shoe repairing in half a dozen of its shops and will open several branches inside Debenhams stores. The shares rose 5p to close at 240p and yield 5.5 per cent.

● **comment**
The 12.5 per cent dividend rise, uncovered on a CCA basis, is sign of Sketchley's confidence. This stems from the belief that the losses from Greaseaters, the de-greasing equipment distributor, are now behind. Acquired for £226,000 in 1979, Greaseaters has lost £1.48m in two years and contributed disproportionately to the company's debt - service

burden. A decline in volume and training costs of about £4m dragged down earnings from the cleaning division by 18 per cent. The maturing industrial division was the star performer with trading profit up by about a third largely as a result of new high margin sales to small businesses.

The current year has started well with signs of a rise in demand for the cleaning division and continued growth from the industrial operations. A pilot scheme involving the installation of six microchip autovalve machines is proving successful and is likely to be extended. Sketchley now plans to introduce shoe repairing in half a dozen of its shops and will open several branches inside Debenhams stores. The shares rose 5p to close at 240p and yield 5.5 per cent.

Derek Crouch raising £4.4m with 2-for-7 rights

Derek Crouch, the opencast mining and construction company, is raising £4.4m through a rights issue of 2.8m shares on a two for seven basis at 165p.

The company has opencast mining contracts with the National Coal Board which result in annual coal production of more than 1m tons. It is also a 60 per cent shareholder in Power Inc, which has similar production in the U.S.

Crouch hopes to tender for additional NCB contracts, necessitating heavy expenditure on new plant and is seeking to expand its North American mining activities.

It also intends that its Australian joint venture, Brambles Crouch, will participate in opencast mining when a suitable opportunity has been found.

In the course of its expansion, Crouch has taken on an increasing burden of debt, which it now feels has reached a level which might impede further progress.

That is why shareholders are being asked to subscribe fresh equity capital.

Results in the current year are expected to be "satisfactory bearing in mind the difficult economic background both in the UK and the U.S." UK opencast contracts are running profitably, though less profitably than last year. Power Inc. is expected to break even after losing £780,000

HIGHLIGHTS

Leg begins by looking at the results of the tender offer for 15 per cent of Eagle Star following the dawn raid last week by Allianz. The column goes on to examine the money supply figures for the banking month to mid-May although much of the stated 14 per cent in sterling M3 is said to be attributable to the effects of the Civil Service dispute. Lex analyses the interim results from Bass, as the brewery reporting season progresses before concluding with an examination of the convertible syndicated eurocredit-raised by Fiat for its Iveco truck subsidiary.

Construction and related activities in the UK are still losing money, but not as fast as in 1980. In the absence of unforeseen circumstances, dividends will be maintained at last year's 5.05p (net) on the enlarged capital. The new shares will be in full for all dividends in 1981.

Mr D. C. H. Crouch, the chairman, and members of his family who control between them 53 per cent of the present issued capital, will not be taking up their rights. The Prudential Assurance Company is taking the same course in respect of its 13 per cent holding.

The underwriter to the issue, Hill Samuel, is placing the 1.5m rights shares relating to these holdings with a range of institutional investors. After the issue, the Prudential will hold 10.3 per cent and the Crouch family 41.4 per cent of the enlarged capital.

Begin on June 15 and the last date for acceptance is July 3. Brokers to the issue are Pannure Gordon.

● **comment**
Apart from a setback in 1979, Derek Crouch has grown steadily enough since the shares were first quoted in 1971. Its main activity of opencast mining is cash-devouring, however, as

individual draglines cost upwards of £5m. Moreover, the U.S. subsidiary has spent \$18m on coal reserves in Pennsylvania since 1973. This expenditure has been largely debt-financed, and if the loans secured on the U.S. assets are included Crouch was over 90 per cent geared at the end of last year. A desire to strengthen the balance sheet therefore seems perfectly reasonable, particularly if further expansion is to be attempted. The ex-rights yield of about 34 per cent, and a prospective fully-taxed p/e on average capital of about 16, together indicate that the issue is on appeal on the basis of long-term prospects. The immediate future is unlikely to prove exciting since an improvement to break-even in the U.S. may well be offset by the reduction in profits on NCB contracts at home. The shares fell 15p to 201p.

● **comment**
The 12.5 per cent dividend rise, uncovered on a CCA basis, is sign of Sketchley's confidence. This stems from the belief that the losses from Greaseaters, the de-greasing equipment distributor, are now behind. Acquired for £226,000 in 1979, Greaseaters has lost £1.48m in two years and contributed disproportionately to the company's debt - service

burden. A decline in volume and training costs of about £4m dragged down earnings from the cleaning division by 18 per cent. The maturing industrial division was the star performer with trading profit up by about a third largely as a result of new high margin sales to small businesses.

The current year has started well with signs of a rise in demand for the cleaning division and continued growth from the industrial operations. A pilot scheme involving the installation of six microchip autovalve machines is proving successful and is likely to be extended. Sketchley now plans to introduce shoe repairing in half a dozen of its shops and will open several branches inside Debenhams stores. The shares rose 5p to close at 240p and yield 5.5 per cent.

● **comment**
The 12.5 per cent dividend rise, uncovered on a CCA basis, is sign of Sketchley's confidence. This stems from the belief that the losses from Greaseaters, the de-greasing equipment distributor, are now behind. Acquired for £226,000 in 1979, Greaseaters has lost £1.48m in two years and contributed disproportionately to the company's debt - service

burden. A decline in volume and training costs of about £4m dragged down earnings from the cleaning division by 18 per cent. The maturing industrial division was the star performer with trading profit up by about a third largely as a result of new high margin sales to small businesses.

The current year has started well with signs of a rise in demand for the cleaning division and continued growth from the industrial operations. A pilot scheme involving the installation of six microchip autovalve machines is proving successful and is likely to be extended. Sketchley now plans to introduce shoe repairing in half a dozen of its shops and will open several branches inside Debenhams stores. The shares rose 5p to close at 240p and yield 5.5 per cent.

● **comment**
The 12.5 per cent dividend rise, uncovered on a CCA basis, is sign of Sketchley's confidence. This stems from the belief that the losses from Greaseaters, the de-greasing equipment distributor, are now behind. Acquired for £226,000 in 1979, Greaseaters has lost £1.48m in two years and contributed disproportionately to the company's debt - service

burden. A decline in volume and training costs of about £4m dragged down earnings from the cleaning division by 18 per cent. The maturing industrial division was the star performer with trading profit up by about a third largely as a result of new high margin sales to small businesses.

The current year has started well with signs of a rise in demand for the cleaning division and continued growth from the industrial operations. A pilot scheme involving the installation of six microchip autovalve machines is proving successful and is likely to be extended. Sketchley now plans to introduce shoe repairing in half a dozen of its shops and will open several branches inside Debenhams stores. The shares rose 5p to close at 240p and yield 5.5 per cent.

● **comment**
The 12.5 per cent dividend rise, uncovered on a CCA basis, is sign of Sketchley's confidence. This stems from the belief that the losses from Greaseaters, the de-greasing equipment distributor, are now behind. Acquired for £226,000 in 1979, Greaseaters has lost £1.48m in two years and contributed disproportionately to the company's debt - service

burden. A decline in volume and training costs of about £4m dragged down earnings from the cleaning division by 18 per cent. The maturing industrial division was the star performer with trading profit up by about a third largely as a result of new high margin sales to small businesses.

Empire Stores Empire Stores Empire Stores Empire Stores

EMPIRE STORES 1831-1981

Relatively few firms in Britain today can claim to have been founded during the reign of William IV. This year sees the 150th anniversary of one of them. Empire Stores Ltd., the well known Bradford mail order company, which has maintained an unbroken trading history since its inception in 1831 by an enterprising young immigrant from northern

Italy, Antonio Fattorini. Members of this family still sit on the Board of Empire Stores today and the company still holds firm to the founder's original principles of good service, value for money, goods at an affordable price. This was the fundamental basis for the firm's success in those early years and it is the policy that Empire Stores follows today.

The fascinating history of a company that has always put the customer first

The fascinating early history of the company not only mirrored the unprecedented social and industrial developments of the last century, but was part and parcel of them. The changing structure of society in the early 1800s brought with it a changing pattern of purchasing requirements. A growing urbanised population, a growth in communications and the industrial expansion led to a higher demand for material goods and a more efficient distribution of them. Up to that time, country fairs and travelling pedlars had catered for much of the requirements of the predominantly rural population, but by 1850 the fairs had lost their marketing functions altogether.

Growth of town markets

Instead, there was a corresponding growth of town markets and Parliament passed laws to improve the conditions and facilities of these public market places. The first new type of market to come into being as a result of these improvements was opened in Liverpool in 1822 and it featured covered pavements, built-in shops, toilet facilities, fresh water pumps and gas illuminations. Two such markets were built and opened in Leeds in 1827, the Central

Market on the corner of Duncan Street and Call Lane, and the Briggate market between Briggate and Vicar Lane. Here was the place which witnessed the birth of the modern Empire Stores, all of a 150 years ago. Antonio Fattorini had come to England in 1815 at the age of eighteen from the shores of Lake Como. The reasons for his leaving his native Lombard village of Bellagio had been simple: he had left to join the Duke of Wellington's army against Napoleon to preserve Lombardy's separate administra-

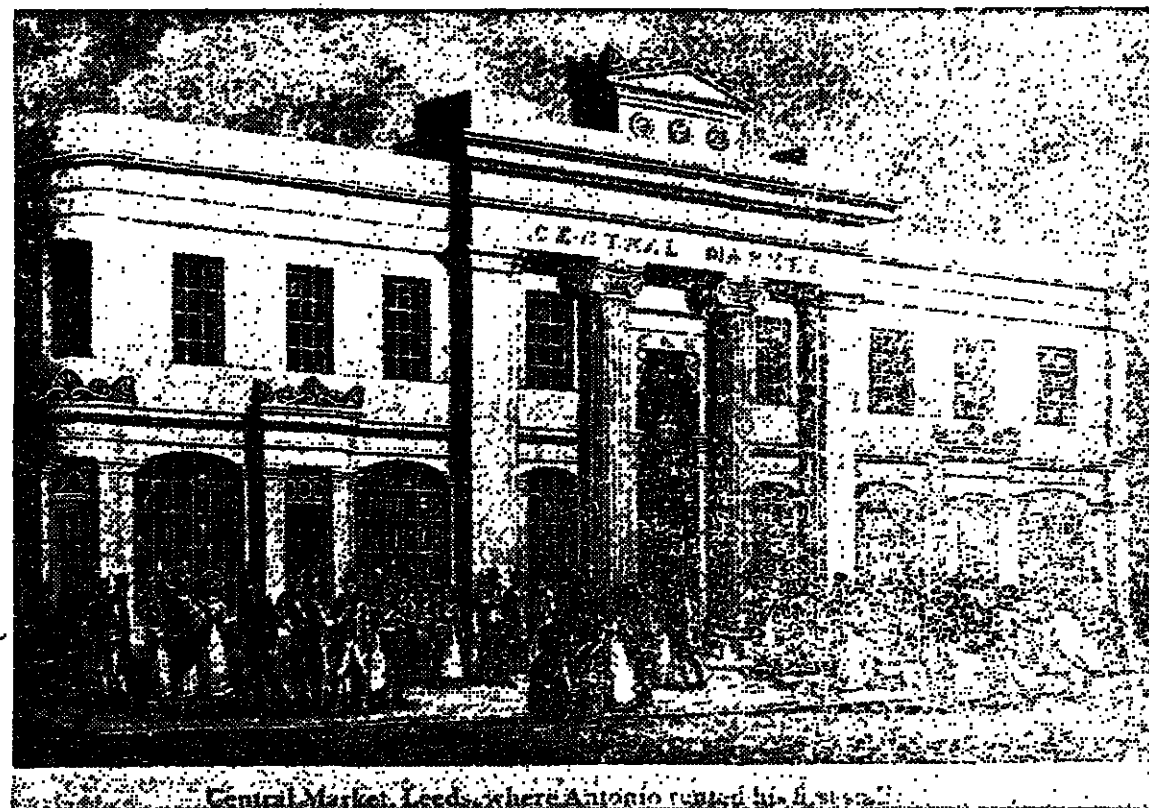
tion in the face of a potential French victory. However, by the time he reached the army, the battle of Waterloo had been fought and won, so Antonio and six of his friends decided to head for England with its

reputation of "the workshop of the world."

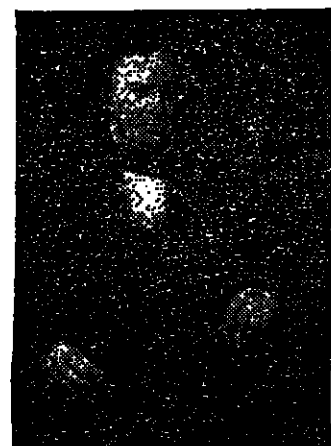
After a number of years as a travelling pedlar, selling cheap jewellery, looking glasses, barometers, watches, scissors, razors and penknives, Antonio, who had in the meantime married an English girl, Maria, moved with his wife and son to 1 Upton's Yard, off Briggate in Leeds. At the new Central Market he established his first permanent trading site by renting a stall for 1s 3d a day and stocking it with his usual range of fancy goods, but augmented with a variety of more commonplace items such as pots, pans, boots and kneepads.

Origins of Empire Stores

By 1830, the Fattorini's had three sons and during the following year the family moved to a larger house at 4 Turk's Head Yard, also off Briggate. During 1831 he took his most significant step by giving up his existing stall in Central Market and tak-



ing an 18s-a-year lease on a market. The bazaar was a long number of small shops which their more fanciful requirements. Antonio immediately realised his ambition of selling



Antonio Fattorini in later life

A catalogue of successful names...

AIWA Sound science at its best	ASHTONS Pretty & Wise	ARCOLA	ADVANCE	AFA-MINERVA FIRE PROTECTION AND SECURITY	adidas The mark of a winner	AJE	Appleyard
albera BOWE	ALKO international	Accurist	ABLEC	ASSOCIATED WEAVERS	Astraka	ALBA	B.R.C. Business Forms Ltd.
Biondi	Bothwell Textiles	BRADGATE TEXTILES LTD.	British Fuel Company (part of) United	BOWATER SACKS LIMITED	bontempi	BACUP SHOE	BANTREL
BINATONE	BRITANNIA	A.BECKMAN	BARCLAYS	BaByliss	Berkertex	BYMACKS (UPHOLSTERERS) LTD.	BUOYANT
BABVALE KNITWEAR	Checkmate Fashions Ltd.	COLNE MEDICAL CO LTD	Cottingham Timber Co. Ltd.	CONTOUR	DOORS LTD.	CRISTAL TILES	CALOR Gas
chicco	Computer Games Limited	CDW CHINDWELL	CORNING	DUNLOP	SEMTEX LIMITED	CELEBRATE	CARL ZEISS JENA
Craddock	Dacre, Son & Hartley	DONEX Merchandise Co. Ltd.	Darlington Fencing Co. Ltd.	DRG Sacks U.K.'s leading supplier of paper sacks	JOHN DAVISON & SON (LEEDS) LTD	CPS Jewellery	Clayton Strutt Ltd.
DALE	Double R Knitting Ltd.	DUNLOP We'll bring out the best in you.	Duraflex Cresta	DELDEN	LR. Davies	Double Two Shirtmaking	Royal Doulton
Dortlux Beds	Dictaphone A Pitney Bowes Company	DB KING FOOTWEAR	Doveswing BRIGHTON & LATEST	T.A. DURANT Ltd.			

"real" jewellery, plate and good quality glassware, but he took care to confine his trade to the lower end of this market as he fully realised that his success lay to be based on low prices and high turnover. This was the origin of Empire Stores, from a small two-day-a-week bazaar in 1931, to today's multi-million pound trading company servicing over 2 million customers in the UK. During the days when he was not running his shop in the Leeds bazaar, Antonio traded at neighbouring markets. One town which attracted his attention, particularly because two fashionable London stores, Marshall & Snelgrove and Debenhams, had opened there, was the spa-town of Harrogate. Consequently, in 1941 he opened a branch of his jewellery and fancy-goods business there at 14 Regent's Parade, which he advertised as "Fattorini's Oriental Saloon." This required attention six days a week so he moved his home to be near the business. The Harrogate venture prospered and in 1946 Antonio placed its management entirely into the hands of his eldest son Antonio and again moved, this time to Bradford, and today's home of Empire Stores, to establish another much larger branch of the business.

Bradford was a rapidly growing town at the centre of the worsted industry and with quickly expanding industries. Its population had grown from 6,400 in 1801 to around 70,000 in 1846 and Antonio had earlier perceived a need for another jeweller's shop in the town. Together with one of his seven sons, Edward, he converted a large two-storey building at 28 Kirkgate into a smart modern *jewellery and silversmith's shop*. Known as Fattorini and Sons, it became famous in Bradford and beyond for the range, quality and price of its goods. As its reputation grew, the Leeds market shop was closed, and Antonio took life a little easier by leaving the running of the Bradford shop mainly in the hands of Edward.

by Antonio's 18-year-old son Innocent, together with a friend of the family, Baldissaro Porri. This concern co-operated with the other Factorial shops in bulk buying and advertising, although it was independent of the Bradford firm's later development. Closely paralleled that of Bradford's, however, the company entering the mail order business in 1911 under the name of National Direct Supply Stores. This quickly outgrew the shop business and was eventually merged with the mail order company of John Myers and Company.

1852 was a significant year for the Bradford enterprise, as it saw Antonio's youngest son John join the business. John had served a five-year apprenticeship with his father, learning the watchmaking and jeweller's trade in New York. However, it was his astute business awareness which eventually led the firm into mail order. John was aware of two important factors, which were later to have a considerable influence on the development of the Fattorini concerns. Firstly, he saw that there wasn't a working man in Bradford who had a watch in his pocket; but secondly, he perceived the growing need for them to own one despite the fact that they couldn't afford it!

He reconciled these two contradictions by looking closely at the manufacturing developments of watch makers in America. In 1853, the American Waltham Watch Company of Boston had begun manufacturing large quantities of pocket watches by mass production. These suffered little in terms of quality compared to the handmade variety but the makers had revolutionised the price, for whereas a handmade watch cost several guineas, the Waltham watch could be purchased retail for as little as a pound.

A pound was still a week's wages for a working man at the time, however, but John discussed the problem with all the members of the Fattorini family and came up with an ingenious and simple solution. The answer led to the formation of the first Fattorini

Watch Clubs as a means of introducing a system of credit to enable working people with little or no creditworthiness to buy watches and clocks without risk of bad debts to the firm. Each club was properly constituted with a committee, chairman and treasurer, and its members agreed to meet once a week at their local public house for the purpose of subscribing 6d a head into a common fund for a period of 50 weeks. When

a sum of £1 5s had accumulated, it was sent to one of the Fatorini shops for the purchase of a silver pocket watch. The shop gave a discount on the watch which was put into the club's social fund and the watch was then raffled within the club. The winner continued his subscriptions until the end of the 50 week period and this process was repeated weekly until all the members had received their watches.

This system of free credit was self financing and without risk to the firm, since all risks of bad debts were borne collectively by the club members who, through their committee, were able to exclude bad payers from membership. In time, the watch clubs developed into valued social institutions, with friends and neighbours meeting around a glass of beer. The list of goods was expanded to

include a variety of items, from sewing machines and work boxes to cutlery and clocks, and eventually members were paying between 8d and 2s 0d a week. The draw was made for a cheque that could be spent at a Fattorini shop only, and if a club was any distance from a shop, the exchange of cheques for goods was done by post. For this purpose, the firm issued catalogues and by so doing instituted a mail order business.

It had all of the features of free credit, discounts (or commission) and postal communication that are the essence of all catalogue mail order businesses today. Fines for late payment together with the discounts on all the goods were used to provide a supper to the members at the end of each 50 week period.

These clubs flourished and by the turn of the century there were over 1,000 Fattorini clubs spread over the country. Each one, in effect, was a small Fattorini branch with a steady turnover without the expenses of staff or premises. Their success was largely attributable to the Fattorini policy of dealing in good quality merchandise at competitive prices—much attention was paid to quality control, particularly for watches where only the ones which kept near perfect time were sold to the firm's customers.

Antonio Fattorini died in 1856 by which time the Bradford business had far outgrown the Kirkgate shop. In 1851 another large shop was opened at 23 Westgate which immediately gave two advantages; firstly, it enabled the firm greatly to enlarge its range of goods; and secondly, it allowed the Kirkgate shop to specialise in better quality luxury items, while the Westgate branch concentrated on building up a trade at the lower end of the market. The catalogue was therefore much

enlarged and circulated not only to purchasing clubs, but to the general public and into the homes of the local gentry.

Other company developments of the period included the manufacture of their own watches in the 1870s and the design and supply of a considerable range of sporting trophies, regalia and associated goods. By the turn of the century the latter had become an important part of the three businesses at Skipton, Harrogate and Bradford.

By 1890, a move of the Kirkgate shop to new premises and an extension of the trade at the Westgate shop into a general range of household goods gave rise to the company's first proper mail order catalogue: proper in the sense that it offered many of the everyday requirements that people would normally have obtained in a shop. In 1907, the mail order side of the business had grown so large that a separate company was formed to deal with it. This, the Northern Trading Company, was the parent of Empire Stores and it was established in a large warehouse at 20 Sackville Street, Bradford.

Northern Trading agents were active all over the north of England, acting as salesmen to their friends, neighbours and workmates, and receiving in return a commission. The expansion of the catalogue into general household goods appealed to an entirely different range of customers than its earlier club business. These were large families often existing on £1 10s a week or less, and through the system of continuous credit Northern Trading made it possible for the impoverished, to attain a standard of living which, however humble, was otherwise beyond their reach. The 'weekly' system was ideal for them and from the company's point of view the secret lay in the careful buying of strong and durable goods, but of the cheapest quality.

Also in 1907, the Fattorinis set up another concern: a retail company called Sports and Pastimes. This was designed to take advantage of the Kirkgate shop's growing trade in sports trophies by selling sports clothes



Antonio Fattorini watch club catalogue 1875



Enterprise Textiles Ltd.



ADVERTISEMENT

Empire Stores Empire Stores Empire Stores Empire Stores

and equipment as well. An important event which further enhanced the company's reputation in sporting circles was the winning by the Kirkgate establishment of a competition to design and supply a new silver cup for the Football Association. The Fattorini cup, made in 1911, is the one played for at Wembley today! It cost 50 guineas and by a happy coincidence Bradford won the cup in that year by beating Newcastle United in a replay at Manchester.

John Fattorini died in 1909 aged 77. It was he who pioneered the early clubs and developed them into mail order business. In December of that year, a private limited company was formed to take over the whole of the Bradford business and its subsidiaries. Called Fattorini & Sons Limited, it had a nominal share capital of £100,000, all of which were held by members of the family.

Birth of the modern company

The application to the Registrar of Companies to incorporate Northern Trading Stores as a company in its own right was refused on the grounds that there already was another company trading under that name. Instead, the Registrar himself suggested the present-day name of Empire Stores, a suggestion which was obviously taken up! During its first year of trading, Empire Stores made a satisfactory net profit of £10,417, this at a time when high street shops were engaged in a fierce price war. Empire Stores competed with this as well as the offering of 'easy payments' by the larger shops through their low profit policy and by maintaining a system of fast delivery—often the day following receipt of an order.

Developments within the group over the next few years saw a subsidiary wholesale firm, E. Robertshaw & Company Limited, formed to supply not only Empire Stores' requirements but many retailers in and around Bradford. In 1915 another company, Bradford Textile Limited, was formed to manufacture the large quantities of schools' and sports clothing being handled

by Sports and Pastimes. In addition, Fattorini & Sons took over the medalist firm of Joseph Moores in Birmingham and both companies won substantial Government contracts during the First World War for cap badges, shoulder titles and other insignia and medals.

Years of growth

The depression periods of the 1920s and 1930s were bad times for the retail trade in general but for Empire Stores they were years of growth. The newly unemployed of those times were forced to resort to the 'weekly' method of buying for their necessities. By 1930 over 8,000 agents were receiving the catalogue, the year before seeing Empire Stores move from their Sackville Street warehouse to a much larger building in Canal Road, now the company's head office.

The effects of inflation since those times can be seen by looking at some of the prices in the 1930's catalogues. For example, two piece men's suits were advertised at £1 19s 6d ready made, binoculars from 18s 0d per pair and gramophones (complete with records) ranging from £2 10s to £8 10s. Eventually, however, the continuing depression began to take its effect on the mail order companies. There began a serious slow down in payments of customers accounts and the company was forced to take its own economy measures.

After the depression

Eventually the depression lifted after 1935 and in the Fattorini group all departments were expanding. The catalogue grew to a volume from which a home could be completely furnished. But no sooner had that period of rapid growth been established than with the outbreak of the Second World War, the catalogue was reduced at a stroke to a size comparable to that of the Northern Trading Company which had first established the mail order business at the start of the century.

One by one, as items became impossible to obtain from manufacturers so they disappeared from the catalogue. Selling wasn't a problem, however, as witnessed by the large queues to be seen outside any shop which had anything to sell. As a result, agents were sent a list,

soon after each edition of the catalogue was issued, of items which were 'sold out and unrepeatable.'

The affluent society

In 1948, a new era for the company was started when the management of the mail order business was handed over by Edward Fattorini to his son Joseph, who had returned from his wartime duty in the 6th West Yorkshire Regiment. During his

army service Joseph had become friendly with his regiment's commanding officer, Colonel C. T. (Mick) Wells, a friendship which was to have a significant effect on the future of Empire Stores Limited. Both men were convinced of the coming of a post war affluent society which would give enormous potential to the mail order industry and Joseph's first consideration was to arrange for his one-time commanding officer to join the Fattorini Group. This he even-

tually did as marketing manager of Empire Stores.

Their first move was to reorganise the firm and put it on a modern, efficient footing. New departments were formed to deal with cost control, stock control and, most important, credit control. Mick Wells expanded the recruiting of new agents which led to the re-expansion of the catalogue. Another development concerned the changing of the image of the mail order business to cater

for the needs of the now higher paid, and therefore more discriminatory, class of customers. In order to compete directly with high street stores, in 1950 a campaign was started to persuade famous manufacturers with well known branded goods to supply the mail order industry with their products. Despite the opposition from the retail shop trade, manufacturers soon realised that they could not afford to ignore the fast growing mail order business and by

1960 there were few nationally advertised goods that could not be obtained through a catalogue.

First £1 million in 1953

Empire Stores' growth continued in the 1950s, passing the £1 million turnover mark in 1953 and £2 million in 1958. By that time they were supplying some 30,000 agents. In 1957 the Tyrell Street jewellery shop was sold to H. Samuel Limited, a move which represented the breaking of the group's last links with its original business started 126 years earlier. In 1960, however, the now dominant Empire Stores employed some 600 people to handle their goods, which had an annual value of over £4 million. The prediction of the post war affluent society had come true.

Going public

1960 was a notable year for it was then that the firm was formed as a public company under the name Empire Stores (Bradford) Limited. The new company issued 850,000 5s 0d shares which were marketed at £1 2s 0d each and oversubscribed 11 times! The public company became the parent of the following group: Empire Stores Limited; E. Robertshaw and Company Limited; Sports and Pastimes Limited; The Bradford Textile Company Limited; Bradford Textile (Sales) Limited; and Fattorini and Sons Limited. The move paved the way for an ambitious programme of further expansion.

The first planned move was to increase the warehousing capacity and in doing so the company decided to design and build a warehouse to their own requirements sufficient to accommodate the expected future growth of the business. A suitable site was chosen at Lupset, halfway between Horbury and Wakefield and not far from Dewsbury where the original Antonio had launched his business in the early days. The building was fully operational within a year and by 1965 a new drive for agents increased their number to 30,000. Staff increased to 1,500 and they despatched 21 million parcels that year. Turnover reached more than £12 million in the

following year and the catalogue then contained 17,500 items. Since the mail order profits at that time of over £1 million represented 97 per cent of the group's consolidated total, it was decided that Sports & Pastimes together with its subsidiary Bradford Textile should be closed and the 29,000 sq. ft. of space which they occupied at Canal Road be put to better use. Despite the nation's problems of the late sixties and early seventies, Empire Stores countered the effects by increasing efficiency and introducing labour saving methods. The most serious difficulties for the company occurred in 1969 due to a series of industrial disputes within the Post Office, the effects of which were felt long after the strike. Despite this, however, the year ended with another record profit through the sale of an estimated 20 million items. The same year saw the winding up of the

E. Robertshaw company and all future buying was done by Empire Stores. The rapid escalation of the size of the business, and its associated staffing and clerical problems, led to the introduction of the IBM Computer System in 1970. Since then progress has been rapid and continues and there is now virtually no side of the company's operations in which the computer systems are not involved.

Purpose-built premises

The early seventies saw more than the usual trials and tribulations for the company from outside events, but business continued to grow and it became necessary to build a new warehouse. A 216,000 sq. ft. building was therefore erected at Crigglestone at a cost of £15 million and into it were built all the most modern merchandised handling techniques. Conveyor loading is now carried out by computer and many innovative programmes were written 'in house' to suit the company's particular business. The delivery system was developed too by the setting up of regional depots throughout the country together with a fleet of its own vans. At the end of June the company will have some 200 of these on the road serving 50 per cent of its agents via depots in



Empire Store's first warehouse and offices Sackville Street, Bradford



Empire Stores' catalogue front 1932



A page from the 1950 catalogue "They wear better—look smarter"



1981 Empire Stores cycle marathon won by Ludo Peeters

and more names...

Loewenstein & Hecht Ltd.

LANSING

Lord & Co
(Manchester) Ltd

L.P.C. BUILDERS

Limit

Lanfine Weaving

LPM
LEEDS PAINT MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

Lawson Ward

Lodge & Green

Mimble, Tattersfield & Partners Limited

MEMOREX

Moulinex

MET Instrumentation

H. MITTON LTD.

melas
HOBBIERY COMPANY LTD

fwm

F. W. MILLETT

MADDOX

MARK RUSSELL

MELLERWARE

Morris Vulcan
(Sales) Limited
Triang Toys Limited

merit

Malroy Products

Mawdsley Bleachers Ltd.

MATCHBOX

FRED manshaw LIMITED

Mamod
STEAM MODELS

MOFFAT

D. Morphy & Co. Ltd.

METAMEC

NATIONWIDE
MASTERCARE

Marsylka

MILLERS FOOTWEAR LTD.

naac
NORTHERN AIR CONDITIONING LTD.

Nicholas Bros Ltd.

NAIRN

NEW PLAN

Niwo

NATIONAL CARRIERS
CONTRACT SERVICES

Overprinting Machines (UK)
SPEEDPRINT

OSMAN

PHILIPS

probus
ENGLAND

PLAYTEX

Palitoy

pot black

C. Proctor and Son.

PEGGY PAGE
LIMITED

FRED PERRY
SPORTSWEAR LTD

JOHN PICK
& CO. LTD.

PILOT

PELLERINE
Lingerie

Palitoy

Paramount

PE

PROCTOR-SILEX

PARKER-HALE LTD.

P

PIFCO
Designed to work better.

Porta Potti

Pickfords
REMOVALS

Photax

Phoenix Textiles Ltd.

RAMMON

ROLLY TOYS

ROBERTSON & FLETCHER
LIMITED

JERSEY
PICCOLO

Rand Rocket

RICHMOND

RELUM

Regency
Plastics
BY J&V PLASTICS LTD

WEATHERCOATS
LTD.

Ruby
CLASSIC JEANS

Rosetti
Musical Instruments & Accessories

ROTEL

JEFFREY
ROGERS
KNITWEAR
PRODUCTIONS
LTD

ROSE AND COLBERT LTD.

ROTARY
INTERNATIONAL PRECISION

Remco
MANUFACTURING JEWELLERS

Rollei

Stylorite

Regent

"REFLECTORLITE"

Brian Sharp Marketing Ltd

D. & B. Shaw Limited

STIRLING
COOPER

SMITH-CORONA

Stability
SOCKS FOR MEN

Scholl

H.B. SWALES & SONS LTD

RAEL
BROOK

ADVERTISEMENT

Empire Stores Empire Stores Empire Stores Empire Stores

Cumbernauld (near Glasgow), Bishop Auckland (County Durham), Chesham, Warrington and Coventry.

In 1978 the last link with the past was broken when the Birmingham manufacturing subsidiary, Fattorini & Sons, was sold to its then Managing Director. Not only did it represent the severing of the last link with the name of the founder of the business but also with the jewellery trade upon which the Bradford firm had been originally founded. It is just one of the historically fascinating facts of the company that, in Italian, the name Fattorini means 'messengers or deliverers of goods'.

Also in that year, Mick Wells retired from his chairmanship of the company, a position which he has occupied since taking it over from his comrade in arms, Joseph Fattorini in 1972. The foundations of the company today were undoubtedly built on the partnership between these two men, who between them had built up the ailing post war concern into a £150 million turnover business in just 35 years.

More aggressive stance

Today an increasing number of people are finding it preferable to shop at home in comfort, from a catalogue that offers just as much variety and choice of goods as the largest superstore. With the new shopping revolution, whereby a considerable section of the public switched their allegiance from the high street to large out of town stores, mail order companies had to adapt a more aggressive attitude to the market place. The fact that they have succeeded is demonstrated by the statistics which show that mail order retail sales have now equalled those of the department stores, compared to the early '60s when they were only half their total. Now, about 9 per cent of all non-food retail sales in Britain are made through mail order, a figure which is continuing to grow and compares to 7.1 per cent at the beginning of the seventies.

Empire Stores is the fifth largest mail order company in

Britain, representing some 6 per cent of the total market. Its turnover is around £130 million per year through its 400,000 agents and the computer now produces 14 million warehouse orders each year, 6 million invoices, 12 million Giro forms, as well as processing 1 million 'on approval' returns.

The development of the catalogue itself, now to two volumes a year, each with over 900 full colour pages and containing 5,000 articles, has been a significant part of the company's expansion. The print run for the spring 1981 catalogue was over half a million copies, representing over 1,000 tons of paper. Modern techniques used by the Bradford printing firm of Watmoughs Limited, colourful and accurate representations of the articles themselves in their natural settings and an overriding attention to detail has given Empire Stores the best ambassador possible for their mail order business. Together with options of colour and size, etc, the number of items in the catalogue totals 25,000 and it is divided into a number of departments, each of which is subdivided into small sections. Empire Stores' principle is that the catalogue is their shop — the catalogue page is the shop window and each departmental buyer is responsible for ensuring that the shelves behind the window are fully stocked and that the prices are not put up during the season.

The 'Butterfly' knot

In 1978, the catalogue was further updated by the adoption of a new symbol or 'logo'. This was part of a campaign to present a more modern image to the public, and after much thought and consultation, the present butterfly symbol was adopted. The brief was that it should be both feminine and direct in its appeal and the result was a bow or knot tied in the shape of a butterfly. This suggests both fashion and movement as well as conveying that aspect of mail order which everyone enjoys, the receiving and opening of a parcel. This logo is now extensively used in most aspects of Empire Stores' business.

The quality and price of the catalogue merchandise depends on accurate and careful buying by the various departments. Whilst Empire Stores has had to increase its overseas purchasing considerably to remain competitive with its main rivals, who had begun buying extensively from the cheaper overseas markets, the company continues to give preference to home manu-

facturers wherever price and quality meet its need. A quality control department is situated in each warehouse to inspect and approve all initial manufacturer's samples and subsequently check every future delivery to ensure that the goods meet the original standards. A group of garment technologists check fit, comfort and wear in 23 different tests to

ensure a high standard is maintained and laboratory checks are used on all fabrics, particularly for fibre specifications, as well as on other materials. About 4 per cent of the initial intake fails to meet Empire Stores' standards and is returned to the manufacturers for replacement.

Personal service

The incoming mail of a mail

order company is its lifeblood. About 30,000 items of mail arrive every day at Bradford.

Attention to giving a personal service is regarded as being of prime importance by Empire Stores, and every day a group of senior managers sit down to a 'post' meeting, chaired by a Director. Letters referring to poor service, faulty goods or

other problems are singled out, discussed and allocated to the department head responsible for personal attention and immediate action. Any special problem is referred to the Customer Service Department. If merchandise does not come up to the correct standard it is immediately replaced, as are items damaged in transit, when questions of packaging and transport are studied and rectified.

Fast processing and delivery is also an essential requirement. The Kettlethorpe warehouse has just undergone a massive £1.5 million expansion to allow for future growth and it incorporates developments of the most advanced handling systems. Agents' orders are passed straight from the post room to the computer department and throughout the day 'order picking' sequences are determined to select the goods from the warehouse shelves in the most efficient order. Each agent's

Value for money

There are currently some 3,800 shareholders in Empire Stores and nearly 80 per cent of the total shares are owned by large financial institutions. These have provided the necessary backing for the company's modern expansion, while the continuing success of Empire Stores is due to a number of highly held principles. First, it has always given priority to providing good value for money; second, the firm has always concentrated on giving a personal service to its customers; third, from its earliest days it has been progressive in outlook and capable of evaluating and adjusting to social, economic and technical changes; and last, but by no means least, the firm has always enjoyed a good relationship with its staff in and around the Bradford area.

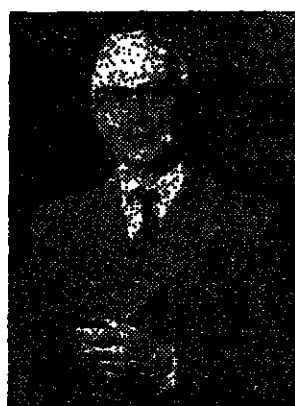
Mail order will continue to increase in importance in the future and, in doing so, will have to continue to adapt its methods to suit changing conditions. The development of videodata, video tapes and discs will further shorten the line of communications between the mail order trader and his agents and the company is well prepared to take advantage of these benefits. From a pedlar's legacy, the modern Empire Stores has travelled a long road over the last 150 years. But its original founder, Antonio Fattorini, would be delighted that it is doing no more in essence, than he did when he tramped the lonely roads of Yorkshire all those years ago: that is, making life easier and more pleasant for people by supplying them with things that they want at a price and on terms they could not otherwise afford.



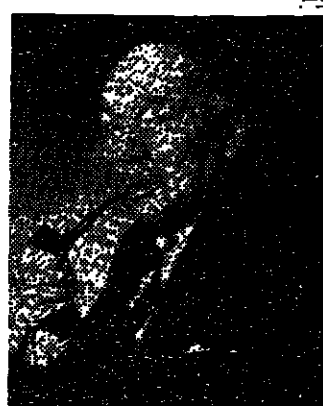
Opening and sorting the huge volume of mail received every day



Packing customer orders



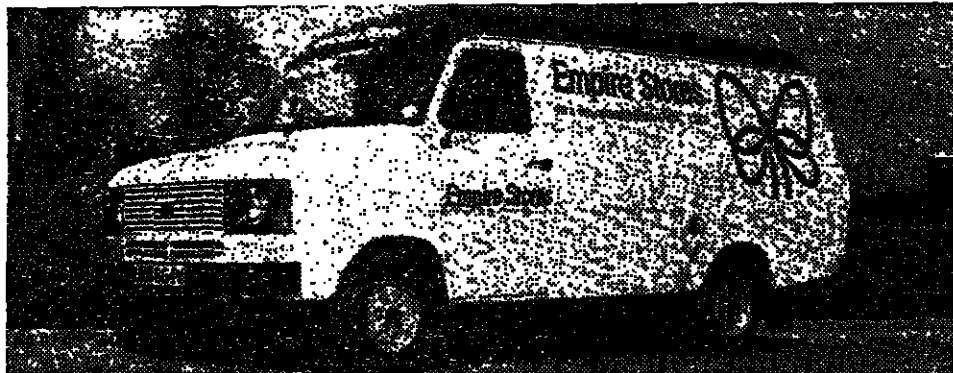
James Fattorini



Joseph Fattorini

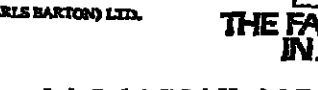
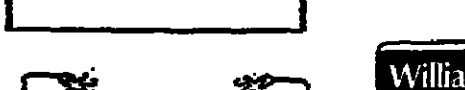
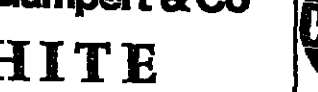
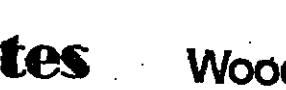
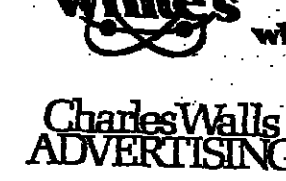
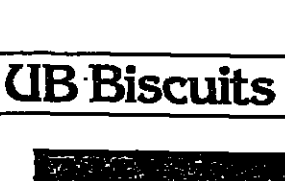
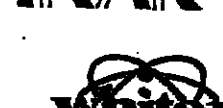
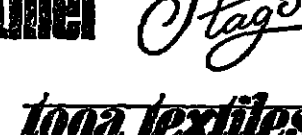
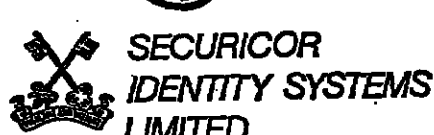
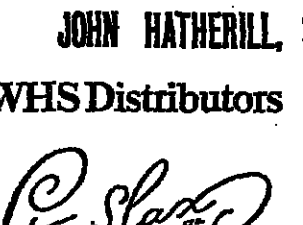
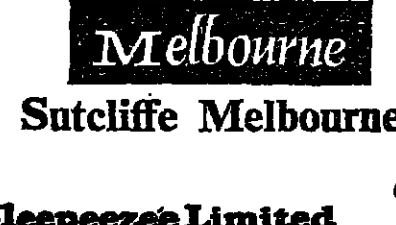


The Board. From left to right: Keith Whitaker, John Simon, Peter Fattorini, John Gratwick, Ralph Scott, Don Hale, Tony Jacks, Mike Bragg



The new corporate identity

and even more names!



LCP tumbles to £3.61m but same final

TAXABLE profits of LCP Holdings, the industrial holding company with interests in property, construction, vehicle distribution and metals, fell in the year to end March 1981 from £5.1m to £3.61m. Turnover slipped back from £216.72m to £206.30m.

However, the directors are maintaining the final dividend at 2.5p, to make a net total of 4.3p (same). Earnings per 25p share are stated as 5.5p, compared to 8.6p.

At half time pre-tax profits were down from £3.17m to £2.05m, with falls in all divisions except property and overseas interests. This pattern was maintained to the end of the year.

Text took £500,000 compared with £2.26m leaving a net balance of £3.01m against £4.25m.

Trading profit was down from £3.90m to £3.81m, out of which interest took £3.66m (£2.55m).

Associates contributed £488,000 (£284,000) but there were losses on discontinued activities of £33,000 (£198,000). Of the trading profit, investment property, which consists of five trading estates in the Midlands, increased its share from 23 per cent to 38 per cent (£2.15m to £2.77m).

Attributable profit was £2.78m compared to £2.83m after extraordinary debits of £198,000 (£194m) and minorities.

Extraordinary items were mostly costs of rationalisation in the metals division.

Investment properties were professionally valued at March 31 at open market value on the basis of existing use at £47.65m, a surplus over book value of £7.25m. This is incorporated in the balance sheet.

The premium on the acquisition of the group's 40.5 per cent interest in the Whitlock Corporation, amounting to £2.55m, has

been deducted from reserves. This stake in the U.S. chain of autospares stores, plus the French DIV company, contributed a trading profit of £1.3m, up from £1.03m, 18 per cent of the group total compared with 12 per cent last year.

Since the year-end LCP has increased its stake in Whitlock to 49 per cent and intends to raise it to 67 per cent next April.

UK interests suffered the impact of the recession, with trading profit of the vehicle distribution division down from £2.71m to £1.68m and other divisions also reporting falls. The major setback was metals (motor components and special steels) which traded at a loss of £128,000 compared with a profit of £1.25m.

David Rhead, chairman, said that the Whitlock Corporation's sales and profits in the current year are significantly ahead and

the French operations continue to perform well. However, it is not yet possible to forecast an improvement in demand for many of our UK-based operations.

Retained profit was £589,000 (£714,000), and net assets per share are given as 101p (91p). Shareholders funds at year end total £50,87m (£45,37m) and medium-term loans were £18.81m (£14.9m).

comment Property, and to a lesser extent, metals, interest were LCP's bright spots last year but it is the latter, rather than the investment portfolio, which embodies the group's best hope of pulling profits back on course. The stake in the U.S. autospares business goes up to two-thirds next April—with options on full control—and the Whitlock chain is set for significant geographic expansion in the West and South West over the next three or four years.

Given the very good return on capital and high margins that Whitlock already enjoys, the only slight reservation here may be that management can keep pace with the projected expansion of the business. The industrial estate is, not unnaturally, encountering softer demand and voids now account for about a tenth of the overall net portfolio. In any event, neither 1981-1982 or its successor are expected to see strong reversionary growth. For the rest of the UK operations, the fuel distribution, motors and construction divisions have done well to limit their aggregate shortfall as they have but the metals division remains a problem which probably requires decisive action. At 72p, up 1p yesterday, the shares still rate a strong hold at a 31 per cent discount to revalued assets and offering a yield of 6.8



David Rhead: "no improvement in demand yet."

per cent. Against that, the multiple on fully taxed historic earnings of 3.5p per share is already looking for a fair measure of recovery.

T. Locker falls £0.7m but holds dividend

Redundancy costs and a turnaround to losses in its associate company have reduced profits of Thomas Locker (Holdings) screening and filtration engineer. The pre-tax surplus fell from £1.78m to £1.1m in the year to March 31, 1981, after the associate's loss of £131,000 against a profit of £347,000 and exceptional charges this time of £134,000.

At mid-year profits were ahead at £592,000 (£462,000) but the directors said demand had fallen.

Earnings per 5p share are shown down from 2.89p to 1.84p, but the net dividend is maintained at 1.0625p with a same-again final of 0.8125p.

Tax took £450,000 (£738,000) and minorities' losses resulted in a credit of £112,000 (£38,000). Extraordinary debits of £167,000 (nil) relate to disposals and restructuring, including the cost of redundancies other than those covered by the exceptional item. The group's share of the reorganisation costs of its associate company comprised £30,000 of the extraordinary debit.

The retained surplus for the year emerged at £142,000, down from £562,000. CCA adjustments reduce the tax profit to £241,000 (£215,000).

RIGHTS ISSUE ACCEPTANCES

Acceptances have been received in respect of 66 per cent of the £2m in 9 per cent convertible loan stock offered by Crouch Group by way of a rights issue. The balance will be taken up by the underwriters. The issue was underwritten by Charterhouse Japhet and brokers to the issue were McAnally Montgomery.

Capper Neill declines 25% to £3.8m

HIGH INTEREST rates and an increased average borrowing level, together with substantial redundancy costs, resulted in a 25 per cent fall in pre-tax profits of Capper Neill from £5.05m to £3.81m for the year ended March 31, 1981. At halfway, the taxable figure had dropped from £2.06m to £1.77m.

Sales for the year of this process plant group exceeded £100m for the first time, with an 8 per cent rise to £105.43m. Included in this were marginally lower exports of £32.09m (£32.4m).

Although there is some evidence that the recession may now be bottoming out, the nature of the group's activity is such that any real improvement in demand will take some time before it is reflected in profits, the directors state.

After a long course of drastic action, they say the group is in a lean and healthy state and is ready to react to an upturn in the economy.

The final dividend is a same-again 2.1p net for an unchanged total of 4.2p per 10p share. Stated earnings per share dropped from 14.47p to 11.02p.

Full-year trading profits showed a modest 5 per cent improvement to £5.5m. However, interest charges almost doubled from £1.16m to £2.02m while redundancy costs took £318,000 (£224,000).

As a result of changes in stock relief, an amount of £1.58m has been released from deferred tax provision. After crediting this and £39,000 (£14,000) profit on sale of assets, but after deducting tax of £622,000 (£591,000) and minorities, available profits emerged ahead from £4.19m to £4.2m.

Ordinary dividends again absorb £1.21m leaving the amount retained at £3.59m, compared to £2.98m.

On a current cost basis, taxable profits tumbled from £2.02m to £1.01m.

Site construction engineering,

both in the UK and overseas, continues to be the major activity of the group and this was again the major contributor to group profits. Work in hand at the year end showed a satisfactory increase over the previous year.

The industrial and manufacturing divisions have been the hardest hit by the continuing cost escalation and their programme of retrenchment included a substantial reduction in employees.

At the year-end, the net borrowing level was higher than last time, but at 32 per cent, the directors say, continued to reflect an acceptable percentage of shareholders' funds.

Expenditure on plant modernisation and new product development continued at the same level as previously.

comment Taking out the redundancy charge, which will anyway be

very much reduced this year, Capper has done well to contain the pre-tax shortfall to 13 per cent for which it can blame higher debt financing costs. Gearing is now standing at about a third, against only a fifth in the previous balance sheet, so the financial position remains reasonably secure and is probably set to become stronger by the end of the year. But the chief point that Capper is currently making is that the industrial and manufacturing divisions, which make up some £30m of total turnover, are only marginally profitable at present but would respond quickly to any upturn in demand. For the main businesses, the impact of industrial recovery will take time to come through and perhaps the best that should be forecast this year is an unchanged level of trading profits and some drop in interest charges. The dividend is uncovered on a CCA basis but the yield of 8.4 per cent at 70p still looks secure enough.

Poor second half leaves Brownlee 10% lower

THE CAUTION expressed by Mr J. F. McLelland, the chairman of Brownlee and Co., in his interim statement following an encouraging first quarter, has proved well founded.

Taxable profits of this Glasgow-based timber merchant fell back sharply in the second six months from £1.17m to £571,000 leaving the pre-tax figure for the year to March 29 1981 10 per cent lower at £1.41m, compared with £1.57m.

The chairman blames the setback on disappointing results by the group's associate companies which incurred a loss of £47,000 against a profit of £137,000 a year earlier. Alliance Smurfit Cases (Scotland) was badly affected by the continuing recession in the whisky industry. However, the number employed has been reduced and this and other economies should help when trading improves.

For the current year trading of the group continues to be slow in returning to adequate levels although there is some evidence, particularly in the West of Scotland, that the recession is less pronounced. Recent surveys show a very slightly but distinct improvement, the chairman says.

Trading profits for the year showed a small rise at £1.48m (£1.44m) although sales were down up from £17.64m to £18m (£24.71m).

The taxable surplus was struck after associate losses and interest charges of £77,000 (£218,000) but was subject to tax of £247,000 (£254,000).

Stated earnings per 25p share fell back from 11.4p to 10.9p. On a CCA basis dividends emerge at 5.3p (1.7p).

The total dividend is being effectively increased from 3.35p to 3.7p net by a final of 3p (3.60p adjusted).

Stated earnings on the results the chairman says that in the second half of the year the full impact on the group's principal markets of government monetary policies, together with severe restrictions on funds available for construction, particularly for housebuilding—became apparent and orders, especially those offering satisfactory profit, became progressively more difficult to secure.

He adds that the results would have been more severely affected but for the group policy of catering for the requirements of local authority modernisation schemes and those involved in the home improvement market.

The group is continuing to look at projects which provide opportunity for further growth.

J. T. Parrish back in profit

The Newcastle-based department store J. T. Parrish pulled back from last year's pre-tax loss of £10,235 to make a profit of £317,381 for the year ended January 31, 1981.

The company proposes to pay a net dividend of 4p, making a total of 4p. None was paid last year. Earnings per 25p share are stated as 41.9p compared to a loss per share of 2.25p.

The surplus has resulted almost solely from trading in the second half, as the interim statement showed a pre-tax profit of just £1,000.

No Deelkraal final but other Consgold mines pay well

BY KENNETH MARSTON, MINING EDITOR

SOME excellent half-year dividends — with one exception — come from the South African gold producers in the Consol-gold Gold Fields (Consgold) group. The disappointment is the decision by the young Deelkraal mine not to pay an interim dividend for this year after having declared a maiden 5 cents (3p) in December.

Apart from the adverse effects of the lower gold price in the first quarter, Deelkraal's earnings this year have been hit by rising costs and, more importantly, an inability to achieve the 120,000 tonnes per month ore milling target because of an excessive amount of large rocks.

The ore problem is to be solved by the installation of a permanent jaw crusher. This should do the trick in the second half of this year and, gold price permitting, the mine will probably return to the dividend list in December. Turning to the good news, shareholders' expectations have been well surpassed by Deelkraal's final of 200 cents (115p) which makes a total for the year to June 30 of 335 cents compared with only 120 cents for 1979-80.

Libanor has also easily beaten its target. Deelkraal's earnings this year have been hit by rising costs and, more importantly, an inability to achieve the 120,000 tonnes per month ore milling target because of an excessive amount of large rocks.

The ore problem is to be solved by the installation of a permanent jaw crusher. This should do the trick in the second half of this year and, gold price permitting, the mine will probably return to the dividend list in December. Turning to the good news, shareholders' expectations have been well surpassed by Deelkraal's final of 200 cents (115p) which makes a total for the year to June 30 of 335 cents compared with only 120 cents for 1979-80.

West Driefontein's final of 725 cents to make a total of 1,225 cents against 1,150 cents is up to the best expectations while East Driefontein's increased interim of 135 cents is about in line with market hopes. For the previous year an interim of 120 cents was followed by a final of 220 cents.

The latest dividends were announced during market hours yesterday and gave a fillip to the respective share prices during initially firm conditions generally. But the subsequent fall in the gold price caused the gains to evaporate.

West Driefontein, for instance, touched a year's high of £41 before closing only 1/2 better on the day at £39.7. Libanor were finally unchanged on balance at 93p after 85p, Doornfontein were 9p down at 98p after moving over 210 and Venterspost closed 20p down at 51p after 54p.

The passing of the Deelkraal payment was not entirely unexpected and the shares closed with a net gain of 7p at 176p after 180p.

MMC group lifts tin production

OUTPUT OF tin concentrates by the producers in the Malaysia Mining Corporation group rose slightly last month to 1,171 tonnes from April's 1,153 tonnes. The bulk of the rise was attributable to Berjuntai, the second largest producer, where output was 306 tonnes against 286 tonnes.

Tin Dredging, the largest company in the group, produced 592 tonnes compared with 636 tonnes last time.

The latest output figures are compared in the accompanying table.

May April March tonnes tonnes tonnes

Aekam 121 98 100

Ayar Hitam 122 96 107

Berjuntai 306 286 293

Malayan 592 636 652

Sungei Besi 77 73 96

Tongkah 17 17 21

Tromoh Mines 47 48 53

BH South hopes to start phosphate mining soon

AUSTRALIA'S BH South, a subsidiary of Western Mining, hopes to start extracting phosphate rock from its big deposits at Phosphate Hill in Queensland by the end of this year, according to Sir Arvi Parbo, chairman of both companies.

He said that BH South is trying to finalise contracts for the sale of about 100,000 tonnes of rock each for overseas and domestic customers. As soon as these are concluded and final arrangements have been made with the Queensland Government, extraction will begin.

Sir Arvi said initial work would be done on about 5m tonnes of high-grade rock, and it will be two or three years before beneficiation facilities are available for the lower-grade material which makes up the bulk of the deposit.

BH South awarded the contract for stripping some 800,000 tonnes of overburden to Talies Holdings in January this year. When the mine is in full production, it is expected to yield ore worth about A\$10m (£5.8m) a year.

Hecla Mining goes ahead with Day bid

THE IDAHO silver producer Hecla Mining is to go ahead with its plan to acquire Day Mines, another silver miner, in the face

of determined opposition from that company's board.

If Hecla is successful in its bid, it could displace Sunshine Mining as the largest silver producer in the U.S.

After failing to negotiate a merger with Day's directors, Hecla said yesterday that it was starting a share exchange offer to Day holders. The offer, of 1.68 Hecla shares for each Day share, values the whole of the target company at about \$118m (£61m).

Hecla already owns 7.51 per cent of Day, which it acquired in March.

Northgate and Getty in Irish exploration

CANADA'S Northgate Exploration has entered a joint venture agreement with America's Getty Oil to search for precious and base metals in the Republic of Ireland. Irish Base Metals, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Northgate, will be the operator of the joint venture.

The agreement covers the carboniferous limestone areas and areas underlain by pre-carboniferous rocks throughout Connaught, Munster, Leinster and Ulster. The terms of the joint venture require Getty Oil to spend approximately U.S.\$6m (£3.1m) by the end of 1985 to earn its interest in the project.

TODAY'S COMPANY MEETINGS			
BPC, Connaught Rooms, Great Queen Street, WC, 12.00.	Jessell Toyne, 30, Cornhill, EC, 3.00.	UK Ind. Inv., Sherlock Holmes Hotel, Baker Street, W, 12.00.	Pearl Assurance, High Holborn, WC, 12.00.
Berwick Timpo, Britton Way, Britton, Perthshire, EC, 12.45.	Perry (Herald) Motors, Royal Automobile Club, 29, Pall Mall, SW, 12.00.	Royce, Irish Bank, Joseph Rowntree Theatre, Harty Road, York, 3.00.	Tosar Kamley and Milburn, 28, Great Tower Street, EC, 11.45.
Clarke (Climent), Institute of Directors, 116, Pall Mall, SW, 12.00.	Union Carbide, 11, Abchurch Lane, EC, 12.00.	United Carnation, Solarium, Eton Lane, Sywell, Northamptonshire, 12.00.	Wills (George), Ennaw House, 25-26, City Road, EC, 12.00.
Continental Union, 1st Marmalade House, 2, Puddle Dock, EC, 12.45.	Dreamland Elec. Appliances, Great Eastern Hotel, Liverpool Street, EC, 12.00.		
Fornell Elec., Queen's Hotel, Leeds, 1.00.	Gardell and Nod, Discount, 32, Lombard Street, EC, 12.00.		
Harris and Sheldon, North Court, Peckington Park, Nr. Meriden, Warwickshire, 3.00.	Huntleigh Grp., Howard Hotel, Temple Place, Strand, WC, 12.00.		

Country & New Town advances

Taxable profits of Country and New Town Properties made a small advance from £2.2m to £2.27m in the year ended January 31, 1981.

In line with its forecast at the time of its rights issue in March the final dividend is raised to 0.6p (0.55p) per 10p share, making a total 0.85p (0.75p). The directors intend to maintain this increased dividend for 1981/82.

Tax took £753,000 (£586,000), and after an extraordinary credit of £23,000 (£50,000 debit), minority interests of £540,000 (£558,000) and a transfer to non-distributable reserves of £69,000 (nil) the amount attributable emerged at £226,000 (£294,000).

S and U Stores slides in second half: no payout

A SLIDE in second half profits left S and U Stores with a figure of £569,000 for the year ended January 31, 1981, compared with £583,000. Turnover rose from £28.5m to £29.5m.

Mr Derek Coombs, chairman of this Birmingham-based group engaged primarily in consumer credits, says that in view of the reduced second half profits and the economic climate generally no dividend is recommended, although preference dividends will be paid normally. No payout has been made on ordinary shares since 1976.

Interest took £502,000 (£581,000), the recovery on credit sales and hire purchases reduced to £74,000 (£303,000) and losses on property sales amounted to £61,000 (£354,000). There is no tax charge.

After preference dividends of £8,000 (same), the balance taken to reserves came out at £574,000 (£504,000). Earnings are stated at 4.59p (6.89p) per 12 1/2 share.

appreciable cost increases which could not be fully recovered by price increases, the balance taken to reserves was also a 30p higher depreciation charge of £25.5m.

Interest rose from \$11.1m to \$15.5m and tax increased from \$17.5m to \$20.7m.

The result follows a fall in the previous half year of 27.6 per cent to \$32.3m, which lowered full year by 7 per cent.

Despite a growth in volume, the value of sales for the first half of the current year was reduced by 5 per cent to \$51.7m. Trading profit was 6.2 per cent to \$50.8m and the directors report that, despite tight control of all operations, there were

Ward Brothers drops to £1.1m

ALTHOUGH TURNOVER of Ward Brothers Holdings increased from £25.4m to £27.64m, 1980 taxable profits of this unquoted manufacturer of steel framed buildings and building components fell from £1.57m to £1.1m. The after-tax figure declined from £195m to £1.02m.

Mr F. Ward, the chairman, says that orders were very difficult to obtain and despite a reduction in the inflation rate, high interest rates and over-capacity in the industry made the achievement of reasonable profit margins very difficult.

The level of sterling exchange resulted in a reduction in the company's exports from £61.3m to £4.37m, and the group

suffered as a result of the long steel strike in the early part of the year.

A significant capital expenditure programme was continued during 1980 and as new products are developed and new production methods are introduced, the chairman says a high level of expenditure will be necessary in the future.

However, there has been some rationalisation of production and substantial cost saving exercises. Among steps taken to improve the group's capability long term was a re-organisation of senior management.

In January this year, the workforce was reduced.

Clement Clarke (Holdings) Ltd.

Dispensing and Ophthalmic Opticians
Designers of Medical, Optical, Medical
Surgical and Aircraft Instruments and equipment

Mr J. H. Clarke, Chairman and Managing Director, reports on 1980:

- Group Sales £12,537,670 (1979: £11,270,257).
- Group Profit before tax £1,330,485 (1979: £1,393,805).
- Final Dividend 6.05% making 10.66% (1979: 9.6875%) for the year.
- Earnings per share 14.35p (1979: 13.61p).
- Export sales £1,499,064 (1979: £1,407,462).

The year ahead: With the experience of 1980 behind us, it has become extremely difficult to forecast results ahead, based on known trading patterns which have served us faithfully in the past. Our order books are in a reasonably healthy position, with signs that business is improving. If this progress is maintained, our results should be satisfactory.

ASTBURY & MADELEY (HOLDINGS) LIMITED

PROFIT MAINTAINED IN A DIFFICULT YEAR

	1980	1979
Turnover	£900	£900
Profit before tax	10,912	11,724
Dividend per share	1,224	1,213
Earnings per share	5.0p	3.25p
	15.08p	18.51p

"Whilst the sharp reductions in turnover due to de-stocking are disappearing demand is still low and, despite the optimism in some circles, I do not foresee in the immediate future conditions which will maintain profits at current levels."

Harry W. Palmer, Chairman

FINCH ROAD, LOZELLS, BIRMINGHAM B19 1HU

This advertisement is issued in compliance with the requirements of the Council of The Stock Exchange

MICROFILM REPROGRAPHICS p.l.c.

(Incorporated in England under the Companies Acts, 1948 to 1967)

Number 977839

SHARE CAPITAL

Authorised	Issued and to be issued
£	£
500,000 in 5,000,000 Ordinary Shares of 10p each	270,000 fully paid

In connection with a placing by Anderson and Co. of 675,000 Ordinary Shares of 10p each at 51p per share, application has been made to the Council of The Stock Exchange for the grant of permission for the whole of the issued share capital of Microfilm Reprographics p.l.c. to be dealt in on the Unlisted Securities Market. It is emphasised that no application has been made for these securities to be admitted to official listing. Particulars relating to the Company are available in the Extra Statistical Services and copies of the prospectus may be obtained during normal business hours on any weekday (Bank Holidays and Saturdays excepted) up to and including 24th June 1981 from:

HERBERT SMITH & CO.
Watling House
35/37 Cannon Street
London EC4M 5SD

ANDERSON & CO.
158 Fenchurch Street
London EC3M 6AA

Office and Electronic Machines Limited

United Kingdom Distributors of Adler, Imperial and Triumph Typewriters, Calculators, and other Business Machines and Supplies.

Encouraging results from the new BRTSY range of equipment

Results for 1980	1980	1979	1978
Turnover	£22,400,510	£26,457,190	£20,753,766
Profit after Tax	£3,424,473	£1,431,028	£1,073,367
Shareholder Funds per Share	175p	126p	104p
Earnings per Share (including release of 28.07p)	55.91p	23.36p	17.52p
Dividend per Share	7.0p	6.5p	4.6p

Our Group is strongly placed to obtain maximum advantage from any upward movement in the market.

W.F.J. Gardiner
Chairman

Copies of the Report and Accounts may be obtained from The Secretary, 140-154 Borough High Street, London SE1 1EH

BIDS AND DEALS

Controlling family sells 20% of Comet Radiovision

BY REG VAUGHAN

Mr Michael Hollingbery and certain members of his family placed nearly 50 per cent of the shares of Comet Radiovision Services on the London Stock Exchange yesterday, realising almost £10m of their substantial investment in the group.

The Hollingbery family, which founded the company in 1933, has disposed of 8m shares at 124p each, reducing its shareholding from 55.1 per cent to 35.3 per cent. The price represents a discount of almost 7 per cent on last night's closing price of 133p (down 6p).

Kleinwort Benson placed the shares yesterday morning mainly with 70 institutional investors. The rest of the shares went to private clients of James Capel,

brokers to the placing, or were disposed of through the market. The company said that the family and advisers thought it prudent to diversify part of their investment in Comet into a more broadly based portfolio in view of the substantial increase in the value of the shares. But it pointed out that this will not alter the commitment of Mr Michael Hollingbery, Comet's chairman and chief executive, to the company.

After the Comet offer for sale in June 1979 the vendors' aggregate holdings in the company were worth £5.5m at the offer price. The company has a value of £21.2m on the holdings immediately before the placing. This disposal represents the

first significant divestment of shares in Comet by the Hollingbery family since the company was floated. The vendors and certain family interests have given undertakings to Kleinwort Benson that they will not dispose of any further shares in the company for at least two years.

Mr Hollingbery said yesterday that a decision was taken some time ago to reduce the holding in the company as he felt that the value was excessive in comparison with wealth outside the company.

However, he said that "effective control" of the company would be retained despite the reduced holding, "so we have lost nothing".

Mr Hollingbery, whose beneficial interests have been reduced by 6.8m shares to 12.94m, said that no decision had been taken on reinvestment of the proceeds. They would be put into a fairly broad spread of solid investments but advisers and trustees would be consulted before any investment was made.

Mr Hollingbery said there was no question of the Hollingbery family pulling out of Comet. He said it was not intended to part with any more shares in the company.

Comet was formed in 1933 under the name of Comet Battery Service (Hull) by Mr Michael's Hollingbery's father, Mr G. H. Hollingbery, and Mr

W. O. Honor, to rent out charged accumulators for radio receivers. On its formation one half of the £100 share capital was subscribed for by Mr Hollingbery and the other half by Mr Honor who maintained his until selling it in 1953 to the Hollingbery family.

Comet has always been closely associated with the radio and electrical industry. In 1980 it took advantage of the abolition of resale price maintenance and initiated a major new development with the sale of goods on a discount basis. This part of the business quickly grew and when it went public in 1972 accounted for the major part of turnover and profits.

The group now retails a variety

of domestic electrical and gas appliances, home improvement products and other consumer goods, mainly from discount warehouses and conventional shops. In 1980 profits fell from £2.2m to £1.44m, on a turnover of £206.52m (£168.32m), with the retailing side contributing £4.05m (£2.58m) and £182.05m (£162.52m) respectively. Profits from the manufacture of home improvement products and jewellery improved sharply from £220,000 to £238,000.

Mr Michael Hollingbery came into the business in 1951 and was effectively chief executive of the company from the time of his father's death in 1958. He was confirmed in this position in 1972.

Vectis moves into leisure and tourism

Vectis Stone, the Isle of Wight-based building products and services fuel distribution and toiletries group, is moving into the leisure and tourist business with an agreed offer for Blackgang Hotels, an Isle of Wight private company operating a hotel, cafeterias and a public house.

In a deal, which values Blackgang at £767,040, Vectis is offering 20 new shares and 20p cash for each of Blackgang's 1,128 shares. With Vectis at 33p yesterday this gives each Blackgang share at £5.50. There is also a cash alternative of £5.

All the Blackgang directors intend to accept the offer in respect of 7.7 per cent of the shares and Whitbread Wessex, with a holding of 42.8 per cent of the capital, has also undertaken to accept the offer.

Vectis says that in pursuance of its established diversification policy the board has been considering for some time a direct investment in the leisure and tourism sector and the desire of Whitbread Wessex to dispose of its interest in

Blackgang presented an opportunity to initiate this policy. Last year the group acquired Columbia Products, the UK toiletries arm of the U.S. Solid Investments group. Columbia sells its products under the Aronde and Holly Hobbes names.

Blackgang is forecasting profits before tax of £194,000 for the year to October 31 1981, compared with £22,100 in 1979-80.

Vectis also announced its group results for the half-year ended March 31 1981 yesterday, showing profits, before tax, lower at £307,000 compared with £323,000. The directors state that there are no clear signs of any improvement in trading conditions generally and, as previously indicated, the full year's profits are likely to be less than last year's £515,000.

The interim dividend is unchanged at 0.6p and the directors are forecasting a final dividend at the same rate as the previous year on the enlarged capital. In 1979-80 the total was 1.8p.

Decca television sale completed

BY JASON CRISP

Racal has finally sold the Decca television factories at Bridgnorth in Shropshire to the Taiwanese company Tatung. Last week the two companies failed to complete the contract, which had been originally negotiated in February.

Racal blamed Tatung for trying to renegotiate at the last minute and announced that the factory would be closed with the loss of 600 jobs.

But the sale was made yesterday Tatung paying £1.24m for the Decca television business including the fixed assets. Racal retains all the net current assets, including stocks of unsold televisions. A spokesman said the company expected to sell all the sets which would generate a net cash flow of £15m, mainly in the present financial year.

Tatung has taken on 540 of the workforce and television manufacture began yesterday. Tatung has told employees they will be employed for at least 12 months. Racal itself is keeping on 63 employees to service the television sets and sell the remaining stock.

The sale price is slightly higher than the £1.1m agreed in February and reflects the higher

level of stocks being purchased by Tatung, says Racal. Otherwise there is no material difference in the agreement which had been reached in February it said.

Last Tuesday negotiations between Racal and the head of Tatung UK, Mr. W. T. Lin, collapsed. The following day Mr Lin's father, the chairman of Tatung, telephoned from Taiwan and arranged to meet Mr Ernest Harrison, chairman of Racal, on Friday. Negotiations were resumed at the meeting and continued over the weekend.

Yesterday, Mr W. T. Lin blamed the breakdown of negotiations on misunderstandings and communication problems which were cleared up when discussions were resumed.

Tatung plans to manufacture 100,000 sets in the first year from 14 inch up to 26 inch. Decca lost around £1m a year in television manufacture but employed over 1,000. Decca will be based on a joint effort between engineers in Taipei and Bridgnorth.

Racal, which took over Decca last year for £101m, says it cost £7m to keep the factory open while a buyer was found.

Downing profits 'rebuff' Hanson

THE BOARD OF G. H. Downing is rebuffing the 20p a share cash offer from Hanson Trust with news of record profits of £2.28m, a 20 per cent dividend increase to 10p and a property revaluation throwing up a £2.2m surplus and lifting the net asset value to 259p a share.

Despite warnings at the half way stage—when profits of £1.06m against £750,000 were reported—that the second half would be "bleak", Downing has produced a 6.8 per cent gain in the closing six months to leave the year ahead by £384,000 at £2.28m.

Trading profits from the building products division jumped from £1.4m to £2.18m. There was a £40,000 loss from refractories against a £312,000 profit and electrical was down from £104,000 to £37,000.

Mr Douglas Hartley, chairman, said if Downing had charged depreciation at the same rate as Hanson's building materials division its profits would have been £250,000 higher.

"Our results for last year were achieved despite the severe recession in the building industry and our fears that this might have on our profitability," Mr Hartley adds. "It would not be of any benefit to Downing to be absorbed by a conglomerate such as Hanson. Hanson may on

the other hand well see the acquisition of Downing, with its modern plant and equipment, as an exceedingly cheap alternative to the comprehensive programme of reinvestment which would be needed to keep its own building materials company up-to-date."

In the rejection document Mr Hartley says that Mr Kenneth

Downing (who committed his shares to Hanson) lives in Monte Carlo and has not been involved in the management of Downing since he emigrated 25 years ago. "Though he took a leading role in the deal with Hanson, he acted without even knowing the profits for Downing for the year which had already ended."

In the market yesterday Downing's shares moved 6p higher to 218p—18p above the Hanson offer valuing the company at £12m.

Hanson has already received irrevocable acceptances representing 24 per cent of the capital—mainly from members of the Downing and Skales families.

Bell Group discloses 5% Rugby stake

THE BELL GROUP of Western Australia, controlled by financier Mr Robert Holmes a Court, has disclosed a holding of 5.02 per cent in the shares in Rugby Portland Cement.

Last month another of Mr Holmes a Court's Australian interests disclosed a holding of just over 5 per cent in the non-voting shares of Associated Communications Corporation, and last year the Bell Group made a partial offer for Rolfe Royce Motors prior to its merger with Vickers.

Mr Maurice Jenkins, Rugby's

managing director, said yesterday that Mr Holmes a Court had been an investor in Rugby for quite a long time. "We know each other very well," Mr Jenkins added, and he was regarded as a long term investor in Rugby.

In his conversations with Rugby, Mr Holmes a Court had made no secret of the fact that he regarded the future of Cockburn Portland Cement, in Western Australia as very attractive.

Rugby owns 55 per cent of Cockburn, and the remaining 15

per cent is largely in institutional hands.

Apart from its cement output, Cockburn is the only manufacturer of lime in Western Australia. Lime is an important process material in the processing of alumina.

Cockburn's profits fell back sharply in 1980 to £52,36m, partly as a result of higher depreciation and interest costs. A recovery is expected in 1981, and Rugby is hopeful that a big upsurge in the Western Australian economy will show through in Cockburn's earnings in 1982 and beyond.

Hanson Trust sells cement and concrete interests

Hanson Trust, the industrial services and agricultural products group, is to sell Gulf Coast Portland Cement and Houston Shell and Concrete, its cement and ready-mix concrete interests, to Marmac Corporation of the U.S. for £25m in cash.

The two companies being sold were part of the assets acquired when Hanson purchased McDonough Company of the U.S. in January this year for a total consideration of £24m. The assets of the concrete and cement companies were valued at £13m, the company said yesterday. Bernard McDonough, former owner of McDonough Company, also owns Marmac.

Hanson said yesterday that the sale of the two companies leaves it with the basic McDonough activities in footwear and hand-tool manufacture, and added that the cement and concrete manufacturers were the smallest profit contributors in the group. In the 12 months ended January 1981, it said, the division produced

pre-tax profits of £1.05m on sales of £36.5m.

The company said it had no immediate plans for the £25m to be raised by the sale to be reinvested in industry.

Hanson is currently involved in a bid valued at £12m for G. H. Downing, the British bricks and building materials manufacturer.

ALLOY FASTENINGS

A number of substantial companies are negotiating the acquisition of Alloy Fastenings (Screws and Bolts) with Mr. Martin Spencer, of accountants Casson Beckman, who has recently been appointed receiver and manager.

Mr. Spencer says he is continuing to run the company and safeguard jobs. He hopes to make an announcement about the sale of the company shortly.

Glaxo Australia in £3.7m deal

Glaxo Australia, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Glaxo Holdings, the pharmaceuticals manufacturer, has acquired Pub Squash Company, an Australian soft drink manufacturer, for £3.7m (£3.7m).

Pub Squash was placed in receivership about 18 months ago, and Glaxo had approached the receivers with intention to purchase the company twice before during this period. Now, however, the Australian government has approved the deal under the Foreign Takeovers Act.

Glaxo Australia plans an immediate \$2m cash injection to improve the operating efficiency

and distribution network of the company. The purchase of Pub Squash, the company said, was part of a policy to diversify into areas other than pharmaceuticals, which was initiated last year with the purchase of the Deep Spring mineral water company. The UK parent, however, has no intention of moving out of its current operating area, the company said.

H. & J. QUICK
Lincoln Street Motors (Birmingham) has purchased a further 12,500 ordinary shares in H. and J. Quick, the motor dealer, and now owns 420,000 shares (7.89 per cent).

CARR'S MILLING INDUSTRIES LTD

Interim Statement

	26 weeks to 28th Feb., 1981	26 weeks to 1st March, 1980	52 weeks to 30th Aug., 1980
Sales	21,085,000	19,937,000	38,167,000
Less inter-company sales of products for re-processing	2,082,000	2,258,000	3,082,000
Sales to External Customers	19,003,000	17,679,000	35,085,000
Profit before Taxation	480,000	580,000	892,000
Estimated Taxation	27,000	27,000	346,000
Profit after Taxation	453,000	553,000	546,000
Net Profit Attributable to the Group	453,000	553,000	546,000

The figures for the 26 weeks to 28th February, 1981 (and for the comparable period of the previous year) are unaudited. Estimated taxation for the two periods of 26 weeks is the Advance Corporation Tax levied upon the Interim Dividend declared. Estimated taxation of £346,000 for the 52 weeks to the 30th August, 1980 represents accumulated Advance Corporation Tax of which £286,000 relates to the dividends paid for that year.

A good contribution to Group profits was made by our animal feedings and bakery businesses but the continuing depressed state of the agricultural machinery market, together with pressure on flour margins towards the end of the period, adversely affected our results. This trend continued for the first two months of the current half year.

The Directors have declared an Interim Dividend on the Ordinary Share Capital of the Company for the year ending 28th August, 1981 of 1.25p per share (Interim Dividend 1980 1.25p per share). The Dividend declared will absorb £32,500 of the profit and will be paid on the 14th July, 1981 to those registered as shareholders on the 30th June, 1981.

Carlisle, 9th June, 1981

Ian C. Carr (Chairman)

BROWNLEE PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

Importers and merchants dealing in timber, plywoods, board materials, joinery components, building materials, sawmillers and manufacturers of veneered panels and other components.

Satisfactory Progress

for the year ended 28th March 1981

	1981	1980
SALES	£200,000	£200,000
TRADING PROFIT	23,636	24,706
PROFIT BEFORE TAX	1,468	1,436
ORDINARY DIVIDENDS	3.7p	3.33p

Comments by the Chairman, Mr. J. F. McLelland:

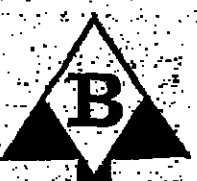
* Government measures restricted funds for construction but policy of catering for modernisation schemes and home improvement market helped produce satisfactory results in difficult conditions.

* Timber consumption in U.K. in 1980 lowest since war. Reduced demand exerted pressure on margins for volume business.

* Intention to seek continuing growth, to effect further economies, and increase efficiency.

* Proposed final dividend of 3.0p per share, making 3.7p for full year—11% increase.

Annual General Meeting: 15th July 1981.
The Annual Report & Accounts will be mailed to members on 18th June and copies can be obtained thereafter from the Secretary.
City Saw Mills, Port Dundas, Glasgow G4 5TP.



EIS Group Ltd

Process, Mechanical and Aircraft Engineers

At the Annual General Meeting of Electrical and Industrial Securities Limited, held on June 9th, it was resolved to change the name to EIS Group Limited, and the Chairman, Mr. M. Q. Walters, reported that:

- * For the ninth successive year, EIS increased its turnover, profits and dividend.
- * The Rights Issue was fully taken up and the proceeds exceeded £2.1m.
- * Premier Precision Limited and Horstman Defence Systems Limited have been successfully integrated into EIS.
- * EIS Group turnover and profits are ahead of last year.

Copies of the Report and Accounts are available from the Secretary, 6 Sloane Square, London SW1W 8EE. Telephone: 01730 9187

Fine Art Developments -mail order and greeting cards-

	1981	1980
Year ended 31st March	£000's	£000's
SALES	£75,704	£58,062
TRADING PROFIT	£7,444	£7,274
INTEREST	£2,813	£1,217
PROFIT before tax	£4,631	£6,057
DIVIDENDS per share	2.750p	2.500p

Fine Art Developments Limited

The 1981 Report and Accounts are available from the Secretary at Fine Art House, Queen Street, Burton upon Trent, Staffordshire, DE14 3LP.



Savoy urges rejection of final THF bid

In his latest letter urging shareholders to reject the bid from Trusthouse Forte, Sir Hugh Wontner, chairman of Savoy Hotel, says the "derisory" level of acceptances received by THF so far confirms that the offer is wholly inadequate.

Sir Hugh adds that the offer, due to close on June 19, was misconceived from the start.

S. G. Warburg and Company, on behalf of Trusthouse, bought a further 118,000 "A" ordinary shares in Savoy on June 9 at 190p—the cash bid price.

RTZ/TUNNEL

THE Rio Tinto Zinc Corporation confirmed yesterday that it had acquired more shares in cement and chemicals group, Tunnel Holdings, on Monday and held a total of 8.7 per cent of Tunnel's voting capital at the close of business that day. It is understood, however, that RTZ was not active in the market yesterday although the price of Tunnel "B" shares climbed 2p to 442p.

RTZ's action effectively frustrates the bid for Tunnel by The W. Ward, which lapsed on Monday leaving Ward with 41.87 per cent of Tunnel's voting equity.

GRAND UNION

GU International a member of the Grand Union Group has acquired full control of Robt. Bradford Hobbs Savill (RHS) of Hong Kong. Prior to the acquisition, GU was minority shareholder.

Mr Don Baxter, managing director of GU, states that the acquisition is in keeping with the group's development programme to provide a wide range of professional insurance and reinsurance services throughout the region and internationally.

The company will be represented and have access to the Lloyd's and London markets through the Grand Union Group's London brokers, GWB (Insurance Brokers). Business previously transacted through Robt. Bradford Hobbs Savill, London, will be handled wholly by GWB.

YEARLINGS

The interest rate for this week's issue of local authority bonds is 13 1/2 per cent, up three quarters of a percentage point from last week. The bonds are issued at par and are redeemable on June 16, 1982.

A full list of issues will be published in tomorrow's edition.

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.



Korea Electric Company

CO-FINANCING FOR THE SAMRANGJIN
PUMPED STORAGE POWER PROJECT

U.S. \$ 52,630,000

Provided by

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

U.S. \$ 11,000,000

Arranged by

SOCIETE GENERALE BANK LIMITED

Provided by

SOCIETE GENERALE BANK LIMITED

CONTINENTAL ILLINOIS LIMITED

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL BANK LIMITED

SCANDINAVIAN BANK LIMITED

ASSOCIATED JAPANESE BANK (INTERNATIONAL) LIMITED

KOREAN-FRENCH BANKING CORPORATION

"SOGECO"

Assisted in this transaction



BEAR STEARNS

We are pleased to announce that

Anthony L. Geller

and

Stephen A. Springer

have been admitted to membership
in the Firm as Limited Partners.

Bear, Stearns & Co.

Members New York Stock Exchange, Inc.

Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/Dallas/Los Angeles/New York/San Francisco
Amsterdam/Geneva/London/Paris

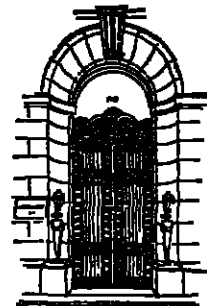
HARRY WINSTON

of New York
rare jewels of the worldpresents
his latest creations
as well as a selection
of his rarest stones

Les Ambassadeurs

5, Hamilton Place - London
from June 9 to June 20, 1981

Lady Elizabeth Anson - Party Planners - 01.229.9666

New York • Paris
Geneve • Monte-Carlo

BASE LENDING RATES

A.B.N. Bank	12 1/2 %	Guinness Mahon	12 1/2 %
Allied Irish Bank	12 1/2 %	Hambros Bank	12 1/2 %
American Express Bk.	12 1/2 %	Heritable & Gen. Trust	12 1/2 %
Amro Bank	12 1/2 %	Hill Samuel	12 1/2 %
Henry Ansbacher	12 1/2 %	C. Hoare & Co.	12 1/2 %
AP Bank Ltd.	12 1/2 %	Hongkong & Shanghai	12 1/2 %
Arbuthnot Latham	12 1/2 %	Knowles & Co. Ltd.	12 1/2 %
Associates Cap. Corp.	12 1/2 %	Langley Trust Ltd.	12 1/2 %
Banco de Bilbao	12 1/2 %	Lloyds Bank	12 1/2 %
BCCI	12 1/2 %	Mallinham Limited	12 1/2 %
Bank of Cyprus	12 1/2 %	Midland Bank	12 1/2 %
Bank of N.S.W.	12 1/2 %	Edward Manson & Co.	12 1/2 %
Banque Belge Ltd.	12 1/2 %	Samuel Montagu	12 1/2 %
Banque du Rhone et de la Tamise S.A.	12 1/2 %	Morgan Grenfell	12 1/2 %
Barclays Bank	12 1/2 %	National Westminster	12 1/2 %
Beneficial Trust Ltd.	12 1/2 %	Norwich General Trust	12 1/2 %
Bremar Holdings Ltd.	12 1/2 %	P. S. Refson & Co.	12 1/2 %
Bristol & West Invest.	12 1/2 %	Ryl. Bk. Canada (Ldn.)	12 1/2 %
Brit. Bank of Mid. East	12 1/2 %	Slavenburg's Bank	12 1/2 %
Brown Shipley	12 1/2 %	E. S. Schwab	12 1/2 %
Canad. Nat. Trust	12 1/2 %	Standard Chartered	12 1/2 %
Cayzer Ltd.	12 1/2 %	Trade Dev. Bank	12 1/2 %
Cedar Holdings	12 1/2 %	Trustee Savings Bank	12 1/2 %
Charterhouse Japhet	12 1/2 %	TCB Ltd.	12 1/2 %
Choulatons	12 1/2 %	United Bank of Kuwait	12 1/2 %
C. E. Coates	12 1/2 %	Whiteaway Laidlaw	12 1/2 %
Consolidated Credits	12 1/2 %	Williams & Glyn's	12 1/2 %
Co-operative Bank	12 1/2 %	Windsor Sec. Ltd.	12 1/2 %
Cornhill Secs.	12 1/2 %	Windsor Sec. Ltd.	12 1/2 %
The Cyprus Popular Bk.	12 1/2 %	Windsor Sec. Ltd.	12 1/2 %
Duncan Lawrie	12 1/2 %	Windsor Sec. Ltd.	12 1/2 %
E. T. Trust Limited	12 1/2 %	Windsor Sec. Ltd.	12 1/2 %
First Nat. Fin. Corp.	14 %	Windsor Sec. Ltd.	12 1/2 %
First Nat. Secs. Ltd.	14 %	Windsor Sec. Ltd.	12 1/2 %
Robert Fraser	12 1/2 %	Windsor Sec. Ltd.	12 1/2 %
Anthony Gibbs	12 1/2 %	Windsor Sec. Ltd.	12 1/2 %
Greyhound Guaranty	12 1/2 %	Windsor Sec. Ltd.	12 1/2 %
Gringlans Bank	12 1/2 %	Windsor Sec. Ltd.	12 1/2 %

BUILDING SOCIETY RATES

Every Saturday the
Financial Times
publishes a table giving
details of

BUILDING SOCIETY RATES

on offer to the public
For further details
please ring:

01-245 8000, Ext. 3606

Companies and Markets

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES and FINANCE

Fiat loan heralds listing for Iveco

By Rupert Cornwell in Milan

A \$250M. financing signed yesterday for Fiat Finance Corporation is likely to be the first step towards the intended bourse quotation of the Italian motor group's heavy vehicle subsidiary, Iveco.

The loan is the first convertible syndicated Euro-credit and 50 per cent of it has been subscribed by Arab banks. Participants will have the option over its seven-year life to convert their share of the loan into shares of the Dutch-based Iveco B.V.

If this option is fully taken up—and the enthusiastic market reception for the offering indicates it might be—senior Fiat officials envisage that up to 20 per cent of the £1.1bn (\$373m) equity of Iveco might pass to the banks, and hence be freely traded by the public. The unusual convertible option is believed to be one of the main reasons for the success of the loan, which attracted applications for almost \$300m. The amount of the loan, was raised to \$250m from the originally planned \$200m.

The interest rate on the loan has been set at 4 of a point over London inter-bank offered rate. However, for the portion that the participating banks choose to make convertible, the spread will drop to 1 of a point.

The 20 per cent of Iveco's capital that will be issued under the conversion is roughly equivalent to the portion of Iveco's equity at present under dispute between Fiat and the

Sig. Giovanni Agnelli
chairman of Fiat

owner of the stake, Klockner-Humboldt-Deutz of West Germany. If the conversion option is fully exercised, therefore, Fiat will effectively offload an equivalent number of the shares it is obliged to buy back from KHD.

The operation has been facilitated by the return to financial health of Iveco, after a run of losses. A sharp improvement in the fortunes of its West German offshoot, Migarus, and the recovery by the dollar mean that the company will at least break even and probably show a profit in 1981.

It is particularly successful in the Arab world, and Fiat is hoping that this will underline the conversion option's appeal to the Arab banks participating. Lead managers to the issue are Arab Banking Corporation, Banca Commerciale Italiana, Gulf International Bank, Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company and the National Westminster Bank.

Bright prospects seen for FIDIS holding company

BY JAMES BUXTON IN ROME

THE PROSPECTS for FIDIS, a financial holding company wholly-owned by Fiat which is eventually to be quoted on the Milan Stock Exchange, appear to be "particularly brilliant," according to Dr. Cesare Romiti, managing director of Fiat and chairman of FIDIS.

Next month bonds in FIDIS will be quoted on the stock exchange and will be convertible into FIDIS shares each June between 1982 and 1986. Eventually Fiat's stake in FIDIS is envisaged as declining to 40 per cent.

Last year FIDIS made net profits of L50m (\$4m) compared with L900m in 1979, and even better results are expected for 1981. This year FIDIS expects to take in dividends worth about L200m.

The company is in the course

of a transition. Its share capital was raised from L150m to L1250m last November, and earlier this year a 25 per cent holding in Milan-based Weber, one of Fiat's major components suppliers, was transferred to FIDIS for L120m.

The company basically has diverse holdings in Italian industry and, to a much lesser extent, in financial institutions. Some of the industries are directly connected with the Fiat group. FIDIS recently disposed of a 35.5 per cent holding in the Milan-Turin autostrada to an undisclosed purchaser.

FIDIS is the holding company through which the Agnelli family, the controlling shareholders in Fiat, are expected to take part of the state-held share of the Montedison chemical company.

Extra credit guarantee ends crisis at Burmeister

BY HILARY BARNES IN COPENHAGEN

THE ACUTE cash crisis at Burmeister and Wain was solved late on Monday night when the Government agreed to provide the shipyard with an extra export credit guarantee of DKK 50m (\$6.6m), bringing total guarantees to DKK 275m.

The Copenhagen yard has on its books orders for 14 bulk carriers worth about DKK 30m which will provide work until early 1982.

The Government's decision follows the conclusion of a productivity agreement between the workforce and the management which should guarantee that the ships are completed in the number of hours on which the price of the vessels was based.

At one time Burmeister expected calendar 1981 to yield a small profit within an overall loss for the current accounting period running for 18 months in December 1981. The yard is now budgeting for a loss in 1981 followed by a profit in 1982.

The orders for the 64,000 dwt fuel economic bulk carriers, in which the yard specialises, have been taken at prices which should give

a satisfactory return, Burmeister says.

The financing costs of starting a new series of ships are heavy and it is this, together with the 20-day delay in completing one vessel due for delivery to a Norwegian owner last month, which caused Burmeister's latest cash problems.

Workers, however, worked over the Whitman holiday to bring forward the completion of the vessel, which will now go on sea trials on Friday, a week ahead of its revised schedule, says Mr. Cato Sverdrup, managing director. He says that the next ship in the series should be delivered on time.

Four of the vessels are contracted by the China Ocean Shipping Company under a trade agreement promising to open up the Chinese market for other Danish industrial products. A Chinese delegation at present is discussing trade relations in Copenhagen.

The Foreign Ministry said the delegation had expressed concern over the possible failure of Burmeister to meet its commitment.

La Redoute raises dividend

NET PROFITS of La Redoute, the largest French mail order house, have improved to Ffr 58.1m (\$10m) at the parent company level for 1980, writes our financial staff. The result

compares with Ffr 49.8m in 1979.

The improved outcome is allowing the company to step up its dividend to Ffr 42 a share from the Ffr 34.5 paid for 1979, an increase of more than a fifth.

Ruhrkohle increases output and share of energy market

BY KEVIN DONE IN ESSEN

RUHRKOHLE, the dominant West German coal producer, managed to improve its share of the West German energy market last year after a marginal increase in production. The increase came despite the overall fall of 4 per cent in energy consumption in the Federal Republic.

Sharply rising prices for imported oil, gas and coal have helped Ruhrkohle's competitive position, but the West German coal industry is still dependent on large State support to maintain its position in the domestic

market. Ruhrkohle increased its hard coal output by 0.3 per cent to 63.1m tonnes. It accounts for some 73 per cent of total West German production and for around 30 per cent of EEC coal output. West German hard coal production rose by 700,000 tonnes to 87.9m tonnes last year.

Hard coal met 18.8 per cent of West German primary energy consumption in 1980 against 18.6 per cent in 1979. Turnover of the Ruhrkohle parent company rose by

SSIH board resigns as further loss is predicted

BY JOHN WICKS IN BIENNE

THE ENTIRE board of Societe Suisse pour l'Industrie Horlogere (SSIH), the Swiss watch group at the centre of a major banking rescue, is to resign.

This was announced yesterday at a press conference, at which it was also disclosed that SSIH, which ran up losses of SwFr 181.6m (\$75.5m) after tax in 1980, would incur further losses in the current 12 months.

This year will be "another difficult one," Mr. Ulrich Doenz, the general manager, said. The non-watch activities should approach a balanced result, but the watch operations, which take in the Tissot and Omega brands, would end the year with a substantial loss, he added.

In the SwFr 300m (\$140.2m) rescue plan drawn up by the

company's banks, provisions of SwFr 39.2m are foreseen for holding company losses during the year ending March 1982, together with a further SwFr 30m for risks on stocks in hand. The rescue proposals will be presented for approval on June 16.

Losses in 1981 on branded goods will result primarily from excessive stocks, Mr. Doenz said. In order to reduce stocks, production and sales by the factories had been adjusted downward. As a result output and turnover in the first five months of 1981 had fallen.

The introduction of a new Omega gold watch collection had been held up by delays on the part of suppliers "who hesitated to give SSIH support because of its financial situa-

tion." With regard to stock disposals, Mr. Doenz said that some gold watches had been melted down and others destroyed. SSIH will in-time dispose of all operations not making a profit.

Negotiations with Asag, the leading Swiss watch manufacturer, with a view to future co-operation, are still in progress, he said. Both Omega and Tissot, already having certain working agreements with Asag in Switzerland.

Last month SSIH said in a letter to shareholders that they must regard their capital as lost. At March 31, group accumulated losses totalled SwFr 142.4m, which compared with capital and reserves at that date of SwFr 115m.

Earnings plunge at Michelin

BY OUR FINANCIAL STAFF

A SHARP fall in profits was unveiled yesterday by Michelin, the French tyre group, after an upsurge in depreciation and provisions.

At the net level, group income has slumped to Ffr 304m (\$54m) from the Ffr 539m returned for 1979, when sales totalled Ffr 25.3bn. Michelin's turnover in 1980 amounted to Ffr 31bn.

This is the second year running that Michelin has been forced to disclose reduced earnings against a background of shrinking world tyre markets and rising raw material costs. In 1979 group net earnings totalled Ffr 686m on sales of Ffr 19.7bn.

Last year Michelin set aside

Ffr 1.78bn for depreciation compared with Ffr 1.3bn a year earlier, while special provisions absorbed a further Ffr 592m of profits, against just Ffr 182m in 1979.

Gross operating profits were actually higher at Ffr 2.7bn compared with Ffr 2.35bn, an increase of 15 per cent.

Earlier this year, Michelin reported that results of its stricken associate, Kleber Colomnes, where the disposal of certain assets helped to reduce losses.

Michelin, however, made no bones about the depth of the problems facing Kleber, whose co-operation deal with the West German tyre group, Continental Gummiwerke, collapsed last

year. Kleber's 1980 losses totalled Ffr 78.6m, against Ffr 104m, but only after profits on asset sales amounting to Ffr 148m.

At the end of 1980, the Michelin group assets stood at Ffr 35bn, compared with Ffr 30.5bn.

ELF-FRANCE, Elf-Aquitaine's subsidiary, could sustain a loss of Ffr 1.2bn (\$211m) in the first half of 1981. Losses in the first four months reached Ffr 502m after a Ffr 593m loss for 1980 as a whole.

The predicted first half loss represents a loss of around 32 centimes per litre on the retail price of oil products.

Reksten report may bring Hambros suit

By Fay Gjester in Oslo

A LONG awaited report by the executors of Mr. Hilmar Reksten, the late shipping tycoon, "could be crucial in determining whether a Norwegian, State-backed agency decides to sue Hambros Bank for damages."

The report, due on Thursday, will provide access to documents which could illustrate the bank's role "in the Reksten affair, according to Ms. Inger Prebensen, recently appointed managing director of the Guarantee Institute for Ships and Drilling Rites (GI). Mr. Haakon Nygaard, the manager of the GI since its foundation, was recently temporarily suspended from his job, pending clarification of this role in the Reksten transactions.

Ms. Prebensen, his successor, confirmed yesterday that the GI had sought legal advice about every aspect of this business, including our relationship with Hambros Bank." Hambros declined to comment on the matters yesterday.

West German oil refiner in the red

By Our Financial Staff

THE WEST GERMAN oil refiner, Union Rheinische Kraftstoff, suffered a loss of DM 56.2m (\$23m) in 1980, compared to a profit of DM 13.4m. The company sees little chance of improving results in the current year. Sales rose 3.4 per cent to about DM 4.9bn from DM 3.7bn in 1979, but the amount of crude oil refined declined 11.6 per cent to 3.8m tonnes showing that the rise in cash sales arose from higher oil prices. Results in all sectors "had been unsatisfactory."

The company is 75 per cent owned by the utility, RWE, with Hoechst, the chemical group, holding 25 per cent.

Panalpina ahead

OPERATING PROFIT of the Swiss-based international forwarding concern, Panalpina, rose 18 per cent to SwFr 340m (\$160.4m) last year, after a 19 per cent rise in turnover to SwFr 2.37bn, writes our Zurich staff. The current year promises to be another good one. Panalpina expects profits to be at least maintained.

Consortium bid for Lopez Quesada likely to succeed

BY ROBERT GRAHAM IN MADRID

LAST MINUTE efforts by a consortium of the big seven Spanish commercial banks to prevent Banque Nationale de Paris (BNP) from buying a local bank, Lopez Quesada, are likely to succeed.

Prominent local bankers said it would be difficult for the authorities to ignore the offer of the country's most prestigious banks—even though the price offered is understood to be lower than that put up by BNP.

The terms of the consortium's offer, submitted just before an extended deadline late on Monday night, have yet to be made public. BNP's offer is reportedly worth Ptas 5bn (\$32m).

The authorities were yesterday studying the respective merits of the two offers. A decision is unlikely until early next week. Until now the Bank of Spain has been adamant that it will only accept the best financial offer, and the move by the big seven appears to be an escalation of a struggle between the liberalising aims of the central bank and the protective

desires of the banking community. The original deadline for bids for Lopez Quesada was May 30 but by then only BNP had made an offer. Meanwhile Vizcaya, a member of the consortium, had been the sole bank to bid for a smaller commercial bank on offer at the same time. Meridional. The deadline was extended to allow a hurried bid by the big seven, which decided to bid for both Lopez Quesada and Meridional. This strategy had the advantage of obscuring the inferior price offered for Lopez Quesada. Even so, the Spanish banks feel that as the foreign banks do not contribute to the deposit guarantee fund they do not need to bid so high.

The consortium aims to absorb other banks in difficulties. A leading banker said yesterday that he expected that the consortium would have to absorb between five and eight small commercial and industrial banks during the course of the current year, indicating that the three-year-old banking crisis is not yet over.

Nato project group formed

BY TERRY DODSWORTH IN PARIS

A GROUP of nine Western electronics companies are combining to form a co-operative venture to undertake work on Nato's Air Command and Control System (ACCS) programme.

Thomson-CSF, the group's French partner, says the nine have already worked together for more than a year to prepare for the ACCS project. All have extensive experience in this field, and they will jointly aim

to win contracts for the update of Nato's European control system on a competitive basis.

The new company, to be registered as ACCSO, will be jointly owned by AEG-Telefunken of West Germany, Hughes Aircraft (U.S.), Marconi (UK), MBLE (Belgium), Plessey (UK), Selenia (Italy), Siemens (Germany), Hollandse Signaal Apparaten (Netherlands) and Thomson-CSF.

Anglo American assurance move

BY JIM JONES IN JOHANNESBURG

ANGLO American Corporation, South Africa's largest private sector group, is to merge its two wholly-owned assurance companies, African Eagle Life and Guarantee Life. The merger will result in the country's fourth largest insurance group with assets of more than R1bn (\$1.15bn) and an expected annual income of about R230m (\$263.61m) in 1982.

The main advantage in the merger will be on the marketing side. Until now, African Eagle has marketed its policies exclusively through its own

field force while Guarantee Life sold policies only through brokers. The merger both companies will have access to the other's marketing arm.

On the latest available figures African Eagle had assets of R228m on March 31, 1980, while Guarantee Life's assets are about R100m. The merged company, to be named Anglo American Life Assurance Company, will start trading as a single entity early in 1982. At present the management has no plans to offer participation in the group to outside investors.

Anglo American assurance move

BY JIM JONES IN JOHANNESBURG

ANGLO American Corporation, South Africa's largest private sector group, is to merge its two wholly-owned assurance companies, African Eagle Life and Guarantee Life. The merger will result in the country's fourth largest insurance group with assets of more than R1bn (\$1.15bn) and an expected annual income of about R230m (\$263.61m) in 1982.

The main advantage in the merger will be on the marketing side. Until now, African Eagle has marketed its policies exclusively through its own

field force while Guarantee Life sold policies only through brokers. The merger both companies will have access to the other's marketing arm.

On the latest available figures African Eagle had assets of R228m on March 31, 1980, while Guarantee Life's assets are about R100m. The merged company, to be named Anglo American Life Assurance Company, will start trading as a single entity early in 1982. At present the management has no plans to offer participation in the group to outside investors.

Two new issues for Singapore exchange

By George Lee in Singapore

THE BOYANCY of the stock markets in Singapore and Malaysia continues to attract new issues. Two companies are seeking listing on the Stock Exchange of Singapore and are inviting subscriptions from the public for new shares.

Singapore Finance, currently a wholly-owned subsidiary of Hong Leong group, is offering 7.5m new shares of S\$1 par value at S\$4.50 each. Singapore Finance, which is a Singapore-based finance company presently has an issued capital of S\$22.5m. The new issue will raise its issued capital to S\$30m, and reduce Hong Leong's stake in the company to 75 per cent.

The net tangible assets per share with the issue will be S\$2.06.

Group pre-tax profits for 1980 was S\$7.3m (U.S.\$3.4m), while at the post-tax level, group profit totalled S\$4.3m.

Singapore Finance has forecast pre-tax earnings of more than S\$8m for the current year, ending December. It expects to pay a gross dividend of 12 per cent on the enlarged capital in 1981. It paid a dividend of 12 per cent in 1980.

The company was listed on the Stock Exchange of Singapore until the beginning of 1979, when it was acquired by the Hong Leong group.

The other company inviting public subscription for new shares is Hong Fok Corporation, a property development and holding company with major interests in Singapore and Hong Kong.

Hong Fok, which is already listed on the Kowloon Stock Exchange, is offering 16.5m shares of S\$1 par value each at S\$3.90 per share. The issue will raise its existing issued capital of S\$74.39m to S\$90.89m.

Group pre-tax profit for the year ended December was S\$13.3m, while at the post-tax level, group profit amounted to S\$7.8m. Hong Fok has forecast group earnings of not less than S\$20.2m on a pre-tax basis and S\$12.8m at the post-tax level.

The group expects to pay a gross dividend of 8 per cent for 1981, the first for five years.

The net tangible asset per share after the issue based on the book value at the end of 1980 will be S\$1.76.

Nomura seeks permission for UK banking business

By JOHN MAKINSON

NOMURA SECURITIES Company, the largest securities house in Japan, confirmed yesterday that it was seeking permission from the Bank of England to begin banking business in London.

Mr Akira Shimizu, the president and managing director of Nomura International, said that the company had held talks with Bank of England officials but did not know how soon a decision was likely to be reached.

Nomura is initially seeking a licence to act as a deposit-taking institution, the first step towards full banking status. Securities houses in Japan are

not allowed to participate in domestic banking business, but all the leading companies are understood to be anxious to begin banking operations in London. Nomura has just opened new premises in the City, which could accommodate a banking unit.

The Bank of England has been examining the applications and is believed to have considered whether the award of banking licences in London should be matched by concessions for British banks operating in Japan. But Mr Shimizu said he did not believe that reciprocity was an issue.

Explaining Nomura's application, Mr Shimizu said that the company had nearly 10 years of banking experience in Europe and South-East Asia. London would provide a base for it to develop its international expertise, particularly in the areas of underwriting, foreign exchange, investment advice and Euro-yen transactions.

Mr Shimizu emphasised that Nomura was not seeking to establish a commercial banking business. The London base would be used particularly to supplement the company's activities in South-East Asia.

Kubota hit by higher borrowing costs

By Our Financial Staff

KUBOTA, JAPAN'S leading producer of cast iron pipes and agricultural and industrial machines, suffered a 33.2 per cent drop in unconsolidated net earnings for the year to April 15, from ¥22,010m to ¥14,760m (S\$44m). Sales were marginally lower at ¥521.85m (S\$2.3bn). Profit per share fell from ¥16.91 to ¥11.1 and the dividend is down from ¥8.75 to ¥7.5.

Kubota blamed the drop in earnings mainly on heavier bank borrowing costs, which totalled ¥5.5bn. The yen's rise led to foreign exchange losses of some ¥1.5bn. The average rate of the dollar during the accounting year was ¥216 against ¥228 in 1979-80.

Domestic sales were sluggish but exports increased by 17.5 per cent to ¥74.65bn, accounting for 14.3 per cent of turnover.

The Japanese economy is expected to improve this summer and with exports seen remaining brisk, Kubota is looking forward to a better year. A net profit of ¥16bn is forecast on sales of ¥560bn.

Orders from overseas have been increasing rapidly and Kubota is planning eventually to raise the share of exports to some 20 per cent of total sales.

● Tokyo Sanyo Electric is to offer 12.5m capital shares of ¥50 par value in the form of continental depository receipts in Europe and the Middle East with payment on July 2.

The issue price will be set before June 16 when the issue contract will be signed. Kuwait International Investment Company and Yamaichi Europe are lead managing the issue.

TRAMP MARKET RECOVERS

Japanese shippers fare well

By YOKO SHIBATA IN TOKYO

JAPAN'S SIX major shipping companies fared well in the year ended March 1981, thanks to a recovery in the tramp market based on an increase in the transportation of cars, solid fuel and grain.

Sanko Steamship and Japan Line suffered slight falls in turnover because of their higher ratios of unprofitable tanker operations, but the other four companies posted double figure growth. Nippon Yusen did best with a 26.9 per cent increase to ¥778bn (S\$2.5bn).

The four companies other than Japan Line and Sanko have made accounting changes which have had the effect of trimming operating profits but making the companies eligible for Government subsidies. Without the accounting changes operating

profits would have reached record levels. The Japanese shipping industry has been taking full advantage of the interest subsidy payment scheme, under which payments of interest on funds raised for building new vessels under the sponsored shipbuilding programme are partly covered by the Government.

However, if the ratio of net profits to total capital exceeds more than 10 per cent, the company is liable to repay the interest to the government and it was to hold the ratio down to less than 10 per cent, that the four companies made the accounting changes.

Nippon Yusen thus trimmed its operating profits by ¥12bn to report ¥18.5bn, a rise of 35.8

per cent on the previous year. Mitsui OSK cut its profits by ¥9.6bn to report ¥12bn, a fall of 12.2 per cent. Kawasaki Kisen was able to resume the payment of a ¥4 dividend after six years despite a reduction of ¥5.1bn in operating profits by the accounting change to ¥5.3bn, which was still an increase of 14.9 per cent on 1979-80. The strength in earnings was partly attributed to the yen's depreciation against the U.S. dollar, in which ship chartering is contracted.

In the current fiscal year to March 1982, the companies see uncertainties such as the over supply of tramp ships, but sales and earnings are expected to show slight increases over 1980-1981.

RESULTS FOR YEAR TO MARCH 1981

	Sales	Change	Operating profits	Change	Net profits	Change	Dividend
	Ybn	%	Ybn	%	Ybn	%	Y
Nippon Yusen	574.50	+26.9	18.48	+35.8	6.75	+73.3	4
Mitsui OSK	505.73	+21.3	12.05	-12.2	3.66	+2.0	4
Sanko Steamship	356.65	-0.3	4.52	-12.3	0.90	+1.2	1
Kawasaki Kisen	348.98	+18.9	5.28	+14.9	2.01	+9,930.0	—
Japan Line	281.94	-3.5	0.78	↑	6.61	↑	4
Yamashita-Shinnihon	212.36	+13.8	6.00	+8.0	1.88	+17.2	4

↑ Less last time.

Way sought to lend yen abroad

By RICHARD C. HANSON IN TOKYO

JAPANESE UNDERWRITERS believe they have discovered a loophole in the tight restrictions on long-term yen borrowing in Tokyo by foreign companies through the so-called Samurai bond market.

Under the scheme, which remains at a hypothetical stage, a foreign company wishing to borrow long-term yen would first issue foreign currency bonds outside Japan. The bonds, denominated in, for example, sterling or D-Marks, would then be placed privately with Japanese institutional investors, such as life insurance companies, which would pay for them in yen.

The Japanese investors would hold the bonds to maturity, covering the foreign exchange risk through the forward market, a precaution that the borrower would also presumably want to take.

It is not clear what attitude the Japanese Ministry of Finance would take to such transactions, should they become widespread. Officials

said yesterday they would need to "study" the matter.

On the face of it, however, the scheme would offer a way of raising yen funds alternative to the Samurai, yen-denominated bond market, which is subject to tight official controls.

Japanese securities experts are exploring a device that would allow foreign corporate borrowers access to long-term yen funds without breaching the strict limitations currently placed by the Tokyo authorities on this business.

The authorities currently refuse to let foreign private companies raise yen funds through the Samurai market, and have also barred them from taking out long-term yen syndicated bank loans. Private dollar bond placements by sovereign borrowers in Tokyo that exceeded guidelines on lending abroad also led to an official clampdown earlier this year.

The authorities do not currently restrict the outflow of investment funds from Japan into foreign securities. A foreign company issuing a bond would simply be offering a Japanese life insurance company one more vehicle for diversifying

Japanese underwriters after a complicated triangular scheme for Japanese Air Lines (JAL) was devised to cover the foreign exchange risk arising from its recent DM 100m seven year bond.

JAL took out a forward exchange contract with Citibank's Tokyo branch, whereby the airline knows exactly how much yen it will have to pay. Meanwhile, another Citibank customer in Europe found that it was unable to raise D-Marks because of the closing of the West German bond market. The bank arranged for this customer to borrow D-Marks deposited with it by JAL.

The second borrower paid for its marks through a sterling bond issue. The sterling issue, to complete the triangle, was placed by a major Japanese securities house with Japanese life insurance companies.

The life insurance companies in turn covered the exchange risk on their sterling asset with a forward yen exchange contract through Citibank.

THE LONG-TERM CREDIT BANK OF JAPAN FINANCE N.V.

U.S. \$50,000,000 Floating Rate Notes 1979-1989

For the six months 9th June, 1981 to 9th December, 1981 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 18 1/4 per annum with a coupon amount of U.S.\$91.82

Bankers Trust Company, London Agent Bank



SONATRACH

Société Nationale pour la Recherche, la Production, la Transport, la Transformation et la Commercialisation des Hydrocarbures

U.S.\$50,000,000 Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes due 1986 to 1992

For the six months 9th June, 1981 to 9th December, 1981 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 18 1/4 per annum

Listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange By Bankers Trust Company, London Agent Bank

A. NATTERMANN & CIE. GMBH COLOGNE

has acquired

LEMMON COMPANY

SELLERSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

The undersigned initiated this transaction:

EUROFINANCE S.A.

9, Ave. Hoche, 75008 Paris

U.S.\$100,000,000 Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes Due 1994

Citicorp Overseas Finance Corporation Limited

(Incorporated with limited liability in the British Virgin Islands)

Unconditionally guaranteed by



In accordance with the terms and conditions of the above-mentioned Notes and Agency Agreement dated as of March 5, 1979, between Citicorp Overseas Finance Corporation Limited and Citibank, N.A., notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest has been fixed at 18 1/4 per annum and that the interest payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date, September 10, 1981, against Coupon No. 10 in respect of U.S.\$1,000 nominal of the Notes will be U.S.\$46.64.

June 10, 1981

By: Citibank, N.A., London, Agent Bank.



Volvo Energy Corporation

(A subsidiary of AB Volvo)

has acquired the common stock of

Fred. Olsen Inc.

and certain oil and gas interests of affiliated companies

The undersigned assisted in the negotiations and acted as financial advisor to Volvo Energy Corporation in this transaction.

Kidder, Peabody & Co.

Incorporated

This announcement appears as a matter of record only

June 1981



Estaleiros Navais de Setúbal, E.P

US \$35,000,000 Short Term Loan

Guaranteed by

Caixa Geral de Depósitos

Arranged by

Scandinavian Bank Limited & Caixa Geral de Depósitos

Provided by

Associated Japanese Bank (International) Limited

Banque Française du Commerce Extérieur

County Bank Limited

International Commercial Bank Limited

National Bank of Canada

Scandinavian Bank Limited

Agent



Scandinavian Bank Limited

FINANCIAL TIMES FILM SERVICE

Save money!
20 prints for £2.25

"Did you pay more last time?"

Send your Kodacolor II 110, 126 & 35mm films and we guarantee you:

TOP QUALITY

All prints will be borderless, round cornered and hi-definition sheen.

FAST SERVICE

On receipt of the films at the laboratory, we guarantee that Kodacolor II 110, 126 & 35mm films will be processed in 126 hours.

Please allow for variations in the postal service and the fact that there is no weekend working in the laboratory. Films should be returned in approximately 7-10 days.

Other film makes and reprints can be processed but are not covered by the 48 hour guarantee and so take longer. Reprint prices are available on request. We do not accept C22, sub miniature, Minox or black and white film.

COMPETITIVE PRICE

Developing, Postage and Packing at £0.85p per film plus a printing charge of £0.07p per print.

Prints are returned by first class post to your home, and full credit is given for negatives that are not technically printable.

No. of exposures	FTFS Price
12	£1.69
20	£2.25
24	£2.53
36	£3.37

Ask your secretary to complete the coupon below and post to: Financial Times Film Service, PO Box 45, Taplow, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 0AQ. Telephone 0628 70539

KODACOLOR II 110, 126 & 35mm FILM
Please enclose cheque made payable to "Financial Times Film Service" and post with film and coupon to: Financial Times Film Service, PO Box 45, Taplow, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 0AQ.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
This offer is only applicable to readers of the Financial Times within the U.K. We process on the basis that the film value does not exceed material cost. Offer valid to 31.5.81. Minimum charge 85p. Registered in England No. 1007290

Banking figures

(as table 4 in Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin)

ELIGIBLE LIABILITIES, RESERVE ASSETS, RESERVE RATIOS, AND SPECIAL DEPOSITS

1-Banks

Eligible Liabilities	May 20, 1981	Change on month
UK banks	35,408	+612
London clearing banks	4,183	+100
Scottish clearing banks	1,068	-10
Northern Ireland banks	3,507	-7
Accepting houses	11,355	-
Other	11,355	-
Overseas banks	7,621	+162
American banks	1,621	+37
Japanese banks	6,253	+227
Other overseas banks	853	+96
Consortium banks	71,270	+1,268

Reserve assets	May 20, 1981	Change on month
UK banks	3,854	+569
London clearing banks	440	+75
Scottish clearing banks	133	+11
Northern Ireland banks	382	+42
Accepting houses	1,223	+29
Other	1,223	+29
Overseas banks	504	+123
American banks	110	+24
Japanese banks	724	+98
Other overseas banks	121	+13
Consortium banks	7,791	+984

Constitution of total reserve assets	May 20, 1981	Change on month
Balances with Bank of England	430	-22
Money at call:	4,577	+887
Discount market	344	-12
Other	301	-4
UK, Northern Ireland Treasury Bills	279	+35
Other bills:	1,207	+285
Local authority	733	+108
Commercial	1,207	+285
British Government stocks with one year or less to final maturity	733	+108
Other	733	+108
Total reserve assets	7,791	+984

Ratios %	May 20, 1981	Change on month
UK banks	10.9	+1.5
London clearing banks	10.5	+1.6
Scottish clearing banks	12.4	+1.1
Northern Ireland banks	10.9	+1.2
Accepting houses	10.8	+0.3
Other	10.8	+0.3
Overseas banks	10.5	+1.4
American banks	10.7	+1.2
Japanese banks	11.6	+1.2
Other overseas banks	14.2	-0.1
Consortium banks	10.9	+1.2

Special deposits at May 20 were nil (unchanged) for banks and nil (unchanged) for finance houses. * Interest-bearing eligible liabilities were £52,457m (up £1,255m).	May 20, 1981	Change on month
Government stock holdings with more than one year but less than 18 months to final maturity amounted to	284	+72
2-Finance houses	432	+10
Eligible liabilities	446	+9.2
Reserve assets	10.3	+1.3

Special deposits at May 20 were nil (unchanged) for banks and nil (unchanged) for finance houses. * Interest-bearing eligible liabilities were £52,457m (up £1,255m).

London Clearing Banks' balances

as at May 20, 1981

THE TABLES below provide the first monthly indication of the trends of bank lending and deposits, ahead of the more comprehensive banking and money supply figures published later by the Bank of England. Tables 1, 2 and 3 are prepared by the London clearing banks. Tables 1 and 2 cover the business

of their offices and their subsidiaries (excluding Scottish and Northern Ireland banks) in England and Wales, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man which are listed by the Bank of England as falling within the banking sector. Table 3 covers the parent banks only. In this, it is comparable with the figures

produced by the Bank of England, which show the reserve positions of all the banking sectors subject to credit control. Minor differences here arise from the exclusion from the clearing bank figures of County, a subsidiary of National Westminster but a clearing bank in its own right.

TABLE 1. AGGREGATE BALANCES

LIABILITIES	Total outstanding	Change on month
£m	£m	£m
Sterling deposits:		
UK banking sector	6,245	-347
UK private sector	42,142	+481
UK public sector	654	+94
Overseas residents	4,662	-27
Certificates of deposit	1,882	-207
of which: Sight	55,586	-5
Time (inc. CDs)	19,588	+104
Foreign currency deposits:	35,998	+109
UK banking sector	9,876	+744
Other UK residents	2,519	+323
Overseas residents	22,146	+1,047
Certificates of deposit	2,038	-39
Total deposits	36,579	+1,984
Other liabilities*	92,165	+1,979
TOTAL LIABILITIES	13,437	-87
	105,602	+1,892
ASSETS		
Sterling		
Cash and balances with Bank of England	1,373	-11
Market loans:		
Discount market	2,526	+293
UK banks	9,800	-174
Certificates of deposit	1,418	-423
Local authorities	1,295	+117
Other	1,437	+89
TOTAL ASSETS	16,476	+2

* Includes items in suspense and in transit.

TABLE 2. INDIVIDUAL GROUPS OF BANKS' BALANCES

LIABILITIES	TOTAL	CHANGE	BARCLAYS	CHANGE	LLOYDS	CHANGE	MIDLAND	CHANGE	NATIONAL WESTMINSTER	CHANGE	WILLIAMS & GILBY	CHANGE
£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Total deposits	92,165	+1,979	26,685	+445	15,921	+199	19,320	+440	27,440	+831	2,799	+61
ASSETS												
Cash and balances with Bank of England	1,373	-11	465	-17	261	+35	262	+35	334	-65	50	+2
Market loans:												
UK banks and discount market	31,465	+1,381	6,066	+74	3,074	+120	3,299	+128	8,299	+977	727	+52
Other	20,521	+535	6,018	+46	4,419	+128	3,679	+172	5,767	+222	638	-38
Bills	1,857	+126	372	+147	415	-43	451	+57	391	-36	28	+2
British Government stocks	2,721	-8	870	-4	475	+17	742	-26	580	+5	74	-
Advances	46,050	-152	13,547	+118	7,960	-39	10,497	+24	12,686	-275	1,369	+20

TABLE 3. CREDIT CONTROL INFORMATION (Parent banks only)

Eligible liabilities	TOTAL	CHANGE	BARCLAYS	CHANGE	LLOYDS	CHANGE	MIDLAND	CHANGE	NATIONAL WESTMINSTER	CHANGE	WILLIAMS & GILBY	CHANGE
£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Reserve assets	3,325	+613	10,349	+248	5,677	+128	8,513	+212	8,389	-31	1,198	+55
Reserve ratio (%)	10.9	+1.5	10.5	+1.6	12.4	+1.1	10.9	+1.2	10.8	+0.3	10.8	+0.3

CURRENCIES, MONEY and GOLD

Dollar eases

The dollar lost ground in currency markets yesterday but finished above its worst levels. Rumours later denied that the West German Bundesbank was planning an emergency meeting of the central council saw the dollar weaken before the denial restored some order to the market. An apparent easing of the tension in Poland was a contributory factor behind the dollar's decline coupled with a statement by West German Finance Minister Hans Matthöfer that the dollar had to fall in value against the D-mark. Sterling was slightly easier overall. Speculation that the Bank of England would increase M.L.R. was much less of a market factor and the pound tended to stay on the sidelines for much of the day.

European currencies showed mixed changes against the dollar. Within the European Monetary System there was little activity on the first day of trading after the long weekend. The French franc showed a slight improvement as did the Danish krone. The D-mark remained the most improved currency with the Belgian franc the weakest.

DOLLAR — trade weighted index (Bank of England) fell to 102.5 from 102.8. Euro-dollar rates showed an easier tendency, helping to undermine the dollar. Against the D-mark it finished at DM 2.4020 compared with DM 2.4075 and was lower against the Swiss franc at Sfr 2.1110 against Sfr 2.1250. It was unchanged against the yen however at ¥228.10 and rose in terms of the French franc to Ffr 5.7125 from Ffr 5.6750.

STERLING — trade weighted index (Bank of England) fell to 94.8 from 94.7, having stood at 94.8 at noon and in the morning. The pound was firmer during the day but lost ground towards the close. Against the dollar it finished at \$1.9400-1.9410, a fall of just five points, after touching a best level of \$1.9350. Against the D-mark it finished at DM 4.6870 compared with DM 4.6750 and was lower against the Swiss franc at Sfr 2.1110 against Sfr 2.1250. It was unchanged against the yen however at ¥228.10 and rose in terms of the French franc to Ffr 5.7125 from Ffr 5.6750.

JAPANESE YEN — slightly weaker against the dollar but showing less movement than other currencies thanks to Japan's strong economic performance. The yen lost ground against the dollar in Tokyo yesterday.

THE DOLLAR SPOT AND FORWARD

June 9	Day's spread	Close	One month	% Three months	% p.a.
UK	1.5300-1.5350	1.5300-1.5410	1.15-1.25c dis	-7.42	2.55-2.65c
Ireland	1.5070-1.5120	1.5100-1.5180	0.85-1.05c dis	-12.0	0.75-1.05c
Canada	1.7700-1.7750	1.7840-1.7920	0.01-0.02c dis	-0.30	0.30-0.41c
Netherlands	2.6500-2.6550	2.6740-2.6790	1.85-1.55c pm	7.20	4.05-3.85 pm
Belgium	38.05-39.47	39.18-39.21	9-7c pm	2.18	14-16 pm
Denmark	7.4800-7.5275	7.5500-7.5525	0-1.00c pm	2.18	4.50-4.00 pm
W. Ger.	2.3700-2.4200	2.4015-2.4025	1.38-1.32c pm	6.74	3.20-3.22 pm
Portugal	63.00-63.35	63.25-63.50	par-20c dis	-2.84	par-40c dis
Spain	92.20-92.85	92.25-92.40	15-30c dis	-2.84	50-70c dis
Italy	1.185-1.205	1.190-1.195	34-41c dis	-4.27	12-14c dis
Norway	5.9500-5.9920	5.9500-5.9550	2.70-2.20c pm	4.90	7.55-7.05 pm
France	5.6400-5.7200	5.6400-5.7200	1.15-0.85c pm	7.43	6-7c pm
Sweden	8.0800-8.1275	8.0800-8.0910	1.15-0.85c pm	2.47	2.75-2.35 pm
Japan	228.05-228.10	228.05-228.15	2.35-2.20c pm	11.87	8.05-8.30 pm
Austria	16.75-17.14	16.80-16.85	11-10c pm	1.75	27-25c pm
Switzerland	2.0500-2.0525	2.0500-2.0515	1.71-1.61c pm	9.44	4.10-4.00 pm

UK and Ireland are quoted in U.S. currency. Forward premiums and discounts apply to the U.S. dollar and not to the individual currency.

THE POUND SPOT AND FORWARD

June 9	Day's spread	Close	One month	% Three months	% p.a.
U.S.	1.5300-1.5350	1.5300-1.5410	1.15-1.25c dis	-7.42	2.55-2.65c
Canada	2.3700-2.4200	2.3900-2.4000	1.45-1.55c dis	-0.29	1-1c pm
Netherlands	75.30-75.80	75.70-76.10	23-30c dis	-3.26	70-75 pm
Belgium	14.85-14.92	14.85-14.87	4-5c dis	-4.14	6-8c dis
Denmark	1.2575-1.2750	1.2600-1.2700	0-1.00c pm	-2.23	0.85-1.12c
W. Ger.	4.94-4.71	4.85-4.66	par-1c dis	-0.84	1-1c pm
Portugal	123.00-124.50	123.55-123.75	95-100c dis	-8.46	160-315c dis
Spain	124.30-125.50	124.30-125.50	22-25c dis	-5.07	215-300c dis
Italy	2.212-2.230	2.220-2.232	22-25c dis	-1.17	1-1c dis
Norway	11.55-11.65	11.55-11.59	1-1c dis	-0.38	6-7c pm
France	11.05-11.12	11.05-11.09	13-14c dis	-3.87	67-7c dis
Sweden	8.08-8.13	8.08-8.13	2-3c dis	4.81	6.20-5.80 pm
Japan	442-445	442-445	1-1c pm	1.22	27-25c pm
Austria	32.30-32.30	32.30-32.30	6-8c pm	1.22	27-25c pm
Switzerland	2.0500-2.0525	2.0500-2.0515	1.71-1.61c pm	9.44	4.10-4.00 pm

Belgium rate for convertible franc. Financial franc 75.75-76.45. Six-month forward dollar 3.23-3.33c. 12-month 4.55-4.75c.

CURRENCY MOVEMENTS

June 9	Bank of England	Morgan Guaranty	June 9	Bank rate	Special Drawing Rights	European Currency Unit
Starling	94.8	94.8	Starling	12	0.598223	0.91009
U.S.	1.5300-1.5350	1.5300-1.5410	U.S.	14	1.14400	1.04623
Canada	1.7700-1.7750	1.7840-1.7920	Canada	14	1.88100	1.88100
Netherlands	2.6500-2.6550	2.6740-2.6790	Netherlands	13	0.95974	1.79466
Belgium	38.05-39.47	39.18-39.21	Belgium	13	0.45218	1.34621
Denmark	7.4800-7.5275	7.5500-7.5525	Denmark	13	0.38100	1.38100
W. Ger.	2.3700-2.4200	2.4015-2.4025	W. Ger.	7	2.74777	2.52829
Portugal	63.00-63.35	63.25-63.50	Portugal	9	0.30999	2.8184
Spain	92.20-92.85	92.25-92.40	Spain	9	0.30999	2.8184
Italy	1.185-1.205	1.190-1.195	Italy	19	1.33195	1.26864
Norway	5.9500-5.9920	5.9500-5.9550	Norway	6	0.89808	2.82490
France	5.6400-5.7200	5.6400-5.7200	France	6	0.89808	2.82490
Sweden	8.0800-8.1275	8.0800-8.0910	Sweden	6	0.89808	2.82490
Japan	228.05-228.10	228.05-228.15	Japan	6	0.89808	2.82490
Austria	16.75-17.14	16.80-16.85	Austria	12	0.89808	2.82490
Switzerland	2.0500-2.0525	2.0500-2.0515	Switzerland	20	0.45465	2.82490

Based on trade weighted changes from Washington agreement December, 1971. Bank of England index (base average 1975-100).

OTHER CURRENCIES

OTHER CURRENCIES				
June 9	£	US	Note Rates	
Argentina Peso	8395.8413	4310.4320	Austria	32.7035700
Australia Dollar	1.7850-1.7870	0.8985-0.8990	Belgium	77.00-78.00
Brazil Cruzeiro	170.75-171.75	87.15-88.15	Denmark	62.62-63.62
Canada Dollar	1.7700-1.7750	1.7840-1.7920	France	10.95-11.05
Finland Markka	5.85-5.71	4.4780-4.4840	Germany	4.53-4.55
Greek Drachma	112.78-116.88	58.70-58.80	Italy	282.93-283.93
Hong Kong Dollar	10.71-10.76	5.8200-5.8300	Japan	442-445
Indian Rupee	165.25	80.40	Japan (Tokyo)	5.17-5.20
Indonesian Rupiah	1650.00-1649.00	80.00-82.15	Norway	55.15-57.20
Luxembourg Franc	76.00-76.10	62.90-63.90	Sweden	11.85-12.00
Malaysia Dollar	4.5850-4.6150	3.2675-3.2725	Switzerland	1723-1801
New Zealand Dollar	1.7850-1.7900	0.8985-0.9000	United Kingdom	9.97-9.97
Saudi Arab. Riyal	5.55-5.61	3.5065-3.4035	United States	66.67-66.67
Singapore Dollar	4.1675-4.2075	1.1590-1.1610	Yugoslavia	11.91-11.95
Taiwan New Taiwan Dollar	165.00-165.00	80.00-82.15		
U.A.E. Dirham	4.70-4.73	3.6780-3.6780		

Jeremy Stone examines the progress and prospects of Brent Chemicals International

Maturity brings a profits slowdown

AT THE headquarters of Brent Chemicals International the entrance hall is dominated by a large map of the world. After 10 years of rapid growth—profits rose at a compound rate of 57 per cent—Brent has run out of the red string which stretches across its map, connecting each new subsidiary with the centre. The most recent acquisition, in Los Angeles, had to be marked out this year with string of a different shade.

This might have been an omen. In 1980, Brent failed for the first time in a decade to match the previous year's profits of £3.03m before tax. That is scarcely remarkable; quite a few juggernauts have been stopped in the UK during the last year. But for some while before that, Brent had been finding it more difficult each year to keep up with its own impressive growth record.

That growth record was rooted in the analysis of American-style specialty chemical businesses which the present chairman Mr Bill Cross arrived at in collaboration with his predecessor, Mr John Jones, before they took control of Brent in 1970.

The idea from which they worked was that instead of concentrating on a particular branch of chemistry, they would become able to sell a varied range of chemicals at comparatively high margins if they specialised in the improvement of customers' products or produc-

tion processes by chemical methods. Their emphasis was on the use to which chemicals could be put rather than on the chemistry.

This has had the consequence that Brent's formulations are differentiated principally by the way they are tailored to specific uses. With some exceptions, the chemistry is not especially sophisticated. Indeed, many of Brent's products are fairly simple blends, made up by small sub-contractors. Brent's margins come from a careful study of the technical problems the customer is trying to solve, and the capacity to find ways of applying chemistry to them.

Brent's position enjoys some degree of protection simply because its combination of expertise in applied chemistry with detailed understanding of customer industries is difficult to acquire. And knowledge of the precise make-up of its formulations is carefully guarded.

As Bill Cross put it, "there is no profit in just selling drums of stuff." Brent has aimed, successfully, at exacting fairly high margins by marketing a package of technical services which happens to have a chemical base. Also, because it does little manufacturing itself, Brent conserves capital and avoids the dependence on high operating rates which makes chemical company profits so volatile.

Almost paradoxically, it is an important part of the marketing strategy that a customer should be tied to Brent through its

own capital expenditure. Use of Brent's products often involves specially designed machinery supplied by Brent. The capital cost of Brent's "systems" is usually insignificant in relation to the customer's total investment, but the systems are such as to become integral to its plant.

Brent's in-place cleaning systems for breweries are a good example. They are literally plumbed into the brewing plant which they clean.

The investment in systems tends to lock the customer into buying chemicals from Brent. Although there is rarely a contractual compulsion—such as voiding warranties on the machine—use of other formulations would entail the loss of Brent's technical consultancy service (which is notationally free).

In 1970, Brent already had a range of products—marketed under the name "Ardrox"—which fitted this pattern quite well. The main Ardrox products were penetrant fluids, whose application to pieces of metal made it possible—using suitable inspection gear—to see very fine cracks. This version of non-destructive testing had become one of the principal ways of detecting defects in components of aircraft engines, undercarriages and frame. The range also included preparations for stripping and cleaning the surfaces to be inspected.

This product in itself had obvious growth potential. The testing of aircraft parts seemed bound to increase in step with

air traffic, a prospect with which Brent had by turns enticed and disappointed the stock market ever since it was first floated in 1961. The company was also ripe for reorganisation, so that the product base could be made to generate much more cash—particularly when overseas agencies were replaced by subsidiaries. Once liquidity improved, takeovers would provide another means of expanding.

The first of the takeovers was Pyrene, bought from Chubb in 1973. It extended Brent in a logical way since Pyrene was the UK licensee for a range of surface treatments for metals, fitting in well with the Ardrox range and attracting the slogan "surface technology," which remained apposite when Brent acquired a French subsidiary—Pascalis—whose speciality is electroplating.

Each of the acquisitions strengthened Brent's capacity to grow organically, since the sales organisations could be unified and the capacity to develop new products broadened as new specialist staff were brought in to the company.

By 1976, the supply of profitable niches in the "surface technology" sphere was becoming more limited. Exploitation of the developing product range in overseas markets was well under way, but not in itself sufficient to keep up the momentum. At that point, Brent took its first sizeable step outside the metal treatment area when it acquired Savilles Hydro-

logical. Savilles gave Brent an entry to the market in chemical aids for the brewing industry manufacturing the finings used in brewing as well as chemicals and plant for cleaning and sanitising breweries.

Savilles quickly proved a good buy, at a price which represented a much lower-earnings multiple than Brent's own. In 1977 when currency movements and political uncertainties cut the value of Brent's overseas earnings, while strikes upset much of the UK metal-related business, Savilles performed so strongly that pre-tax profits still increased almost as fast as before. There was even a slight lift in the return on capital.

Since then, product diversification has been continued by way of further acquisitions. Schwarz, in the U.S., increased Brent's involvement in the brewing industry. Swale brought it into packaging and printing, specialising in inks which can be applied to packaging materials at high speed.

In 1980 a rights issue brought in £3.8m and Brent started hunting bigger game. The intention was to acquire a company in the U.S. which was sufficiently large to provide the group with a second centre of gravity, and a focal point for renewed growth.

The choice fell upon the Chemical Systems Division of the Stauffer Corporation, with sales of about \$25m largely composed of chemicals for fabric care and associated dis-

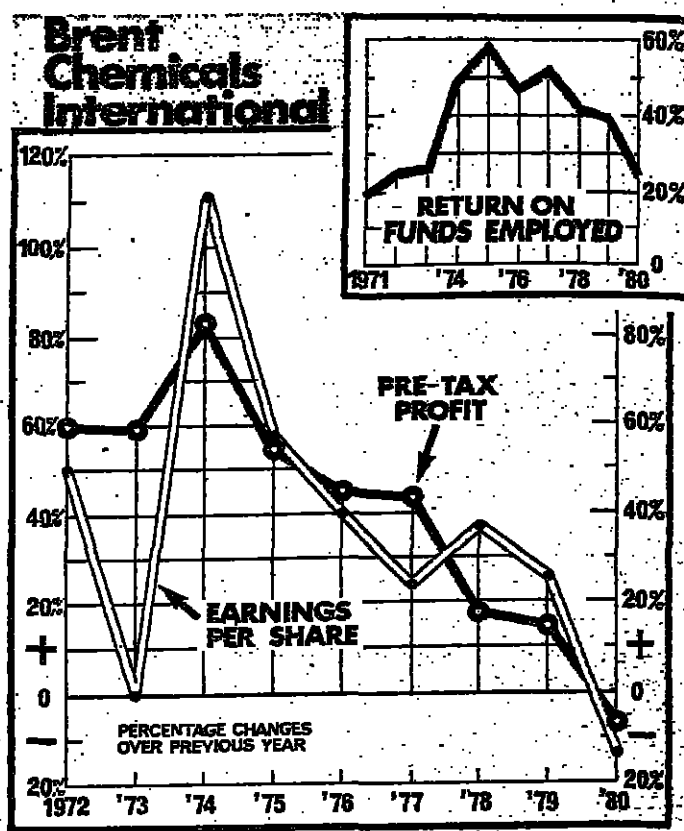
persing systems. Brent had only a passing experience of textile chemicals (through Wyandotte) and CSD therefore offered Brent access to an additional customer industry as well as the enlarged American base it was looking for.

Almost immediately, Brent was able to complete the circle of products by purchasing Ureco, a Los Angeles-based company working in the non-destructive testing field. The combined cost of these purchases absorbed the funds left from the 1980 rights issue. The U.S. part of Ardrex has been combined with Ureco in California, and the tidying up was completed by putting Schwarz together with the ex-Stauffer operations in a single site at Stamford, Connecticut.

The reorganised U.S. subsidiaries are performing slightly above expectations, and were expected to make a small profit after financing costs this year, even before the boost given by a rising dollar. The timing of Brent's U.S. purchases is enviable.

To have a one-for-one rights issue during a year of static earnings was bound to torpedo Brent's record of growth in earnings per share. It does not explain the consistent slackening of profits growth over the past five years, or the parallel decline in return on capital.

The declining return on capital is explained by an increased need for fixed capital. According to Mr Cross, a number of the businesses accumu-



lated by Brent over the years have begun, in the last year or two, to need new plant. A particular instance is Schwarz, which was founded in 1980, and was housed in an "ancient" building when taken over.

A second reason for higher fixed capital is that in the effort to penetrate new overseas markets, some of the newer outposts have had to tackle their own blending; the scale of operation at the start is sometimes too small for the local contract blenders to formulate the usual mixtures required by Brent.

This difficulty can be transcended as a market grows, but by that time it is probably necessary to set up the business on a more substantial basis than the shoe-string on which it began.

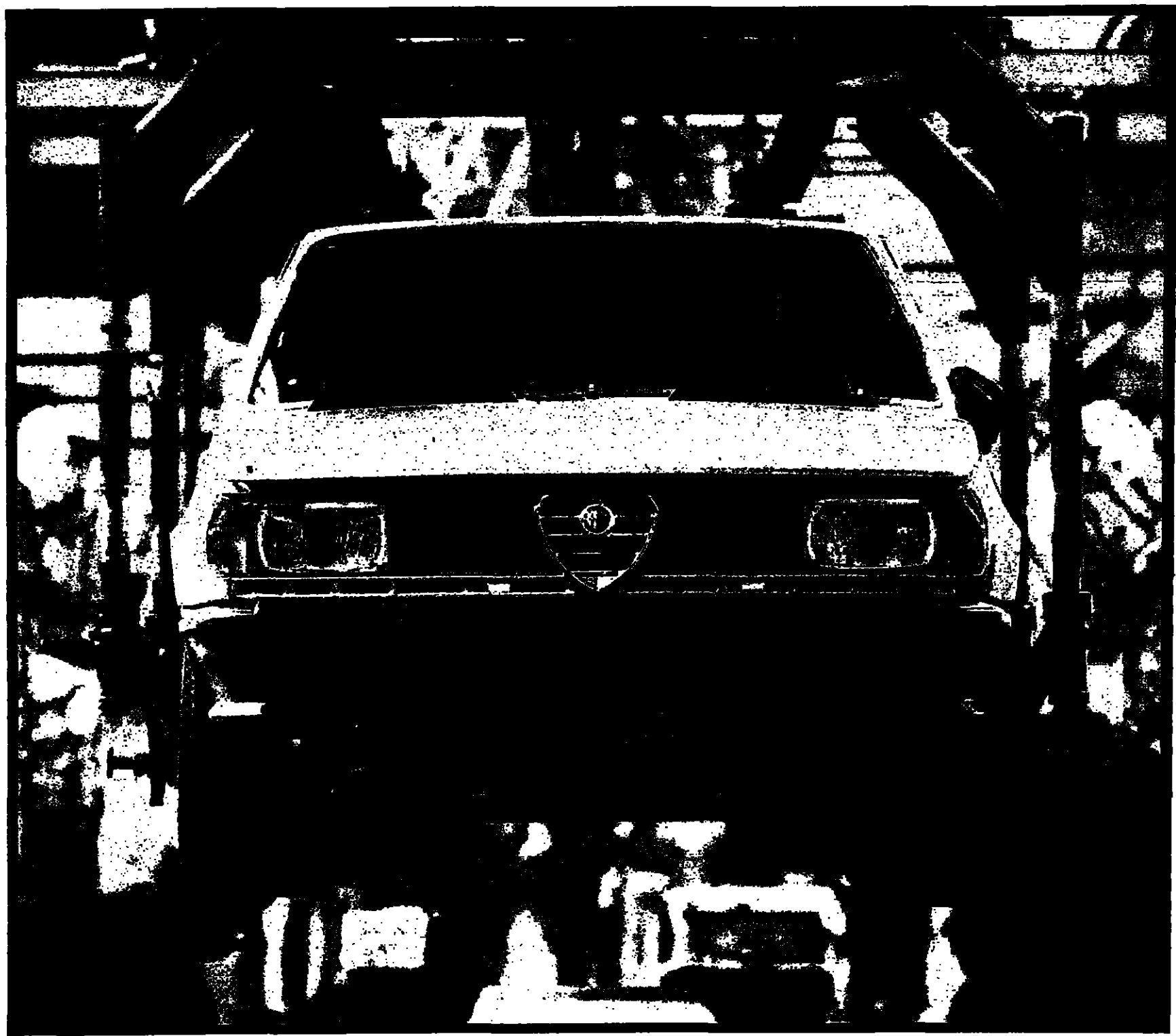
The deceleration of growth is partly due to the same causes as the falling rate of return. The phase of ultra-rapid growth, in the early 1970s, was when Brent was setting up its satellite companies (mainly Ardrex offshoots). Growth is easier from a very tiny base and some

of these companies were small indeed.

The growth of profits also tends to be held back by the increasing cost of product development. To advance from a technology which is already well developed is apt to cost a lot more than marketing the initial bright idea. The running costs of product development are treated as a revenue item, only full-scale "pilot plant" is capitalised. An important (expensive) project which has yet to start repaying its development costs is AESOS, an optical electric device which should completely automate the process of crack inspection.

It seems unlikely that these changes can be reversed. Although the profits from AESOS, and from other developments such as a low-temperature dish-washing process introduced last year, should be considerable, their successors will probably have an equally expensive gestation. Brent looks to its American companies to repeat its own earlier growth pattern, but they are mature compared with the Brent of 10 years ago.

Cariplo: the bank that powers the performance of Italy's most prosperous region



One of the 280 Giuliettas produced each day at the Alfa Romeo factory at Arese. Alfa Romeo is a Cariplo customer.

Alfa Romeo sells its cars as fast as it can make them—217,000 last year, of which 85,000 were exported.

Alfa's success has helped Lombardy take the lead as Italy's most productive industrial region, responsible for 33% of the country's total industrial output.

There are over 235,000 companies in Lombardy, which form the driving force behind the region's economy.

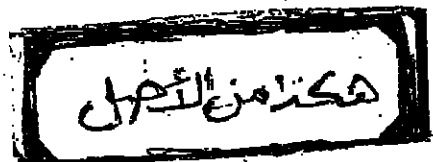
Like Alfa, a good many of them bank with Cariplo. In fact our part in their success has helped raise our assets to about US\$29 billion.

Lombardy provides us with a strong, dynamic base from which to expand our international operations. If you would like to get in touch, contact our Head Office, Via Monte di Pietà 8, 20121 Milan; or our representatives' offices

in London, Brussels, Frankfurt and New York; or one of our 460 agencies all over Italy.

CARIPLLO
CASSA DI RISPARMIO DELLE PROVINCE LOMBARDE

The Lombard Bank



APPOINTMENTS

New technology post at Plessey

Dr K. G. Warren has been made director of technology and strategic planning, corporate staff at the PLESSEY COMPANY. This is a new position which combines the roles of technology adviser to the chief executive office and the main board with the existing corporate staff appointment of director of strategic planning. Dr Warren will initially take up the appointment of director of technology, corporate staff, at Hford on August 17, and will add to that the responsibility for strategic planning when Mr K. Fearnside, director of strategic planning, retires in November. Dr Warren is at present technical director of Plessey Office Systems Beeston.

Mr Desmond Pitcher, managing director of Plessey Telecommunications and Office Systems, has succeeded Mr W. D. Morton, managing director of General Electric Company Telecommunications, as the new president of the TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING ASSOCIATION.

Mr W. M. Ritchie has been appointed managing director of JOHN DAVIS AND SON (DERBY), member of the Doulton Engineering Group. He joins Davis of Derby from Wallacetown Engineering where he was managing director.

Mr Gerry Duffy, general manager, has been made a director of ROTEL HI FL.

Mr W. F. Eales has been appointed secretary of BUPA. He takes over from Dr D. L. Gallick who will continue as BUPA's executive medical adviser on a full-time basis. It is the expansion of the medical adviser's role that has necessitated the separation of the two offices. Mr Eales will also assume the Secretaryship of BUPA Hospitals.

Commodore A. H. Cooper, professional assistant to the International Hydrographic Bureau in Monaco and formerly Hydrographer to the Royal Australian Navy, has been elected president of THE HYDROGRAPHIC SOCIETY in succession to Rear Admiral Robert C. Munson.

Mr Norman Hirschfeld has been appointed a non-executive director of MEREVALE PROPERTIES.

Mr L. E. Shadbolt (Howmedica International) has been elected president of the BRITISH DENTAL TRADE ASSOCIATION. The vice-president is Mr G. F. Baxter, Baxter's of Bradford and the treasurer, Mr W. M. Lee, Oral Plastics.

Mrs Helen Robinson has been appointed to the board of DEBENHAMS. She joined the company in 1976 with the newly created position of Group stylist.

Mr F. A. J. B. Everard has been appointed chairman of FRANK POWER (HOLDINGS) and Mr J. R. Brookes, Mr E. M. Everard, Mr W. D. Everard and Mr D. S. Harrison have become directors.

Mr Andrew Goodrick-Clarke, recently financial editor of The

Times, has joined STREETS FINANCIAL and has been appointed a director.

BROADCAST DATA SERVICES has re-organised its company structure and management team. DCC International, the American sister company, now has 53 per cent of the shares, while the City-based Gordon and Goch Computer Group has raised its stake to 47 per cent. The board is led by Mr P. J. Watts (chairman) with Mr G. K. Molyneux as director and general manager. The remaining directors are Mr E. W. Carson, Gordon and Goch; Mr Norbert R. Turner, chairman of DCC; and Mr C. Morris, president of DCC International.

Mr Charles W. Merritt, chairman of the board of COMMERCIAL METALS COMPANY, has retired. He will remain a member of the board of directors of chairman emeritus, and will serve the company in specific areas through a consulting arrangement.

Mr Joe Bradley has been appointed chief executive of the BOWN AND COUNTRY BUILDING SOCIETY from August 1st. He is currently a general manager of the Nationwide Building Society. Mr Francis W. Vaughan Dale and Mr Leslie Pink, joint managing directors of Town and Country, and Mr Terence Morgan, general manager, will retire from executive duties in August but continue in office as directors and consultants.

Professor Bernard Atkinson has been appointed director of the BREWING RESEARCH FOUNDATION. He was head of the department of chemical engineering at the University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology. Mr J. P. U. Barr, a director of Bass, has been elected chairman of the BRF council following the retirement of Mr F. O. A. G. Bennett, the former chairman of Whitbread and Co.

Mr Graham Wells has joined LILLY INDUSTRIES as director of marketing research and information.

Mr D. A. Alsop has been made a director of TEDDINGTON INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT, part of United Gas Industries.

Mr Geoffrey Jones has joined THORN EMI VIDEO PROGRAMMES as a producer/director. He will be working on specially made home video programmes to support the rapidly growing video cassette market and the VED video disc launch in June 1982.

OVERSEAS
SINGLE BUOY MOORINGS INC., Fribourg, Switzerland, has made Mr J. E. Jensen managing director of the investments and administrative divisions. Mr Robert Smidder will replace him as managing director of the terminals and floating production division.

Mr Matt J. Hanks Jr. has been appointed assistant vice-president of RFC INTERMEDIARIES INC.

FINANCIAL TIMES

Eurobond Quotations and Yields



The Association
of International
Bond Dealers

AT 31st MAY 1981

The Association of International Bond Dealers (AIBD) compiles current market quotations and yields for Eurobond issues. These quotations and yields are published monthly by the Financial Times. The Association's prices and yields are compiled from quotations obtained from market-makers on the last working day of each month.

There is no single stock exchange for Eurobonds in the usually recognised sense—secondary market trading business is done on the telephone between dealers scattered across the world's major financial centres. Membership of the AIBD (which was established in 1969) comprises over 550 institutions from about 39 countries.

Eurobonds in May

BY OUR EUROMARKETS STAFF

MAY saw another new issue "window" for fixed interest dollar bonds. The amount of new issues was comparatively small, but it demonstrated the willingness of some borrowers to tap the market even though interest rates are at such high levels.

During the month prime rates in the U.S. again topped 20 per cent. The record 16 per cent coupon paid by Ford earlier this year no longer looks out of place.

The D-Mark sector was again

in difficulty as only a third of the new issue calendar for May actually reached the market. At the monthly meeting of the major banks no new issues were scheduled for June.

Public issues on the Swiss Franc market showed signs of slowing down as the coupons for prime quality paper reached 7½ per cent.

In total, \$505m of new fixed interest eurodollar bonds was issued last month and all but a few of the issues included in this amount went fairly well.

Three of these issues were of a very short, three year, maturity. A \$50m issue for Wells Fargo, through Morgan Stanley, and a \$175m one for Citicorp, through CSFB and Citicorp, were launched within 24 hours of each other and offered investors a difficult choice. The Wells Fargo issue offered a yield 22 basis points higher than the Citicorp issue—both carrying coupons of 15½ per cent—although the Citicorp issue being larger in amount, would enjoy a more

liquid secondary market.

This illustrates one of the current complaints of the euro-bond dealing community. The majority of the new issues were of amounts less than \$75m and, therefore, according to many managers, too small to attract institutional investors who prefer to buy into larger issues which have a better secondary market. The tendency to issue bonds with maturities no longer than five years did not really test the demand of the full spectrum of Euro-market investors. Fifteen-year paper was only available in the form of convertible bonds, mostly for Japanese names, and apart from one seven-year straight issue, for the City of Winnipeg, the only paper on offer with maturity between these two hands was floating rate notes, of which \$825m was issued in May.

The German capital markets sub-committee's decision to schedule no new issues for June was inspired by different considerations than those which led to the closure of the market last year. That three-month stoppage of new issues which ended in February reflected the Bundesbank's wish to postpone capital exports.

This time, however, the position of international interest rates would have made new issues very difficult. Domestic bonds yield more than foreign bonds and with short-term Euro-mark rates touching 13 per cent and a not altogether stable D-Mark, the market was unable to provide suitable conditions for borrowers.

Five issues on the May

calendar were postponed, leaving only one bond, a DM 100m eight year issue for Belegel, actually in the market. The issue was a minor success, being fully covered, but not until it was priced at a one point discount. At the end of the month, the bonds were being quoted at 97 per cent.

In these times of high and volatile interest rates, the

this is still the cheapest market for international borrowers. The currency weakened less against the dollar than other European currencies and this helped secondary market prices.

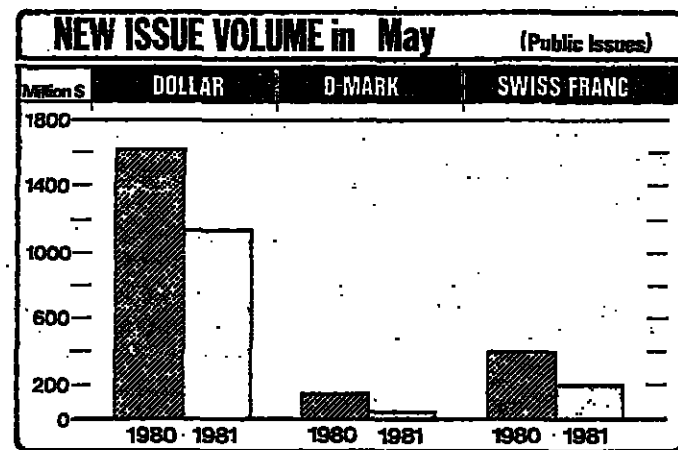
The type of investor who buys Swiss Franc bonds has changed radically since last year. The private investor has taken the place of the institutional investor in buying the

disputant in the secondary market. The NTT issue at the same time traded at a one-point premium.

French Franc denominated bonds fared poorly throughout May, mainly as a result of the victory of M. Francois Mitterrand in the French Presidential elections. Yields of such paper rose by just over 2 percentage points over the month and are now the highest obtainable on any sector of the fixed interest Eurobond market. The weakness of the French currency stifled demand even for top-quality names which at the end of the month were yielding around 16½ per cent.

There were no new Euro-sterling bonds in May, but there were three foreign ("Bulldog") bonds. One of these, for the Nissan Motor company, marked the debut of the convertible "Bulldog." The issue was fully covered.

The annual meeting of the Association of International Bond Dealers was held last month in Hamburg. The chairman, Mr. Rupert Hambro, responding to criticism from members, said he felt the new issue market could not be subjected to externally imposed regulations. Mr. Hambro welcomed the recent resistance of the underwriting community to accept co-management positions when they thought that the terms offered by the lead manager were too tight. A slight improvement has been seen in recent months resulting in more realistically priced issues, he said.



dollar market is still able to accommodate sporadic borrowing but since the beginning of this year only nine out of a scheduled 15 new D-Mark issues have successfully made it to the primary market. The weakening of the D-Mark, especially against the U.S. dollar, is the main cause and until some stability returns to the currency markets, the situation is unlikely to improve.

Switzerland has not escaped the worldwide surge in interest rates but the fact remains that majority of new issues and there were signs of this last month when two new issues were launched during the same week for different types of borrower. Private investors in Switzerland much prefer corporate names to those of supranationals and while Nippon Telephone and Telegraph (NTT) paid 7½ per cent for its ten year issue the Asian Development Bank had to pay 7½ per cent for a similar issue which subsequently fell to a two point

COMPILED FOR THE ASSOCIATION OF INTERNATIONAL BOND DEALERS BY dataSTREAM International Ltd

CONTENTS

GROUP HEADINGS	PAGE	GROUP HEADINGS	PAGE
US Dollars—Algeria	II	US Dollars—New Zealand	II
—Argentina	II	—Norway	II
—Australia	II	—Panama	II
—Austria	II	—Papua	II
—Belgium	II	—Portugal	II
—Bolivia	II	US Dollars—Singapore	II
—Brazil	II	—Spain	II
US Dollars—Canada	II	—Sweden	II-III
—Colombia	II	US Dollars—Switzerland	III
—Denmark	II	—Venezuela	III
—Finland	II	—United Kingdom	III
US Dollars—France	II	—United States	III
—Germany	II	US Dollars—Multinational	III
—Greece	II	—Supranational	III
US Dollars—Hong Kong	II	US Dollars—Floating Rate	III
—Hungary	II	Australian Dollars	IV
—Iceland	II	Austrian Schillings	IV
—Iran	II	Bahraini Dinars	IV
US Dollars—Ireland	II	Canadian Dollars	IV
—Israel	II	Eurodollars	IV
—Italy	II	Euro Composite Units	IV
US Dollars—Japan	II	Euro Currency Units	IV
—Korea	II	Euro Units of Account	IV
—Luxembourg	II	French Francs	IV
—Mexico	II	Hong Kong Dollars	IV
—Netherlands	II		

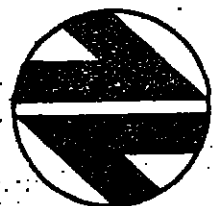
The table of quotations and yields gives the latest rates available on May 31 1981. This information is from reports from official and other sources which the Association of International Bond Dealers considers to be reliable, but adequate means of checking its accuracy are not available and the Association does not guarantee that the information it contains is accurate or complete.

All rates quoted are for indication purposes only and are not based on, nor are they intended to be used as a basis for, particular transactions. In quoting the rates the Association does not undertake that its members will take in all the listed Eurobonds and the Association, its members and the Financial Times Limited do not accept any responsibility for errors in the table.

This announcement appears as a matter of record only

CDN \$175,000,000

Medium Term Loan
Arranged for



RENFE

RED NACIONAL DE LOS
FERROCARRILES ESPAÑÓLES

Guaranteed by

The Kingdom of Spain

Lead managers

Bank of Montreal The Bank of Tokyo, Ltd.

Bankers Trust International Limited Chemical Bank International Group

Credit Suisse (Canada) Limited Crocker National Bank

Grindlays Canada Limited Manufacturers Hanover Limited

National Bank of Canada The Sanwa Bank, Limited

Managers

CIBC Limited Continental Bank of Canada

Continental Illinois Limited The Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank, Limited

Midland Financial Services Limited Standard Chartered Bank Limited

Funds provided by

Bank of Montreal National Bank of Canada

B.T. Capital Services Ltd Chemical New York Canada Limited

Credit Suisse (Canada) Limited Crocker National Bank

Grindlays Canada Limited Manufacturers Hanover Leasing Canada, Ltd

The Sanwa Bank, Limited Tovan Investments Limited

Continental Bank of Canada Continental Illinois (Canada) Limited

Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce The Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank, Limited

Midland Financial Services Limited Standard Chartered Canada Limited

First City Financial Corporation Ltd

May, 1981

BANK OF MONTREAL
Agent

Kidder, Peabody Securities
Limited

Market Makers in Euro-Securities

99 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 3UX
Telephone: 01-638-6272

Euro-Securities trading affiliate of
Kidder, Peabody & Co.
Incorporated

Founded 1865 • Members all principal securities exchanges

ISSUE NO.	ISSUE DATE	ISSUE TYPE	ISSUE DESCRIPTION	ISSUE STATUS	ISSUE COMMENTS
1	1997-01-01	ISSUE 1	ISSUE 1	ISSUE 1	ISSUE 1
2	1997-01-01	ISSUE 2	ISSUE 2	ISSUE 2	ISSUE 2
3	1997-01-01	ISSUE 3	ISSUE 3	ISSUE 3	ISSUE 3
4	1997-01-01	ISSUE 4	ISSUE 4	ISSUE 4	ISSUE 4
5	1997-01-01	ISSUE 5	ISSUE 5	ISSUE 5	ISSUE 5
6	1997-01-01	ISSUE 6	ISSUE 6	ISSUE 6	ISSUE 6
7	1997-01-01	ISSUE 7	ISSUE 7	ISSUE 7	ISSUE 7
8	1997-01-01	ISSUE 8	ISSUE 8	ISSUE 8	ISSUE 8
9	1997-01-01	ISSUE 9	ISSUE 9	ISSUE 9	ISSUE 9
10	1997-01-01	ISSUE 10	ISSUE 10	ISSUE 10	ISSUE 10
11	1997-01-01	ISSUE 11	ISSUE 11	ISSUE 11	ISSUE 11
12	1997-01-01	ISSUE 12	ISSUE 12	ISSUE 12	ISSUE 12
13	1997-01-01	ISSUE 13	ISSUE 13	ISSUE 13	ISSUE 13
14	1997-01-01	ISSUE 14	ISSUE 14	ISSUE 14	ISSUE 14
15	1997-01-01	ISSUE 15	ISSUE 15	ISSUE 15	ISSUE 15
16	1997-01-01	ISSUE 16	ISSUE 16	ISSUE 16	ISSUE 16
17	1997-01-01	ISSUE 17	ISSUE 17	ISSUE 17	ISSUE 17
18	1997-01-01	ISSUE 18	ISSUE 18	ISSUE 18	ISSUE 18
19	1997-01-01	ISSUE 19	ISSUE 19	ISSUE 19	ISSUE 19
20	1997-01-01	ISSUE 20	ISSUE 20	ISSUE 20	ISSUE 20
21	1997-01-01	ISSUE 21	ISSUE 21	ISSUE 21	ISSUE 21
22	1997-01-01	ISSUE 22	ISSUE 22	ISSUE 22	ISSUE 22
23	1997-01-01	ISSUE 23	ISSUE 23	ISSUE 23	ISSUE 23
24	1997-01-01	ISSUE 24	ISSUE 24	ISSUE 24	ISSUE 24
25	1997-01-01	ISSUE 25	ISSUE 25	ISSUE 25	ISSUE 25
26	1997-01-01	ISSUE 26	ISSUE 26	ISSUE 26	ISSUE 26
27	1997-01-01	ISSUE 27	ISSUE 27	ISSUE 27	ISSUE 27
28	1997-01-01	ISSUE 28	ISSUE 28	ISSUE 28	ISSUE 28
29	1997-01-01	ISSUE 29	ISSUE 29	ISSUE 29	ISSUE 29
30	1997-01-01	ISSUE 30	ISSUE 30	ISSUE 30	ISSUE 30
31	1997-01-01	ISSUE 31	ISSUE 31	ISSUE 31	ISSUE 31
32	1997-01-01	ISSUE 32	ISSUE 32	ISSUE 32	ISSUE 32
33	1997-01-01	ISSUE 33	ISSUE 33	ISSUE 33	ISSUE 33
34	1997-01-01	ISSUE 34	ISSUE 34	ISSUE 34	ISSUE 34
35	1997-01-01	ISSUE 35	ISSUE 35	ISSUE 35	ISSUE 35
36	1997-01-01	ISSUE 36	ISSUE 36	ISSUE 36	ISSUE 36
37	1997-01-01	ISSUE 37	ISSUE 37	ISSUE 37	ISSUE 37
38	1997-01-01	ISSUE 38	ISSUE 38	ISSUE 38	ISSUE 38
39	1997-01-01	ISSUE 39	ISSUE 39	ISSUE 39	ISSUE 39
40	1997-01-01	ISSUE 40	ISSUE 40	ISSUE 40	ISSUE 40
41	1997-01-01	ISSUE 41	ISSUE 41	ISSUE 41	ISSUE 41
42	1997-01-01	ISSUE 42	ISSUE 42	ISSUE 42	ISSUE 42
43	1997-01-01	ISSUE 43	ISSUE 43	ISSUE 43	ISSUE 43
44	1997-01-01	ISSUE 44	ISSUE 44	ISSUE 44	ISSUE 44
45	1997-01-01	ISSUE 45	ISSUE 45	ISSUE 45	ISSUE 45
46	1997-01-01	ISSUE 46	ISSUE 46	ISSUE 46	ISSUE 46
47	1997-01-01	ISSUE 47	ISSUE 47	ISSUE 47	ISSUE 47
48	1997-01-01	ISSUE 48	ISSUE 48	ISSUE 48	ISSUE 48
49	1997-01-01	ISSUE 49	ISSUE 49	ISSUE 49	ISSUE 49
50	1997-01-01	ISSUE 50	ISSUE 50	ISSUE 50	ISSUE 50
51	1997-01-01	ISSUE 51	ISSUE 51	ISSUE 51	ISSUE 51
52	1997-01-01	ISSUE 52	ISSUE 52	ISSUE 52	ISSUE 52
53	1997-01-01	ISSUE 53	ISSUE 53	ISSUE 53	ISSUE 53
54	1997-01-01	ISSUE 54	ISSUE 54	ISSUE 54	ISSUE 54
55	1997-01-01	ISSUE 55	ISSUE 55	ISSUE 55	ISSUE 55
56	1997-01-01	ISSUE 56	ISSUE 56	ISSUE 56	ISSUE 56
57	1997-01-01	ISSUE 57	ISSUE 57	ISSUE 57	ISSUE 57
58	1997-01-01	ISSUE 58	ISSUE 58	ISSUE 58	ISSUE 58
59	1997-01-01	ISSUE 59	ISSUE 59	ISSUE 59	ISSUE 59
60	1997-01-01	ISSUE 60	ISSUE 60	ISSUE 60	ISSUE 60
61	1997-01-01	ISSUE 61	ISSUE 61	ISSUE 61	ISSUE 61
62	1997-01-01	ISSUE 62	ISSUE 62	ISSUE 62	ISSUE 62
63	1997-01-01	ISSUE 63	ISSUE 63	ISSUE 63	ISSUE 63
64	1997-01-01	ISSUE 64	ISSUE 64	ISSUE 64	ISSUE 64
65	1997-01-01	ISSUE 65	ISSUE 65	ISSUE 65	ISSUE 65
66	1997-01-01	ISSUE 66	ISSUE 66	ISSUE 66	ISSUE 66
67	1997-01-01	ISSUE 67	ISSUE 67	ISSUE 67	ISSUE 67
68	1997-01-01	ISSUE 68	ISSUE 68	ISSUE 68	ISSUE 68
69	1997-01-01	ISSUE 69	ISSUE 69	ISSUE 69	ISSUE 69
70	1997-01-01	ISSUE 70	ISSUE 70	ISSUE 70	ISSUE 70
71	1997-01-01	ISSUE 71	ISSUE 71	ISSUE 71	ISSUE 71
72	1997-01-01	ISSUE 72	ISSUE 72	ISSUE 72	ISSUE 72
73	1997-01-01	ISSUE 73	ISSUE 73	ISSUE 73	ISSUE 73
74	1997-01-01	ISSUE 74	ISSUE 74	ISSUE 74	ISSUE 74
75	1997-01-01	ISSUE 75	ISSUE 75	ISSUE 75	ISSUE 75
76	1997-01-01	ISSUE 76	ISSUE 76	ISSUE 76	ISSUE 76
77	1997-01-01	ISSUE 77	ISSUE 77	ISSUE 77	ISSUE 77
78	1997-01-01	ISSUE 78	ISSUE 78	ISSUE 78	ISSUE 78
79	1997-01-01	ISSUE 79	ISSUE 79	ISSUE 79	ISSUE 79
80	1997-01-01	ISSUE 80	ISSUE 80	ISSUE 80	ISSUE 80
81	1997-01-01	ISSUE 81	ISSUE 81	ISSUE 81	ISSUE 81
82	1997-01-01	ISSUE 82	ISSUE 82	ISSUE 82	ISSUE 82
83	1997-01-01	ISSUE 83	ISSUE 83	ISSUE 83	ISSUE 83
84	1997-01-01	ISSUE 84	ISSUE 84	ISSUE 84	ISSUE 84
85	1997-01-01	ISSUE 85	ISSUE 85	ISSUE 85	ISSUE 85
86	1997-01-01	ISSUE 86	ISSUE 86	ISSUE 86	ISSUE 86
87	1997-01-01	ISSUE 87	ISSUE 87	ISSUE 87	ISSUE 87
88	1997-01-01	ISSUE 88	ISSUE 88	ISSUE 88	ISSUE 88
89	1997-01-01	ISSUE 89	ISSUE 89	ISSUE 89	ISSUE 89
90	1997-01-01	ISSUE 90	ISSUE 90	ISSUE 90	ISSUE 90
91	1997-01-01	ISSUE 91	ISSUE 91	ISSUE 91	ISSUE 91
92	1997-01-01	ISSUE 92	ISSUE 92	ISSUE 92	ISSUE 92
93	1997-01-01	ISSUE 93	ISSUE 93	ISSUE 93	ISSUE 93
94	1997-01-01	ISSUE 94	ISSUE 94	ISSUE 94	ISSUE 94
95	1997-01-01	ISSUE 95	ISSUE 95	ISSUE 95	ISSUE 95
96	1997-01-01	ISSUE 96	ISSUE 96	ISSUE 96	ISSUE 96
97	1997-01-01	ISSUE 97	ISSUE 97	ISSUE 97	ISSUE 97
98	1997-01-01	ISSUE 98	ISSUE 98	ISSUE 98	ISSUE 98
99	1997-01-01	ISSUE 99	ISSUE 99	ISSUE 99	ISSUE 99
100	1997-01-01	ISSUE 100	ISSUE 100	ISSUE 100	ISSUE 100

[illegible][illegible]

[illegible][illegible]

Advertisement

5 years maturity: 11.60%

6%	Statoll 78/88 (G)	78.50	7.64	10.35	7.25	1. 3.81-885
6%	Statoll 79/89 (G)	79.75	8.15	10.42	7.75	1. 2.86-893
7%	Statollratag 77/85	88.75	7.89	13.24	2.13	1. 3.82-85D

Norwich Union Insurance Group **Target Life Assurance Co. Ltd.**

97	97
91	91
923	923
923	923
955	955
5	5
953	953
40	40
741	741
78	78
72	72
577	577
40	40
51	51
29	29
743	743
00	00
00	00
70	70
14	14
10	10
20	20
50	50
65	65
37	37
991	991
88	88
90	90
28	28
773	773
999	999
24	24
19	19
13	13
50	50
00	00
28	28
521	521
84	84
72	72
50	50
16	16

4356 Albany Ford Management Limited
P.O. Box 73, St. Helier, Jersey. **0534**

[illegible]

**Today's Investment
In tomorrow's world**

Fidelity
American Special Situations Trust
For full details telephone our Enquiry Dept.
on 01-248 4891
(or Freephone 2425)

FT SHARE INFORMATION SERVICE

LOANS

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	Public Bond and Ind.	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	U.S. Gov. 1982	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	U.S. Gov. 1982	99.1	13.84		

BRITISH FUNDS

"Shorts" (Lives up to Five Years)

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

FOREIGN BONDS & RAILS

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	Antarctica Ry.	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	Antarctica Ry.	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	Antarctica Ry.	99.1	13.84		

AMERICANS

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	ASA	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	ASA	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	ASA	99.1	13.84		

Over Fifteen Years

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

Undated

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

INTERNATIONAL BANK

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

CORPORATION LOANS

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

COMMONWEALTH AND AFRICAN LOANS

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

BANKS AND HIRE PURCHASE

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

CHEMICALS, PLASTICS

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

ELECTRICALS—Continued

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

ENGINEERING TOOLS

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

DRAPERY AND STORES

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

Hire Purchase, etc.

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

BEERS, WINES AND SPIRITS

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

BUILDING INDUSTRY, TIMBER AND ROADS

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

CANADIANS

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

ELECTRICALS

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

FOOD, GROCERIES, ETC.

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

FOOD, GROCERIES—Cont.

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

HOTELS AND CATERERS

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

INDUSTRIALS (Misc.)

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

FOOD, GROCERIES, ETC.

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

FOOD, GROCERIES, ETC.

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

FOOD, GROCERIES, ETC.

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

FOOD, GROCERIES, ETC.

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

FOOD, GROCERIES—Cont.

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

FOOD, GROCERIES—Cont.

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

FOOD, GROCERIES—Cont.

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

FOOD, GROCERIES—Cont.

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

FOOD, GROCERIES—Cont.

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

FOOD, GROCERIES—Cont.

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

FOOD, GROCERIES—Cont.

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

FOOD, GROCERIES—Cont.

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

FOOD, GROCERIES—Cont.

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

FOOD, GROCERIES—Cont.

High	Low	Stock	Price	Yield	Int.	Yield
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		
99.1	99.1	British 1981	99.1	13.84		

**SMALL
FACTORIES
BIG
BENEFITS**

Call David Mowat
Liverpool Development Agency
01-236 5411
11 Dale Street, Liverpool L2 2ET

مكتبة

"Recent Issues" and "Rights" Page 40

This service is available to every Company dealt in on Stock Exchanges throughout the United Kingdom for a fee of £600 per annum for each security.

Diamond and Platinum				
Anglo-Am. Ind. Inc.	646	+3	0890c	1.0111.6
De Beers Df. Sc.	387	+5	070c	2.5111.1
De Beers Ltd. P.S.	731	+1	070c	2.5111.1
Impala Plac. P.S.	365	+5	010c	2.1611.7
Lydenburg 120c	234	+4	0622.2	1.0112.3
Res. Plat. 120c	152	+4	0440c	2.51 09.4
Central African				
Coronation 25c.	125	+5	090c	1.9145.4
Pavon Rh. 50c.	120	+0	0205c	1.8 1
Ros. Cons. K4	280	+0	0205c	5.8 24.3
Wamide Col. Rh. 1	36	+0	0210c	1.7 1
Zamb. Cr. 580.24c	24	+0	05c	0.9 6.4
Gold Mines				
Grand Reef	100	+0	010c	1.0111.6
G.U.S. 120c	100	+0	010c	1.0111.6
Goldstream	100	+0	010c	1.0111.6
G.K.N.	100	+0	010c	1.0111.6
Howarth Side	100	+0	010c	1.0111.6
"Red"				
U.S. 120c	100	+0	010c	1.0111.6
U.S. 120c	100	+0	010c	1.0111.6
U.S. 120c	100	+0	010c	1.0111.6
U.S. 120c	100	+0	010c	1.0111.6
This service Exchanges				
U.S. 120c	100	+0	010c	1.0111.6
U.S. 120c	100	+0	010c	1.0111.6
U.S. 120c	100	+0	010c	1.0111.6
U.S. 120c	100	+0	010c	1.0111.6

Lotus signs co-operation agreement with Toyota

By John Griffiths

LOTUS CARS has signed an agreement in principle with Toyota, Japan's largest car manufacturer, to co-operate on a long-term basis in engineering, manufacturing and other areas where practical.

One of its more important results for Lotus is expected to be the appearance in the mid-1980s of a new cheaper Lotus car aimed to sell at below £10,000 at current prices and fitted with 1.6 litre and 2 litre Toyota overhead camshaft engines.

Lotus built about 450 cars last year at its Hethel plant near Norwich. This was down by a half from the boom year of 1979, as a result of domestic recession and the steep rise in sterling. The strong pound cut exports from 70 per cent of output to 40 per cent in two years.

Output

It is intended to produce the new car at an eventual rate of up to 5,000 a year and take Lotus back into the higher volume market it abandoned with the decision to move out of the kit car market and into the luxury sporting sector early in the 70s.

At that time Lotus was making up to 100 cars a week and employing 1,000 people. Current output is about 35 a month and the workforce is now under 500. The new car could mean that employment will return to about 1,000.

However, Mr Colin Chapman, Lotus' chairman, stressed yesterday that the agreement is only in principle and that it will be some time—probably two years at the minimum—before any other tangible results in terms of joint projects, are seen.

Lotus is officially still evaluating the engines. Toyota has been examining Lotus products to gain a more precise idea of where Lotus development and engineering expertise brought to assistance in its car manufacturing operations.

Mr Chapman made it clear that Lotus intends to stay independent and that the new car would be sold through Lotus' own outlets.

Continued from Page 1

BP

by a further 2p a gallon—also an across the board basis.

However, BP Oil stressed that it needed to add yet another 4p a gallon to all its oil product prices to restore its refining operations to profitability. If all the extra required were loaded onto petrol, it would mean increases at the pumps of 6p to 10p a gallon. Coming on top of abandoning price support, this would be the equivalent of 20p a gallon more for motorists at many BP Oil and National stations in major towns and cities.

Withdrawal of support for petrol dealers was described by BP as an attempt to end the price war at the pumps. It said the major oil companies had been subsidising petrol "on and off" since 1975.

BP and National, which together have 5,000 UK petrol stations, have been giving price support of between 0.5p and 10p a gallon to about half their dealers. Average support had been 7p a gallon. This has been given chiefly in urban areas where the price war at the pumps has been fiercest.

Competition on petrol sales has been stiffest in the North West, the Midlands and North Wales—but BP said it was reaching London and the South East.

Last night there was little indication as to whether the other major petrol companies, who all admit they are losing heavily on their UK refining operations, would follow BP Oil's lead and either end price support for dealers or raise wholesale petrol prices.

The initial reaction of one company, which preferred not to be named, was that if the higher petrol prices brought about by the ending of support for dealers did not hold up in the market place then "BP Oil is going to lose a lot of market share."

Many BP Oil competitors would clearly be happy to pick up any petrol market share it loses.

The Department of Energy yesterday released a report which claims that almost 10m tonnes of oil a year could be saved by the end of the century through technical developments in vehicle engine, transmission and body design. The 10m tonnes figure is the equivalent of about 40 per cent of the total fuel used in UK cars and other vehicles in 1978.

Heseltine threat on council grants

By Robin Pauley

THE GOVERNMENT is threatening to withhold all grants in 1981-82 from any local authority which refuses to revise its budget for the year.

As some councils depend on grants to fund 80 per cent of their spending, this would mean big cuts in services or heavy supplementary rates.

The Government has asked for revised budgets because councils collectively have exceeded the Government's spending target for 1981-82 by about £1bn.

As 435 of the 456 councils in England and Wales have included an inflation provision in their budgets higher than the Government's assumptions of 6 per cent for pay and 11 per cent for prices, Mr Michael Heseltine, Environment Sec-

retary, also proposes to send in special auditors to check any council's inflation budgeting which he considers excessive.

The proposals were immediately attacked as "blatant intimidation" by Mr Jack Smart, chairman of the Association of Metropolitan Authorities.

Mr Tom Caulcott, AMA secretary, said last night: "I think this is an outrageous and illegal threat. Grant is not discretionary. Although the amount of grant payable can be varied by means of a number of technical formulae I do not think it is possible simply to withhold the total amount from a council when it has been approved by Parliament."

The AMA was evidently hoping to get Mr Heseltine to

change his plans before he makes them an official order in a circular to councils.

A confidential draft circular explains that grants of £450m will be withheld from councils unless they submit revised budgets by the end of July, eliminating some of the projected overspend of £800m. This translates to a cash figure of £125m when inflation provisions are included.

But paragraph 10 also says: "The department cannot undertake to pay any particular level of grant to authorities which do not complete them (the revised budget forms)."

Another paragraph warns that inflation figures falling outside a range "typical for authorities within a class" will be audited. The Government's inflation assumptions aggregated make

6.7 per cent for the year. Councils have budgeted for 9.3 per cent on average, but 43 councils have an inflation provision of more than 15 per cent.

The Government appears to be trying to force councils to take its call for revised budgets seriously.

Angry AMA leaders last week almost decided not to send any forms in, but delayed the decision until a full special meeting next Monday.

Some AMA councils—mainly those which changed to Labour control in May elections—want to send in the revised forms so they can increase their spending plans. The Greater London Council is the most notable of these.

Councils reject inflation estimate, Page 10

France orders 25 Airbuses

By Michael Donne, Aerospace Correspondent

THE NEW A-320 150-seater version of the European Airbus was formally launched on world markets yesterday with an order from Air France for 25 aircraft, with another 25 on option.

The firm order is worth at least \$625m (£322m), with each A-320 costing about \$25m, excluding spares.

Announcing the order, which follows a letter of intent signed last week, Air France said deliveries were due to start in 1986.

Of the 50 aircraft, 34 will be the Series 200 version, seating between 150 and 170 passengers. The rest will be the Series 100 version, with seating for 130-150.

The planned aircraft is twin-

engined. It is designed for short-range flights. It supplements the Airbus Industrie group's existing programmes, the 250-seat A-300 and the smaller 200-seat A-310, both of which are already in production, with the A-300 already in service.

Although Airbus Industrie's plans to build the A-320 have been discussed in the aerospace industry for some months, the project was formally launched at the Paris Air Show last week. M Bernard Lathiere, president, said the partners in the group had authorised the Board to start detailed marketing discussions with airlines.

The Air France order is likely to encourage other airlines

interested in the 150-seater to place orders and avoid being left at a competitive disadvantage.

It is not yet known which parts of the aircraft will be built by which members of the Airbus consortium.

British Aerospace, which has a 20 per cent stake in Airbus Industrie, builds the fuselage for the A-300 and A-310, but has not yet finally decided which parts it wants to build for the A-320.

It has expressed interest in building the nose section, including the flight deck, and also undertaking final assembly of the aircraft in the UK. Wisley Airport plans rejected. Page 10; Fokker and Bae contracts, Page 7

Interim offer to air traffic controllers

By Philip Bassett, Labour Staff

AIR TRAFFIC control staff, whose strikes have played a major part in the Civil Service unions' pay campaign, were yesterday offered an immediate interim rise of 7 per cent on condition that they take no further part in industrial action over the dispute.

Since 7 per cent has already been offered to the Civil Service union leaders saw the move by the Civil Aviation Authority as an attempt to divide their ranks. A circular to CAA members from Mr John Macreadie, vice-chairman of its trade union side, said letters

from the management on the offer should be thrown into the wastepaper basket.

Given the sometimes patchy support among air traffic control staff for the recent action, however, the offer of immediate money may prove attractive to some. The CAA is seeking a reply before Civil Service union leaders meet on June 18 to decide whether to call an all-out strike but it has no plans to ballot or consult staff over the unions' heads.

Further air traffic strikes are planned for later this week. A letter to Mr Macreadie

from Mr John Lockwood, CAA group director of personnel services, which points out the harm suffered by customers during the action, says: "We believe that the time has come to seek a resolution of the issue as far as the authority is concerned, since a resolution appears to be no nearer in the Civil Service."

The proposed increase would be backdated to April 1. Any eventual settlement above 7 per cent could still be applied in the CAA, whose pay is linked with the Civil Service.

All-out call, Page 11

U.S. agrees to raise Soviet grain quota

By John Edwards, Commodities Editor

THE U.S. agreed yesterday to allow the Soviet Union to buy an extra 6m tonnes of grain—3m tonnes of wheat and 3m tonnes of maize.

Shipment must be made by the end of September, when their five-year agreement expires.

The 6m tonnes is in addition to the 8m tonnes already sold by the U.S. to the Soviet Union under the five-year agreement, which was not affected by the embargo imposed by President Jimmy Carter in January last year in protest at the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan.

After two days of talks in

London aimed at normalising grain trade between the two countries it was agreed that not only could the Soviet Union buy an extra 6m tonnes this season but that, pending a new agreement, it would also be allowed to purchase reasonable quantities for delivery after September 30. If the total reaches 6m tonnes the U.S. will require further discussions.

There is no firm commitment by the Soviet Union to buy the quantities specified; it simply has permission to do so.

The embargo, which was lifted by the Reagan Administration in April, banned grain

sales by the U.S. over and above the commitments under the five-year agreement. When the embargo was imposed the Russians had contracted to buy 17m tonnes of grain in addition to 8m tonnes under the agreement, but had to seek supplies elsewhere.

A poor harvest in the Soviet Union last year means that it still needs to import grain to rebuild stocks. In spite of hopes for a bumper crop this year, however, its success in obtaining supplies from other grain-exporting countries has made it far less dependent on purchases from the U.S.

Dr Eklund added that he had no details of the extent of the damage at the Tuwaitha Centre.

It houses three facilities. These are an IRT 2000-megawatt reactor supplied by the Soviet Union, in operation since 1969; the so-called Tamuz 1 40-megawatt thermal reactor and an associated Tamuz 2 500-kilowatt reactor, using 93 per cent enriched uranium; and a separate storage depot for natural and depleted uranium.

It appeared to be the Tamuz plants which had borne the main impact of Sunday's raid.

Continued from Page 1

Nuclear watchdog's attack

arranged to make way for a lengthy statement by the director general. One of the governors listening was Mr Rahim Abid Al-Kital, commissioner of the Iraqi Atomic Energy Agency.

"A non-NPT (non-proliferation treaty) country has evidently not felt assured by our findings and about our ability to continue to discharge our safeguarding responsibilities effectively," Dr Eklund said.

"In the interests of its national security it has felt motivated to take military action. From a point of principle, one can only conclude that it is the agency's safeguards regime which has also been attacked."

The latest IAEA inspection of the Iraqi facilities at the Tuwaitha Centre near Baghdad was held in January. Dr Eklund said all nuclear material had been satisfactorily accounted for, including the initial French delivery, made last year, of 93 per cent enriched uranium for use in the research reactor bombed on Sunday.

The next IAEA inspection had been due last weekend but had been postponed at the request of the Iraqis in view of the scheduled board meeting in Vienna. A provisional date had been fixed for the end of this month.

As a result of the Israeli bombing, the IAEA has now urged that the date of the

Continued from Page 1

Kania confirms reform

offended against ideological rules.

The Soviet letter had said that the elections preceding the Congress were producing delegates "elected quite accidentally and who often held social democratic beliefs."

Mr Kania, however, defended the delegates who had already been elected and said the "results are not bad."

He also upheld the leadership's commitment to the reforms initiated last year. "In

spite of the difficulties there is no reasonable alternative," he said.

But he warned against attempts by "counter-revolutionaries" to turn Solidarity into a political party.

He appealed to Solidarity to share responsibility with the authorities for alleviating Poland's economic crisis. And he called on workers in industries which had the raw materials available to work a six-day week.

Francis Gihles writes: Poland's foreign trade bank, Bank Handlowy, confirmed to Banque Nationale de Paris yesterday that it would repay the last coupon, amounting to just over \$3m, on the \$30m Floating Rate Note issue to June 10, 1981, which the French bank arranged for its Polish counterpart in 1976. The bank gave no indications, however, of its intention regarding repayment of the principal amount of this note.

Fed backs offshore banking plan

By David Lascelles in New York

THE FEDERAL Reserve Board yesterday gave its blessing to a plan to permit offshore banking in the U.S. by means of so-called international banking facilities (IBFs). It also modified the plan slightly to accommodate bank criticisms of the original proposal.

The facilities will be able to take in and lend out Eurocurrency, which are currencies which are traded outside the countries to which they belong) free from a number of U.S. banking regulations, and their operations will be exempt from state and local taxation. So they will be a means for U.S. banks to compete directly in the Euro-dollar markets without having to establish foreign subsidiaries.

By a unanimous vote, the Fed approved proposals which have been circulating for comment in the banking industry since November. However, it made some minor modifications. The starting date has been put back from October 21 to December 3.

More significantly, the Fed watered down several conditions for IBF's following complaints from banks. It reduced the minimum amount for deposits and withdrawals from \$500,000 (\$257,000) to \$100,000. It also exempted banks—though not corporate depositors—from a 48-hour notice of withdrawal rule.

Banks have been lobbying for several years for the right to conduct offshore banking in the U.S. one of the few major countries which imposes regulations preventing banks doing this kind of business on their home turf.

Specifically, the Fed has agreed to exempt IBF's from its reserve requirements and interest rate ceilings, both of which constitute a competitive handicap.

Weather

UK TODAY
DRY IN the south at first, followed by showers from the north. Cool.
S. E. England, Midlands, Channel Islands
Dry, some sun. Max. 17C (63F).

N. England, N. Wales, Aberdeen, Moray Firth, N.E. Scotland, Orkney, Shetland.
Sunny intervals, some showers. Max. 15C (59F).

Elsewhere
Cloudy with showers, sunny intervals later. Max. 12C (54F).

Outlook: rain. Warmer.

WORLDWIDE

	Y'day	Today	Y'day	Today	
Algeria	24	75	London	16	61
Algiers	25	77	Los Angeles	18	64
Amman	16	63	Madrid	17	63
Athens	25	77	Moscow	30	80
Bahrein	33	91	Munich	30	86
Bangkok	28	82	Nairobi	27	81
Beirut	30	86	Paris	25	77
Belfast	14	57	Reims	28	82
Bombay	28	82	Rome	27	81
Buenos Aires	25	77	Saint Paul	13	55
Calcutta	18	61	Seoul	27	81
Cardiff	15	59	Singapore	27	81
Cairo	13	55	Sofia	27	81
Canton	13	55	Taipei	27	81
Cebu	13	55	Tokyo	27	81
Chengdu	13	55	Urumqi	27	81
Chicago	13	55	Vladivostok	27	81
Cologne	13	55	Yokohama	27	81
Conyngh	13	55			
Corfu	28	82			
Damascus	18	61			
Dublin	13	55			
Edinburgh	13	55			
Geneva	13	55			
Hankow	13	55			
Hong Kong	13	55			
Istanbul	13	55			
Jakarta	13	55			
Jeddah	13	55			
Kobe	13	55			
London	13	55			
Lyons	13	55			
Manila	13	55			
Medan	13	55			
Moscow	13	55			
Mumbai	13	55			
Nairobi	13	55			
Paris	13	55			
Reims	13	55			
Rome	13	55			
Saint Paul	13	55			
Seoul	13	55			
Singapore	13	55			
Sofia	13	55			
Taipei	13	55			
Tokyo	13	55			
Urumqi	13	55			
Vladivostok	13	55			
Yokohama	13	55			

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

Today

Y'day

THE LEX COLUMN

Allianz in the eyrie

Index fell 2.3 to 545.6

In an old fashioned dawn raid, Allianz would probably have picked up 29.9 per cent of Eagle Star in less than half an hour last Monday. Under the new rules—which must be judged a success—Eagle Star has been given time to react, and there have been second thoughts in the market place. Only 15 per cent of the available shares were tendered, at the maximum price of 290p.

It must now be in Allianz's interest to let the dust settle, and there would be little point in its coming back to bid for the 2.6m shares—which it failed to get in the tender. There has been a heavy turnover in Eagle Star's shares in the past few days, and with weak holders out of the way there is no reason to expect any big changes in the price. But after a rise of an eighth in little more than a week, the sector as a whole may be due for a reaction unless some other predator shows his teeth.

Banking figures

Already much firmer on Monday, when half the world's foreign exchanges were closed, sterling held up well again yesterday in rather more challenging conditions and the gilt-edged market showed rises extending to nearly a point. The more stable conditions in the U.S. credit markets are largely responsible, but yesterday's British banking figures were certainly a help.

It is possible to argue that the annual rate of sterling M3 growth over the past six months, adjusting for the effects of the civil service strike, is comfortably in single figures; although the Bank of England's estimates of the effects of the strike necessarily become more hesitant with every month and it is quite possible that there will be nasty surprises when it all ends.

Still, the figures allow the authorities to argue that domestic monetary conditions do not call for higher interest rates, for higher interest rates, for higher interest rates, for higher interest rates.

Index fell 2.3 to 545.6

and enables them to justify the present "hands off" approach. Thanks to the striking civil servants, overnight money remains very easy, so the rise in three- and six-month interbank rates does not yet threaten to provoke higher clearing bank base rates.

So long as dollar rates behave themselves, the most likely source of trouble is from pressure to fund. Gilt-edged redemptions are looming, calls on new stocks are running out—after Friday's call on Treasury 11½ per cent 1985 there will be no partly-paid stock in the market—and it is difficult to sell even unproblematic tape when the market is weak. To get large scale funding going again might require some spectacular event, which would almost certainly mean a rise in base rates. There is no doubt that the Bank's preference is to sell unproblematic tape on a gently rising gilt-edged market; that would indeed be the happiest solution, but it all depends very much on the Fed.

Flat

Flat may have found a convenient, if unusual, way out of its partnership with West Germany's Klockner-Humboldt-Deute in the Iveco truck company, one of the many unhappy cross-frontier ventures of the 1970s.

KHD's attempts to sell its 26 per cent stake to Fiat have so far been thwarted by disagreement over price, but the holding could now pass indirectly to a group of banks. Fiat has arranged a standard syndicated credit with a possible option for the lending banks to convert into Iveco equity. Such an operation would not have been feasible on the capital market since no conversion terms have been set and financial information on Iveco is distinctly lacking.

The banks will be paid a normal market rate on the loan, although they will forfeit retroactively a small amount of interest if they decide to convert. The European banks involved will presumably not be interested in converting until a market listing for Iveco is arranged, enabling them to sell their shares. But the Arab banks, which make up half the consortium, are potential long-term equity holders.

"Despite the impact of recession in the U.K., the Group's strong property base and overseas interests provide a firm foundation for future progress."

Mr. David Rhead - Chairman

PRELIMINARY ANNOUNCEMENT 1981

Year ended 31st March	1981	1980
Trading Profit	£m	£m
- Investment Property	2.8	2.2
- Other U.K. Activities	3.2	5.9
- Overseas	1.3	1.0
	7.3	9.1
Interest	3.7	2.6
Profit before tax	3.6	6.5
Dividend per share	4.3p	4.3p
Net assets per share	101p	91p

INVESTMENT PROPERTY - Assets have been professionally revalued at £48m, providing a further surplus over book value of £7m.

UNITED KINGDOM - The conditions in the U.K. economy have led to a major downturn in Metals, whilst Construction, Distribution and Vehicle Distribution have performed well in very difficult market conditions.

OVERSEAS - U.S.A. - The Autoparts Superstore opening programme continues.

FRANCE - Increased investment strengthens base for distribution of D.I.Y. products.

DIVIDEND
The maintained dividend reflects the Group's confidence in the future.

lep

L.C.P. HOLDINGS LIMITED
PENSNETT TRADING ESTATE, BRIERLEY HILL, WEST MIDLANDS DY6 7JZ